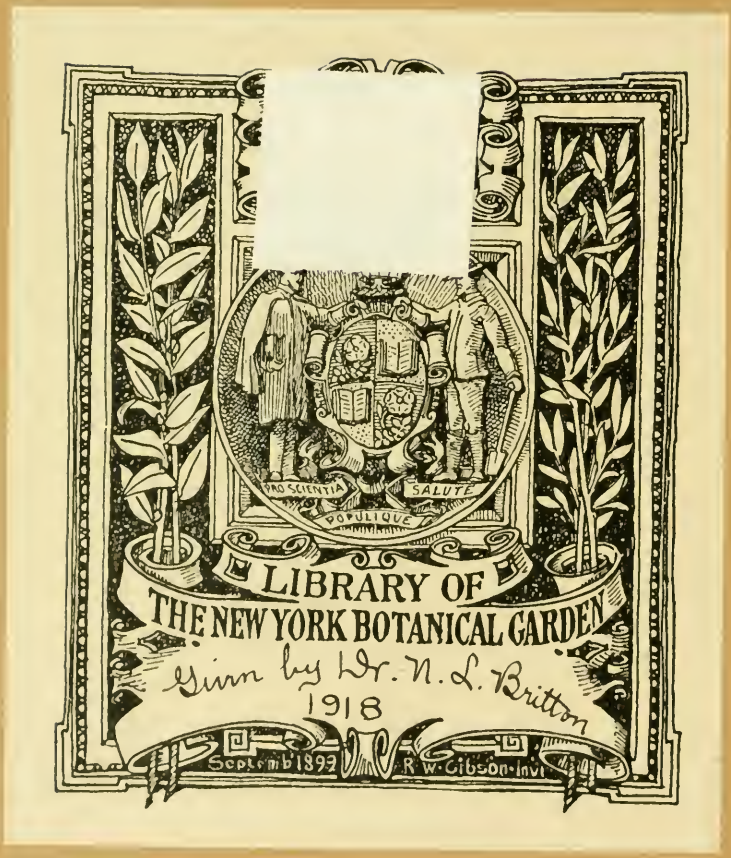
PRO SCIENTIA
SALUTE
POPULIQUE
LIBRARY OF
THE NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN
Given by Dr. N. L. Britton
1918
September 1899
R. W. Gibson. Invt.

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA.

VOLUME V.—PART 4.

1916.

CAPE TOWN:

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY.

1916

Issued May 20th, 1916.

Price 12s. 0d.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

A Record of Plants Collected in Southern Rhodesia. Compiled by Fred. Eyles, F.L.S. 273

LIBRARY
NEW YORK
BOTANICAL
GARDEN

A RECORD OF PLANTS COLLECTED IN SOUTHERN RHODESIA.

Arranged on Engler's System.

Compiled by Fred. Eyles, F.L.S., 1915.

Introduction.

When first I began to collect the plants of Southern Rhodesia, I found it difficult, with the small library at my disposal, to trace descriptions of my specimens or to discover the records of previous collectors. For my own information, I then started a card-index in which I registered all available records of plants taken in this country, and added, wherever possible, references to the Floras and other standard publications wherein the various Rhodesian plants were described.

From this beginning the following work has sprung, and I publish it now because I feel the Record, imperfect though it is, should be made accessible to students of African botany. I also hope it may be of assistance to workers in the Rhodesian field and encourage others to collect and study the plants of this country.

This Record includes representatives of 160 Families, 869 Genera, and 2397 Species, besides 112 Varieties.

The "flowering" plants are arranged on Dr. Engler's system as set out in the *Genera Siphonogamarum* of Dr. C. G. De Dalla Torre & Dr. H. Harms, 1900–1907.

The ferns and fern-allies are arranged in accordance with the system of Engler and Prantl as shown in the *Check List of Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal and Swaziland*, by Mr. J. Burtt-Davy, F.L.S., F.R.S.S.Afr., & Mrs. R. L. Pott, 1911.

With regard to the lower cryptogams, of which unfortunately there are but few records, I have endeavoured to follow the arrangement given in Dr. Strasburger's *Text Book of Botany*, 1903, English edition.

So far as the information is available, each plant record gives the following particulars in the order shown, but very few of the records are complete in each detail.

(1) A genus number is placed in left margin opposite the first species of each genus. This corresponds to the number of that genus given in the *Genera Siphonogamarum*. The cryptogams (Asiphonogama) have no genus numbers in this Record.

APR 24 1918

.E9

(2) The first species of each genus is given its full generic and specific names, with authority. For second and following species the genus name is expressed by its initial letter.

(3) A limited number of synonyms are given in *italics* within brackets next to the accepted names. They are also shown in the Alphabetical List in *italics*. Only such synonyms have been inserted as seem necessary to save confusion and facilitate study; as, for instance, where two collectors record the same plant under different names, and where changes of nomenclature have taken place since the publication of the earlier South African Floras.

(4) A considerable number of additional synonyms have been necessitated in order to keep the Record uniform with Torre & Harms' *Genera Siphonogamarum*. In no instance does this imply any expression of opinion on my part as to which is the more correct classification. The following example will show how a synonym of this kind appears. The genus *Chailletia* is included by Torre & Harms under the genus *Dichapetalum*. Therefore, "Chailletia cymosa, *Hook.*," is recorded thus:—

4283—Dichapetalum cymosum (*Hook.*), *Torre & Harms.*
(*Chailletia cymosa*, Hook.),

and is indexed under both names.

(5) Following the binomial, and synonyms if any, on a new line references are given to any works where descriptions of the species may be found. These references are not necessarily, or even generally, to original descriptions, but to such publications as are likely to be accessible to South African students.

(6) Finally, under each species are recorded such details as are known of its collection, in the following order: Locality, altitude, month of collection, collector's name, and herbarium number. Note.—A locality is named once only in each record, *e.g.* "Matopos, Nov. Marloth, 3588; Rogers, 5185." This means that Dr. Marloth's No. 3588 was taken in the Matopo Hills in November, and Archdeacon Rogers' 5185 was also taken in the Matopos, date unknown.

The names of between forty and fifty collectors appear in the Record. Many of these put themselves to great trouble to make and send me duplicate copies of their lists of identified plants. The records of others I have obtained from various publications. The following is a list of the names that are most frequent in the Record, together with the abbreviated forms used:—

Rand.—Dr. R. F. Rand, F.L.S., formerly of Rhodesia.
Allen.—Mr. C. E. F. Allen, formerly in charge of Forests for Rhodesian Government.
Oates.—The late Frank Oates, F.R.G.S.

Monro.—Mr. C. F. H. Monro, M.A., of Victoria.
Rogers.—Archdeacon Rogers, F.L.S., formerly of Rhodesia.
Swyn.—Mr. C. F. M. Swynnerton, F.L.S., of Melsetter.
Gibbs.—Miss L. S. Gibbs, F.L.S.
Eyles.—Mr. F. Eyles, F.L.S., of Mazoe.
Galpin.—Mr. E. E. Galpin, F.L.S., of Cape Province.
Marloth.—Dr. R. Marloth, Ph.D., M.A., F.R.S.S.Afr., of Capetown.
Kolbe.—Rev. F. C. Kolbe, B.A., D.D., of Capetown.
Flanagan.—Mr. H. G. Flanagan, of Cape Province.
Gardner.—Rev. Fr. Gardner, S.J., of Bulawayo.
Cecil.—Hon. Mrs. Evelyn Cecil.
Jeffreys.—Mr. Mervyn Jeffreys, of Bulawayo.
Craster.—Mrs. W. S. Craster, of Salisbury.
Chubb.—Mr. E. C. Chubb, F.Z.S., formerly Curator of Bulawayo Museum.
Bennett.—Mrs. Bennett, of Umtali.
Sr. Phil.—Sister Philomela, of Gwelo.
Noble.—Mr. H. J. Noble, of Gwanda.
Engler.—Dr. Engler, of Berlin.
Govt. Herb.—Herbarium of Government Botanist in Department of Agriculture, Salisbury.

It must be understood that where altitudes are given they are necessarily approximate. Localities also indicate the neighbourhood rather than a precise spot; *e.g.* "Salisbury" means the neighbourhood of Salisbury.

The following publications have been used in compiling the Record wherein references to them will be found in the abbreviated forms shown below :—

Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl.—The Genera of South African Plants, by W. H. Harvey, 2nd Edn., 1868.
Fl. Cap.—Flora Capensis.
Fl. Trop. Afr.—Flora of Tropical Africa.
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw.—Catalogue of Dr. Welwitsch's African Plants.
Ferns of S.A.—Ferns of South Africa, by T. R. Sim, F.L.S., 1892 (illustrated).
For. Fl. Cape.—The Forests and Forest Flora of Cape Colony, by T. R. Sim, F.L.S., 1906 (illustrated).
For. Fl. P. E. Afr.—Forest Flora and Forest Resources of Portuguese East Africa, by T. R. Sim, F.L.S., 1909 (illustrated).
Nat. Pl.—Natal Plants, by J. M. Wood, A.L.S. (illustrated). The references are given to plate numbers.
Orchids of S.A.—Orchids of South Africa, by Dr. Harry Bolus, F.L.S. (illustrated).

Journ. Bot.—Journal of Botany.
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot.—Journal of Linnean Society, Botany.
Kew Bull.—Kew Bulletin.
Trans. S.A. Phil. Soc.—Transactions of South African Philosophical Society.
Trans. R. S. S. Afr.—Transactions of Royal Society of South Africa.
Pro. Rhod. Sc. Assn.—Proceedings of Rhodesia Scientific Association.
Rhod. Agric. Journ.—The Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.

I am under great obligations to many friends for advice and assistance in preparing this record of Rhodesian plants, and wish particularly to acknowledge the following:—

Dr. Rendle and Staff of British Museum for identifying most of my collections.
The late Professor P. MacOwan, of Cape Town, for advice and identifications.
The late Dr. Harry Bolus, of Cape Town, for valuable suggestions, and for continuous and unwearied help in identifying plants and furnishing me with lists of Rhodesian collections made by other botanists.
Mr. T. R. Sim, for identifying ferns, etc.
Dr. Marloth, for help in identification and general encouragement.
Archdeacon Rogers, for adding a number of localities as well as of species to the present list. These additions, interpolated through the kindness of Dr. E. P. Phillips, of the Botanical Department of the South African Museum, are marked in the list with an asterisk. Dr. Phillips has besides looked through the proofs.
Mr. Swynnerton, for the trouble he took to annotate and correct for my benefit the 240 pages descriptive of his Gazaland collections in the Linnean Journal of October, 1911.
Dr. Rand, Miss Gibbs, Mrs. Craster, and Messrs. Allen, Monro, Jeffreys, Chubb, and Father Gardner for sending me lists of their collections.
Mr. J. Burtt-Davy for help and advice.
Also Messrs. Mundy & Walters, Botanists to the Rhodesian Government, have lent me willing aid and placed their herbarium at my disposal.

I am aware of many deficiencies in this Record, but venture to think it should be published without further delay in the belief that it will be useful to beginners, and in the hope that other workers in this field will point out its chief faults, contribute additions, and make suggestions for the improvement of any later edition if called for.

FRED. EYLES.

Mazoe, Rhodesia, 1915.

Group I.—EMBRYOPHYTA ASIPHONOGAMA.

Division I.—THALLOPHYTA.

Class IV.—CYANOPHYCEAE.

Nostoc commune, *Vaucher.*
Victoria Falls, Rain Forest, etc. 3000 ft. Sep. Gibbs, 200.

Class XI.—CHARACEAE.

Chara capensis, *E. Mey.*
Mazoe, Tatagura River, 4300 ft. July, Eyles, 384.
Nitella hyalina, *Ag.*
Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 311.

Class XII.—HYPHOMYCETES.

Cronartium bresadoleanum, *Henn.* var. **eucleae,** *Henn.*
Bulawayo, 4400 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1253. Parasitic on leaf of Euclea Kellau, *Hochst.*
Polystictus sanguineus, *Meyer.*
See Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 467, *P. sanguineus, Fr.*
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 165, on dead wood.
Hymenochæte rubiginosa, *Lév.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 471.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 262, on dead wood.
Gibbera tinctoria, *Massee.*
Kew Bull., 1911, 226.
Hunyani Valley, Allen, 734, on leaves of *Monotes glaber, Sprague.*

Class XIII.—LICHENES.

Leptogium sp.
Bulawayo, Jan. Eyles, 1179.
Parmelia sp.
Matopos, Nov. Eyles, 1148.
Physcia flavicans, *DC.*
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn. 883, on trees.

Usnea barbata, *Ach.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 396.
Matopos, March, Eyles, 1023.
U. longissima, *Ach.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 397.
Chirinda Forest, 3800 ft. Swyn. 430, hanging from tree branches; Chimanimani Mts. 6500 ft. Swyn. 617.

Division II.—BRYOPHYTA.

Class I.—HEPATICAE.

Riccia fluitans, *L.*
Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 318, in streams.
Fimbriaria marginata *Nees.*
Mazoe, Sep. Eyles, 414.
Marchantia polymorpha, *L.*
Matopos, Nov. Eyles, 1181.
Plagiochasma sp.?
Matopos, fr. Oct. Gibbs, 324.
Madotheca capensis, *Gottsche.*
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn. 812, on trees.

Class II.—MUSCI.

Amblystegium varium, *Lindb.*
Mazoe, Aug. 4600 ft. Eyles, 402, on stones by stream.
Bartramia sp.
Matopos, March, Eyles, 1050.
Catharinea androgyna, *C. Muell.*
Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6021.
Hypnum sp.
Matopos, March, Eyles, 1026.
Octodiceras julianum, *Brid.*
Mazoe, 4600 ft. Aug. Eyles, 401, submerged.
Orthotrichum sp.
Matopos, March, Eyles, 1052.
Racopilum sp.
Victoria Falls, 3000 ft. May, Eyles, 112, in Rain Forest.
Ulota crispa, *Br. & Schimp.*
Matopos, March, Eyles, 1048.

Division III.—PTERIDOPHYTA.

Class I.—FILICALES.

Order I.—FILICALES LEPTOSPORANGIATAE.

Family I.—HYMENOPHYLLACEAE, *Sadebeck.*

Hymenophyllum gracile, *Bory.*
Ferns of S.A. 48.
Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6016; Mazoe, 5100 ft. April, Eyles, 359.

Family II.—CYATHEACEAE, *Diels.*

Cyathea Dregei, *Kunze.*
Ferns of S.A. 57.
Matopos, 4800 ft. May, Eyles, 72; Oct. Gibbs, 292; Penhalonga, Bennett; Umtali, Holland; Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Swyn. 816.

C. manniana, *Hook.*
Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6030.

C. Thomsoni, *Bak.*
Journ. Bot. 1881, 180.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn. 817.

Family III.—POLYPODIACEAE, *Diels.*

Aspidium aculeatum, *Swartz*, var. **pungens,** *Klf.*
Ferns of S.A. 166.
Umtali, Holland & Bennett.

A. ammifolium, *Poir.*
Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Swyn. 878, 6031, 6032.

Nephrodium albo-punctatum, *Desv.*
Ferns of S.A. 173; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 272.
Mazoe, 5200 ft. April, Eyles, 337; Sebakwe, 4110 ft. Dec. Eyles, 390; Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 210; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Swyn. 857; Salisbury, Darling, Holland & Hole; Umtali, Bennett.

N. athamanticum, *Hook.*
Ferns of S.A. 183; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 272.
Mazoe, Holland; and at 4400 ft. Jan. Eyles, 562; Umtali, Bennett; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn. 875, 876; Lusitu Riv. 3000 ft. Swyn. 875*a*.

N. bergianum, *Baker.*
Ferns of S.A. 175.
Matopos, 4700 ft. April & May, Eyles, 63; Mazoe, 4500 ft. Feb. Eyles, 525; Umtali, Darling; Penhalonga, Bennett & Holland; Victoria Falls, Richards; Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 866, 870.

N. catopteron, *Hook.*
Ferns of S.A. 185.
Umtali, Bennett & Holland.

N. cicutarium, *Baker.* (*N. hippocrepis, Desv.*)
Ferns of S.A. 187; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 273.
Umtali, Darling, Holland & Bennett; Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 823; Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Swyn. 824*a*.

N. Filix-mas, *Rich.* var. **elongatum,** *Hook.*
Ferns of S.A. 180.
Umtali, Bennett & Darling; Lomagundi, Darling; Mazoe, 4600 ft. Jan. Eyles, 561; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn. 874, 457.

N. inæquale, *Hook.*
Ferns of S.A. 182.
Lomagundi, Darling; Umtali, Holland.

N. mauritianum, *Fée.*
Ferns of S.A. 176.
Lomagundi, Darling; Mazoe, Holland; Victoria Falls, Holland.

N. molle, *Desv.*
Ferns of S.A. 177; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 273.
Victoria Falls, Rain Forest, 3000 ft. May, Eyles, 95; Allen, 2; Rogers, 5053; Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 864, 865, 867, 870; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn. 868, 869; Umtali, Engler; Matabeleland, Oates.

var. **violaceum,** (*Link*) *Mett.*
Ferns of S.A. 177, a note under N. molle.
Victoria Falls, Palm Kloof, Engler.

N. Thelypteris, *Desv.*
Ferns of S.A. 179; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 272.
Matopos, 4600 ft. May, Eyles, 69; Rogers, 5197; Umtali, Darling & Bennett; Mazoe, Darling; Penhalonga, Holland; Rusapi, Engler.

N. Thelypteris, *Desv.*, var. **squamuligera,** *Schlechtend.*
See Ferns of S.A. 180.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn. 858, 859*a*.

N. unitum, *R. Br.*
Ferns of S.A. 178; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 273.
Victoria Falls, on island, Sep. Gibbs, 151; & Holland.

Nephrolepis cordifolia, *Presl.*
Trans. S.A. Phil. Soc. xvi. 288.
Matabeleland, Oates; Umtali, Darling; Victoria Falls, Rain Forest, Sep. Gibbs, 155; Holland, Richards & Engler; Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 856.

N. exaltata, *Schott.*
Trans. S.A. Phil. Soc. xvi. 289; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 274.
Matabeleland, Oates; Victoria Falls, Rain Forest, 3000 ft. May, Eyles, 116; Sep. Gibbs, 148; Allen, 1 & Engler; Umtali, Darling.

Davallia concinna, *Schrad.*
Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 244.

D. Hollandii, *Sim.*
Trans. S.A. Phil. Soc. xvi. 274.
Umtali, Holland & Bennett.

D. thecifera, *H.B.K.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 265.
Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6018.

Lomaria attenuata, *Willd.*
Ferns of S.A. 117.
Umtali, Darling & Bennett; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Swyn. 835*a*; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6023, 6024.

L. Boryana, *Willd.*
Ferns of S.A. 123; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 269.
Umtali, Bennett & Darling; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Swyn. 835; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6022.

L. procera, *Spreng.*
Ferns of S.A. 122.
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 832.

L. punctulata, *Kze.*
Ferns of S.A. 118.
Mazoe, 5000–5200 ft. April, Eyles, 342; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5546.

Asplenium adiantum-nigrum, *L.*
Ferns of S.A. 148.
Umtali, Darling.

A. anisophyllum, *Kze.*
Ferns of S.A. 142.
Umtali, Bennett & Darling.

A. aspidioides, *Schl.*
Ferns of S.A. 162.
Umtali, Darling & Holland.

A. cicutarium, *Sw.*
Ferns of S.A. 155.
Umtali, Darling & Bennett.

var. **abyssinicum,** *Baker.*
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 819.

A. dregeanum, *Kze.*
Ferns of S.A. 156.
Umtali, Darling.

A. erectum, *Bory.*
Ferns of S.A. 136; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 270.
Victoria Falls, Palm Kloof, Engler; Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 827.

var. **erectum,** *Bory.*
Ferns of S.A. 138.
Umtali, Bennett.

var. **lobatum,** (*P.* & *R.*) *Sim.*
Ferns of S.A. 139.
Umtali, Bennett & Holland.

var. **lunulatum,** (*Sw.*) *Sim.*
Ferns of S.A. 137.
Victoria Falls, Holland.

A. Eylesii, *Sim.*
Mazoe, 4500 ft. Jan. Eyles, 564.

A. filix-fœmina, *Bernh.*
Ferns of S.A. 160.
Penhalonga Forest, Bennett; Umtali, Holland.

A. furcatum, *Thunb.* (*A. adiantoides,* Lam.)
Ferns of S.A. 152; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 270.
Salisbury, Darling & Hole; Umtali, Holland & Bennett; Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 28; Victoria Falls, Garbutt; Mazoe, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 477; Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 845; Chimanimani Mts., 7000 ft. Swyn. 846*a*; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Swyn. 808; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn 6026; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 161.

var. **tripinnatum,** *Baker.*
Ferns of S.A. 154.
Umtali, Bennett & Darling; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 846, 6027.

A. gemmiferum, *Schr.*
Ferns of S.A. 145.
Umtali, Bennett & Holland; Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 402, 853.

var. **flexuosum,** *Schr.*
Ferns of S.A. 145.
Umtali, Bennett.

var. **laciniatum,** *Mett.*
See note Ferns of S.A. 147.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 844, 844*a*.

A. lætum, *Swartz.*
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 840, 840*b*.

A. Mannii, *Hook.*
Trans. S.A. Phil. Soc. xvi. 285.
Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6015; Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. Swyn. 427.

A. monanthemum, *L.*
Ferns of S.A. 135.
Umtali, Bennett. Not common.

A. protensum, *Schrad.*
Ferns of S.A. 141.
Matopos, 5000 ft., March, Eyles, 1022; Umtali, Holland & Bennett; Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 879, 880.

A. resectum, *Smith.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 270.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 840*a*, 841.

A. rutæfolium, *Kze.*
Ferns of S.A. 158.
Umtali, Bennett & Holland.

A. Sandersoni, *Hook.*
Ferns of S.A. 132.
Umtali, Bennett.

A. Schimperi, *A. Br.*
Ferns of S.A. 161.
Salisbury, Darling.

A. serra, *Langs.* var. **natalensis,** *Baker.*
Ferns of S.A. 144.
Chimanimani Mts. 6500 ft. Swyn. 851.

A. Thunbergii, *Kze.*
Ferns of S.A. 157.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 806; Chipetzana source, 4000 ft. Swyn. 807; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6017.

A. trichomanes, *L.*
Ferns of S.A. 133.
Lomagundi, Sinoia Cave and Hunyani River, Hole.

A. varians, *Hk. & Gr.*
Ferns of S.A. 140.
Umtali, Darling.

Gymnogramme argentea, *Mett.* (*G. rosea,* Desv.)
Ferns of S.A. 214; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 276.
Chimanimani Mts., 7000 ft. Swyn. 677.

var. **aurea,** *Mett.*
Ferns of S.A. 214, 5.
Mazoe, 5200 ft. April, Eyles, 340.

G. cordata, *Schlecht.*
Ferns of S.A. 210; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 276.
Bulawayo, 4600 ft. Feb. Eyles, 392; Lomagundi, Darling; Salisbury, Darling; Matopos, 4800 ft. March, Eyles, 1021; Gibbs, Sep. 29.

var. **namaquensis,** *P. & R.*
Ferns of S.A. 211, 2.
Salisbury, Hole.

G. lanceolata, *Hook.*
Ferns of S.A. 215.
Umtali, Bennett; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn. 814; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6020.

G. leptophylla, *Desv.*
Ferns of S.A. 212.
Mazoe, 4500 ft. Jan. Eyles, 563.

Vittaria isœtifolia, *Bory.* (*V. lineata,* Sw.)
Ferns of S.A. 216.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Swyn. 802.

Pellæa burkeana, *Baker.* (*P. dura,* Hook.)
Ferns of S.A. 105; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 267.
Mazoe, 5000 ft. April, Eyles, 263; Darling; Salisbury, Darling & Hole; Umtali, Holland & Bennett, Odzani River Valley, Teague, 70.

P. calomelanos, *Link.*
Ferns of S.A. 104; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 267.
Matopos, 4700 ft. April, Eyles, 394; Holland; Salisbury, Hole; Umtali, Bennett; Odzani River Valley, Teague, 67; Chirinda, 3600 ft. Swyn. 850; Matabeleland, Fry.

P. consobrina, *Hook.*
Ferns of S.A. 97.
Mazoe, 5000 ft. April, Eyles, 357; Darling & Bennett; Umtali, Darling & Bennett; Odzani River Valley, Teague, 68; Chimanimani Mts., 7000 ft. Swyn. 852; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6028.

P. Doniana, *Hook.*
Trans. S.A. Phil. Soc. xvi. 279.
Umtali, Bennett.

P. geraniæfolia, *Fée.* (*Cheilanthes Kirkii,* Hook.)
Ferns of S.A. 92; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 266.
Matopos, 4800 ft. March, Eyles, 1044; Gibbs, Sep. 291; Victoria, Zimbabwe, Holland, Monro, 732; Umtali, Bennett.

P. hastata, *Link.*
S.A. Ferns, 101 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 267.
Matopos, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 1018, April, 312; Sep. Gibbs, 89; Salisbury, Hole; Umtali, Bennett; Mazoe, Holland; Victoria, Holland.

var. **glauca,** *Sim.*
Ferns of S.A. 102.
Salisbury, Darling, Hole & Holland; Mazoe, Darling & Holland; Matabeleland, Fry.

var. **macrophylla,** *Hook.*
Ferns of S.A. 102.
Chirinda Forest, 3600–4000 ft. Swyn. 800; Victoria Falls, Garbutt.

P. pectiniformis, *Baker.*
Ferns of S.A. 95 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 267.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 294 ; Mazoe, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 250.

Notochlæna Buchanani, *Baker.*
Ferns of S.A. 207.
Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 70.

N. inæqualis, *Kze.*
Ferns of S.A. 206 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 276.
Matopos, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 1020; Salisbury, Holland & Darling; Mazoe, 5200 ft. April, Eyles, 339.

Chielanthes Bolusii, *Baker.*
Ferns of S.A. 89 ; Trans. S.A. Phil. Soc. xvi. 277.
Mazoe, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 247 ; Umtali, Holland.

C. farinosa, *Kaulf.*
Trans. S.A. Phil. Soc. xvi. 278 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 267.
Victoria Falls, Rain Forest, 3000 ft. May, Eyles, 121, 147 ; Sep. Gibbs, 6 ; Galpin, 7053 ; Allen, 13 ; Rogers, 5013, 5545 ; Engler, Richards & Holland ; Matabeleland, Oates.

C. hirta, *Swartz.*
Ferns of S.A. 83 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 266.
Matopos, 5000 ft. May, Eyles, 76; Sep. Gibbs, 90 ; Engler ; Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Feb. Eyles, 393 ; Umtali, Bennett ; Odzani River Valley, Teague, 160.

C. multifida, *Swartz.*
Ferns of S.A. 87.
Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 69 ; 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 1019.

Hypolepis anthriscifolia, *Presl.*
Ferns of S.A. 76.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 820.

H. bergiana, *Hook.*
Ferns of S.A. 78.
Chimanimani Mts., 7000 ft. Swyn. 821.

H. Schimperi, *Sim.*
Trans. S.A. Phil. Soc. xvi. 276.
Mazoe, 4800–5300 ft. Dec. Eyles, 395; Darling & Holland; Salisbury, Darling, Holland & Hole.

Crystopteris fragilis, *Bernh.*
Ferns of S.A. 66.
Lomagundi, Hole.

Adiantum æthiopicum, *L.*
Ferns of S.A. 73.
Mazoe, 5100 ft. April, Eyles, 328; Holland; Salisbury, Holland; Umtali, in hills, Bennett; Matabeleland, Oates.

A. capillus-Veneris, *L.*
Ferns of S.A. 70; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 266.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. May, Eyles, 68; Victoria Falls, Rain Forest, Sep. Gibbs, 20; May, Eyles, 113, 126; Allen, 11; Rogers, 5547; Engler & Holland; Umtali, Bennett & Darling; Mazoe, Darling.

A. caudatum, *L.*
Ferns of S.A. 69.
Sebakwe, 4000 ft., Nov. Eyles, 389; Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 180; Rogers, 5052; Allen, 17; Engler, Richards & Holland; Umtali, Darling & Bennett; Mazoe, Darling; Matopos, Gibbs, 316.

A. lunulatum, *Burm.*
Ferns of S.A. 70; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 265.
Victoria Falls, Rain Forest, 3000 ft. May, Eyles, 127; Allen, 9; Rogers, 5376, 5549; Richards & Holland; Mazoe, Darling; Umtali, Bennett; Matabeleland, Oates.

A. Oatesii, *Baker.*
In "Matabeleland and Victoria Falls," by Frank Oates, appendix by A. Rolfe, ed. i. p. 369; Ferns of S.A. 70.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 317; Allen, 20; Lomagundi, Darling; Matabeleland, Oates.

Actiniopteris radiata, *Link.*
Ferns of S.A. 163; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 465; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 271.
Mazoe, 4400–4600 ft. March, Eyles, 259; Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 33; Allen, 91; Garbutt; Matopos, Engler & Gibbs; Salisbury, Darling & Hole; Umtali, Bennett; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 63.

Didymochlæna lunulata, *Desv.* (*D. sinuosa,* Desv.)
Ferns of S.A. 164; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 271.
Mt. Pene Forest, 6500–7000 ft. Swyn. 815; Umtali, Bennett.

Pteris aquilina, *L.* (*Pteridium aquilinum*, Kuhn.)

Ferns of S.A. 113; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 268; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 464.

Matopos, 4800 ft. May, Eyles, 79; Umtali, Darling; Odzani River Valley, Teague, 251; Salisbury, Hole; Mt. Hampden, Holland (a glabrous var.); Victoria Falls, Palm Kloof, Engler.

var. **lanuginosa,** *Hook.*

Ferns of S.A. 114, included under type; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 268.

Chirinda, 2800 ft. Swyn. 401 in part; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6029; throughout Melsetter Dist., Swyn.

P. atrovirens, *Willd.*

Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 268.

Victoria Falls, Palm Kloof, Engler.

P. brevisora, *Baker.*

Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 871.

P. cretica, *L.*

Ferns of S.A. 107; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 268.

Mazoe, 4900 ft. Dec. Eyles, 498; Holland; Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 831; Umtali, Bennett; Salisbury, Hole.

P. flabellata, *Thunb.* (*P. arguta*, Sw.)

Ferns of S.A. 110; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 268.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5556; Penhalonga, Holland; Umtali, Bennett.

P. longifolia, *L.*

Ferns of S.A. 106; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 267.

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. May, Eyles, 66; Mazoe, Darling, Holland & Bennett; Umtali, Darling, Holland & Bennett.

P. quadriaurita, *Retz.*

Ferns of S.A. 108; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 268.

Victoria Falls, Rain Forest, 3000 ft. May, Eyles, 94; Allen, 181; Rogers, 5048; Gibbs; Richards; Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 223; May, Eyles, 149; Umtali, Darling; Bennett; Lomagundi, Darling; Salisbury, Holland; Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 872; Matabeleland, Oates.

Polypodium africanum, *Mett.*

Ferns of S.A. 203.

Mazoe, 4500 ft. Jan. Eyles, 388; Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 425; Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. Swyn. 425*a*; Umtali, Bennett; Holland.

P. incanum, *Swartz.*

Ferns of S.A. 194.

Victoria, Zimbabwe, Holland; Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 809.

P. irioides, *Lam.*
Ferns of S.A. 204; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 275.
Macequece, Holland; Umtali, Bennett.

P. lanceolatum, *L.* (*P. lepidotum,* Willd.)
Ferns of S.A. 201.
Umtali, Bennett; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Swyn. 811, epiphytic on *Brachystegia Randii* and other trees; Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. Swyn. 812; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Swyn. 813; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6008, 6019; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 162.

B. normale, *Don.*
Ferns of S.A. 199.
Umtali, Bennett.

P. obtusilobum, *Desv.*
See Ferns of S.A. 174, 5. (Sim doubts validity of this species and does not distinguish it from *Nephrodium bergianum,* Baker.)
Victoria Falls, Allen, 3; Gwaai River, 3400 ft. Allen, 229.

P. phymatodes, *L.*
Ferns of S.A. 196; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 275.
Umtali, Bennett; Lusitu River, 2500 ft. Swyn. 661, 884.

P. proliferum, *Presl.*
Ferns of S.A. 192.
Hunyani Riv. Darling; Mazoe, Holland; Umtali, Bennett.

P. unitum, *Hook.*
Ferns of S.A. 193.
Umtali, Bennett.

Acrostichum latifolium, *Swartz.*
Ferns of S.A. 220.
Umtali, Bennett; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6009.

A. lineare, *Fée.*
Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6014.

A. viscosum, *Sw.*
Ferns of S.A. 221.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Swyn. 810.

Platycerium alicorne, *Desv.*
Trans. S.A. Phil. Soc. xvi. 293.
Macequece, Holland; Umtali, Bennett.

Family IV.—GLEICHENIACEAE, *Diels.*

Gleichenia dichotoma, *Willd.*
Ferns of S.A. 45.
Umtali, Bennett.

G. polypodioides, *Smith.*
Ferns of S.A. 43; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 263.
Mazoe, 5200 ft. April, Eyles, 341; Chimanimani Mts. 6500 ft. Swyn. 676.

G. umbraculifera, *T. Moore.*
Ferns of S.A. 44.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Swyn. 613; Lusitu Hills, 5000 ft. Swyn. 1497.

Family V.—SCHIZAEACEAE, *Diels.*

Aneimia anthriscifolia, *Schrad.*
Trans. S.A. Phil. Soc. xvi. 294.
Umtali, Bennett & Holland.

A. tomentosa, *Sw.*
Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 69.

Mohria caffrorum, *Desv.*
Ferns of S.A. 233.
Matopos, 4800 ft. March, Eyles, 1042, May, 128; Gibbs, Oct. 235; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Swyn. 611; Mazoe, Eyles; Umtali, Bennett, Odzani River Valley, Teague, 140; Darling.

M. lepigera, *Baker.*
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Swyn. 611*a*.

Lygodium Brycei, *Baker.*
Kew Bull. 1901, 138.
Mashonaland, Bryce, nr. Portuguese border, drift of Renie Riv.

L. Kerstenii, *Kuhn.* (*L. subulatum*, Bojer.)
Trans. S.A. Phil. Soc. xvi. 296.
Penhalonga, Holland; Umtali, Bennett; South Melsetter District, abundant in wooded kloofs.

Family VI.—OSMUNDACEAE, *Diels.*

Osmunda regalis, *L.*
Ferns of S.A. 227; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 278.
Matopos, 4600 ft. April, Eyles, 56; Rogers, 5193; Marloth; Chirinda, 3700 ft. Swyn. 828; Chipetzana source, 4000 ft. Swyn.; Umtali, Bennett, Odzani River Valley, Teague, 66; Darling; Mazoe, Hole; Salisbury, Holland.

Todea africana, *Willd.* (*T. barbara*, Moore.)
Ferns of S.A. 228.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Swyn. 830.

Family VII.—MARSILIACEA, *Sadebeck.*

Marsilia biloba, *Willd.*
Ferns of S.A. 258.
Gwelo, in vlei, Gardner, 28.
M. capensis, *A. Br.*
Ferns of S.A. 259.
Matopos, fr. Oct. Gibbs, 289.
M. macrocarpa, *Presl.* var. **lobata,** *Sim.*
Ferns of S.A. 259 (type).
Pasipas Mt. 4500 ft. June, Eyles, 26.

Order II.—MARATTIALES.

Family VIII.—MARATTIACEAE, *Bitter.*

Marattia fraxinea, *Smith.*
Ferns of S.A. 235 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 278.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 826 ; Mt. Pene Forest, 6500–7000 ft. Swyn. 826*a*, 6025; Umtali, Darling ; Bennett ; Penhalonga, Holland.

Order III.—OPHIOGLOSSALES.

Family IX.—OPHIOGLOSSACEAE, *Bitter.*

Ophioglossum reticulatum, *L.*
Ferns of S.A. 238 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 279.
Mazoe, 4800 ft. Jan. Eyles, 559.
O. vulgatum, *L.*
Ferns of S.A. 237.
Khami, Nov. Marloth, 3354 ; Matopos, Marloth.

Class II.—EQUISETALES.

Order I.—EU-EQUISETALES.

Family X.—EQUISETACEAE, *Sadebeck.*

Equisetum ramosissimum, *Desf.*
Ferns of S.A. 240 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 279.
Matopos, 4800 ft. April, Eyles, 151 ; Umtali, Engler.

Class III.—LYCOPODIALES.

Order I.—LYCOPODIALES ELIGULATAE.

Family XI.—LYCOPODIACEAE, *Pritzel.*

Lycopodium carolinianum, *L.*
Ferns of S.A. 246.
Matopos, 5000 ft. April, Eyles, 51; Oct. fr. Gibbs, 231.

L. cernuum, *L.*
Ferns of S.A. 244; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 263.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn. 458; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 252.

L. clavatum, *L.* var. **inflexum,** *Spreng.*
Ferns of S.A. 245.
Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Swyn. 805.

L. verticillatum, *L.*
Ferns of S.A. 243.
Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6010; Umtali, Holland.

Psilotum triquetrum, *Swartz.*
Ferns of S.A. 247; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 470.
Victoria Falls, Rain Forest, 3000 ft. May, Eyles, 115; Engler.

Order II.—LYCOPODIALES LIGULATAE.

Family XII.—SELAGINELLACEAE, *Hieron.*

Selaginella depressa, *A. Braun.*
Ferns of S.A. 251.
Matopos, March, Eyles, 1043.

S. imbricata, *Spreng.*
Victoria Falls, dry edge of gorge, Galpin, 7054; Sep. Gibbs, 179; Allen, 90; Engler; April, Eyles, 546.

S. kraussiana, *A. Braun.*
Ferns of S.A. 252.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Swyn. 803; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6013; Umtali, Darling.

S. rupestris, *Spreng.*
Ferns of S.A. 250; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 262.
Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 4; Oct. Davy; Engler; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Swyn. 617*a*.

S. sp.
Matopos, 4800 ft. March, Eyles, 1043, cf. *S. kraussiana,* A. Braun.

Group II.—EMBRYOPHYTA SIPHONOGAMA.

Division I.—GYMNOSPERMAE.

Class CONIFERAE.

Family V.—TAXACEAE, *Lindl.*

Genus No.

15—**Podocarpus milanjiana,** *Rendle.* (*P. Thunbergii,* Hook. var. *falcata.*)

See For. Fl. Cape, 332.

Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. male fl. Sep. Swyn. 1962; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6038.

Family VI.—PINACEAE, *Lindl.*

38—**Callitris Whytei** (*Rendle*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Widdringtonia Whytei,* Rendle; *W. Mahoni,* Masters.)

For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 109.

Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Swyn. 1964; Melsetter, 6000 ft. fr. Sep. Swyn. 1963; Hutchins mentions for Umtali, Melsetter and Inyanga; also see Journ. Bot. 1906, 190 for Umtali and Melsetter.

Division II.—ANGIOSPERMAE.

Class MONOCOTYLEDONEAE.

Series PANDANALES.

Family VIII.—TYPHACEAE, *J. St. Hil.*

49—**Typha australis,** *Schumach. & Thonn.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 135; Fl. Cap. vii. 31.

Upper Buzi Riv. and Inyamadzi Riv. Swyn.

Series HELOBIAE.

Family XI.—POTAMOGETONACEAE, *Engl.*

58—**Potamogeton fluitans,** *Roth.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 46; Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 219; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 94.

Matopos, 4800 ft. April, Eyles, 36.

Genus No.

P. natans, *L.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 46; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 387.

Matopos, streams, general, Sep. Gibbs, 94; Victoria Falls, common in river, Sep. Gibbs, 146; Salisbury, Rand, 540.

P. pusillum, *L.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 49; Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 222.

Matopos, fl. & fr., Sep. Gibbs, 190, in streams.

Family XIII.—APONOGETONACEAE, *Engl.*

65 —**Aponogeton sp.**

No precise locality, Rand, 217.

Family XV.—ALISMACEAE, *DC.*

80—**Burnatia enneandra,** *Micheli.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 213.

Matabeleland, Holub.

Family XVII.—HYDROCHARITACEAE, *Aschers.*

86— **Hydrilla verticillata,** *Royle.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 2.

Victoria Falls, abundant in river, Sep. Gibbs, 136; Galpin, 7027.

90—**Blyxa sp.**

Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3251, in ponds. "Distinct from *B. radicans*, Ridl. and probably new." H. Bolus.

95—**Ottelia paucifolia,** *A. Rich.*

Victoria Falls, Allen, 14.

O. vesiculata, *Ridl.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 7; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 2.

Matopos, 4800 ft. April, Eyles, 34.

Series GLUMIFLORAE.

Family XIX.—GRAMINEAE, *B. Juss.*

102—**Zea Mays,** *L.*

Universally cultivated.

109—**Imperata arundinacea,** *Cyr.* (*I. cylindrica*, Beauv.)

Fl. Cap. vii. 320; Nat. Pl. ii. 101; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 135.

Salisbury, Mundy; Matabeleland, Jeffreys, 49; may be new sp.

Genus No.

var **Thunbergii** *Hack.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 320.
North Melsetter, 4000–5000 ft. Swyn.; Bulawayo, Monro, 982; Marandellas, Engler; Umtali, Engler.

111—**Saccharum munroanum,** *Hack.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 321; Nat. Pl. ii. 102; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw, ii. 136.
Matopos, Rogers, 5189.

112—**Erianthus teretifolius,** *Stapf.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 478.
Victoria Falls, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 141; Rogers, 5098, 5315 Salisbury, Craster, 66.

E. sp.
Lochard, Govt. Herb. 2094, nr. *E. sorghum.*

113—**Pollinia villosa,** *Spreng.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 325; Nat. Pl. ii. 109; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 136.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 153; Rogers, 5810.

P. sp.
Salisbury, Craster, 18.

119—**Ischæmum fasciculatum,** *Brongn.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 327; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 141.
Victoria Falls, Engler.

var. **arcuatum,** *Hack.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 327; Nat. Pl. ii. 104.
Lusitu Riv. 3000 ft. Swyn. 1652; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5088.

I. spp.
Salisbury, Craster, 37, 69.

126—**Rhytachne, sp.**
Salisbury, Craster, 56.

127—**Rottboellia compressa,** *L.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 329 (var.).
Salisbury, Mundy; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5868.

var. **fasciculata,** *Hack.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 329; Nat. Pl. ii. 105.
Heaney Jnctn. Jeffreys, 17; North Melsetter, 4000–6000 ft. Swyn.

R. exalata, *L. fil.*
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7076*.

131—**Trachypogon polymorphus,** *Hack.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 331 (var.); Nat. Pl. ii. 107 (var.).
Salisbury, Mundy; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5395; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5885.

Genus No.

132—**Elionurus argenteus,** *Nees.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 332; Nat. Pl. ii. 108.
Chirinda, 3700 ft. Jan. Swyn. 1694; Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1648; Somabula, Govt. Herb. 666; Umtali, Engler.
var. **thymidora,** Stapf.
Fl. Cap. vii. 333.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5882.

134—**Andropogon amplectens,** *Nees.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 342; Nat. Pl. ii. 116.
Heaney Jnctn. Jeffreys, 8, and 21; Somabula, Govt. Herb. 668.

A. ceresiæformis, *Nees.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 337; Nat. Pl. ii. 112; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 145.
Between Lusitu and Nyahodi, 5000 ft. April, Swyn. 1656; Salisbury, Craster, 51.

A. connatus, *Chiov.*
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5918; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5672.

A. contortus, *L.* (*Heteropogon contortus*, Roem. & Schult.)
Fl. Cap. vii. 350; Nat. Pl. ii. 121; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 153.
Bulawayo, in vlei, Jeffreys, 16; Rogers, 5900; Victoria, Monro, 907; Syringa, Matabeleland, Govt. Herb. 641, 642; Salisbury, Craster, 62.

A. cymbarius, *L.* (*Cymbopogon elegans*, Spreng.)
Fl. Cap. vii. 360; Nat. Pl. 130; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 157.
Nyahodi Riv. 4000 ft. April, Swyn. 1675.

A. eucomis, *Nees.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 338; Nat. Pl. 113.
Matopos, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 23; Heaney Jnctn. Jan. Jeffreys, 47.

A. filipendulus, *Hochst.* (*Cymbopogon filipendulus*, Rendle.)
Fl. Cap. vii. 362; Nat. Pl. 131; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 157.
Salisbury, March, Flanagan, 3003; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5898; 13508; Jeffreys, 69, forma *pilosior*, Hack.; North Melsetter, 4000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1687; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Jan. Swyn. 1640; Upper Buzi, 3000–3500 ft. April, Swyn. 985, 988, 990; Umtali, Engler.

A. gayanus, *Kunth.*
See Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 148.
Victoria, Monro, 991; Chirinda, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 967; Upper Buzi, 3000–3500 ft. April, Swyn. 984; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5865; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5673.

A. gazense (*Rendle*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Cymbopogon gazense*, Rendle.)
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 226.
Chirinda, 3700 ft. Jan. Swyn. 1637.

Genus No.

134—**A. giganteus** (*Chiov.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Cymbopogon giganteus*, Chiov.)

Chirinda, 3500 ft. Jan. Swyn. 1636; Upper Buzi, 3000–3500 ft. April, Swyn. 994.

A. halapensis, *Brot.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 346 (var.); Nat. Pl. 119 (var.)

Bulawayo, Rogers, 5880; Salisbury, Rogers, 5798.

A. hirtiflorus, *Kunth.* var. **semiberbis**, *Stapf.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 337; Nat. Pl. 111.

North Melsetter, 4000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1607; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Jan. Swyn. 1621.

A. hirtus, *L.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 355; Nat. Pl. 125.

Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 288; Tabazinduna Mt. Jan. Jeffreys, 45; Upper Buzi, 3000–3500 ft. Swyn.; Victoria, Monro, 862,969; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 13278*.

A. intermedius, *R. Br.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 345; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 149; Nat. Pl. 118.

Victoria, Monro, 945*a*; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 1771*.

A. Jeffreysii, *Hack.*

Pro. Rhod. Sc. Assn. vii. pt. ii. 70.

Bulawayo, May, Jeffreys, 78.

A. Lecomtei, *Franch.*

Nyahodi Riv. 4000 ft. April, Swyn. 1660.

A. marginalis, *L.*

Govt. Herb. 634.

A. monticola, *Schult.* var. **Trinii**, *Hook.* (*A. Trinii*, Steud. var. *simplicior*, Hack.)

Heaney Jnctn. in vlei, Jeffreys, 26.

A. Nardus, *L.* var. **validus**, *Stapf.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 352; Nat. Pl. 122.

Salisbury, Mundy.

A. pertusus, *Willd.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 345; Nat. Pl. 466.

Bulawayo, in vlei, Dec. Jeffreys, 57; Rogers, 5899; Victoria, Monro, 945*a*, 983; North Melsetter, 4000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1613; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7171.

A. rufus, *Kunth.* (*Cymbopogon rufus*, Rendle.)

Fl. Cap. vii. 358; Nat. Pl. 127; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 155.

Melsetter, 4000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1606, 1712; Lusitu Riv. 3500 ft. April, Swyn. 1655; Upper Buzi, 3000–3500 ft. April, Swyn. 993; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5084; Southern Rhodesia, Rand, 411.

Genus. No.
134—var. **fulvicomus,** *Rendle.*
Upper Buzi, 3000–5000 ft. April, Swyn. 995.

A. Ruprechti, *Hack.* (*Cymbopogon Ruprechti,* Rendle.)
Fl. Cap. vii. 365; Nat. Pl. 132; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 160.
North Melsetter, 4000–5000 ft. April, Swyn. 1605, 1686; Nyahodi Riv. 4000 ft. April, Swyn. 1659*a*; Upper Buzi, 3000–3500 ft. April, Swyn. 991; Matabeleland, Jeffreys, 4, 22.

A. Schimperi, *Hochst.* (*Cymbopogon Schimperi,* Rendle.)
Fl. Cap. vii. 357; Nat. Pl. 467; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 155.
Salisbury, March, Flanagan, 3000; North Melsetter, 4000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 951; Upper Buzi, 3000–3500 ft. April, Swyn. 994*a*.

A. schirensis, *Hochst.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 340 (var.); Nat. Pl. 115 (var.); Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 148.
Chirinda, 3500 ft. Dec. Swyn. 1624.

A. Schœnanthus, *L.* (*Cymbopogon Schœnanthus,* Spreng.)
Fl. Cap. vii. 354 (var.); Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 154.
Salisbury, Mundy; South Rhodesia, Rand, 410.

var. **densiflorus,** *Hack.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 154.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. April, Swyn. 2098.

var. **versicolor,** *Hack.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 354; Nat. Pl. 124.
North Melsetter, 4000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1689; Nyahodi Riv. 4000 ft. April, Swyn. 1676; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Jan. Swyn. 1641.

A. serratus, *Thunb.* var. **versicolor,** *Hack.*
Bulawayo, Jeffreys, 5.

A. sorghum, *Brot.* (*Sorghum vulgare,* Pers.)
Fl. Cap. vii. 347; Nat. Pl. 120; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 150.
A common cultivated crop.

A. squarrosus, *L. fil.* (*A. muricatum,* Beauv.).
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 153.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 261.

A. tamba (*Rendle*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Cymbopogon tamba,* Rendle.) (*A. lepidus,* Nees, var. *tamba,* Hack.) (*A. cymbarius,* L. var. *lepidus,* Stapf.)
Fl. Cap. vii. 361.
North Melsetter, 4000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 950, 1690; Chirinda, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 415; Victoria, Monro, 1058.

Genus No.

A. spp.

Salisbury, March, Flanagan, 3001.
Govt. Herb. 637.
Craster, 1, 59, 61, 63, 65, 72, 73, 74, 75.
Syringa, Matabeleland, Govt. Herb. 647.
Somabula, Govt. Herb. 669, nr. *Cymbopogon hirtus*.

135—**Cleistachne sorghoides,** *Benth.*

Mazoe, 4300 ft. March, Eyles, 283.

136—**Themeda triandra,** *Forsk.* (*Anthistiria imberbis*, Retz.)

Fl. Cap. vii. 366; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 161.
North Melsetter, 4000–6000 ft. Swyn.; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Swyn.; Lusitu Riv. 3000 ft. Swyn.; Nyahodi Riv. 4000 ft. Swyn.

var. **glauca,** *Hack.* (*T. Forskalii*, Hochst. var. *glauca*, Hack.)

Fl. Cap. vii. see note, p. 368.
Salisbury, Craster, 26; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5881, 5903; Mashonaland, Govt. Herb. 703.

var. **imberbis,** *Hack.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 366; Nat. Pl. 133; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 161.
Bulawayo, Nov. Jeffreys, 39; Salisbury, Darling in Herb. Bolus, 10790; Syringa, Matabeleland, Govt. Herb. 631.

T. sp.

Charter, Govt. Herb. 3012.

143—**Tragus racemosus,** *All.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 577; Nat. Pl. 404.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 269; Bulawayo, in vlei, Dec. Jeffreys, 59; Rogers, 5905, 5725; Salisbury, Mundy; Charter, Govt. Herb. 3013.

148—**Perotis indica,** *Schum.* (*P. latifolia*, Ait.)

Fl. Cap. vii. 575; Nat. Pl. 403; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 210; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 439.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 262; Rogers, 5582; Gwai, April, Flanagan, 3221; Chirinda, 3700 ft. Swyn.; Salisbury, Craster, 53; Somabula, Govt. Herb. 657; Matabeleland, Jeffreys, 44.

153—**Arundinella Ecklonii,** *Nees.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 448; Nat. Pl. 183.
Heaney Jnctn. in vlei, Jeffreys, 31; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5671*.

154—**Melinis minutiflora,** *Beauv.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 447; Nat. Pl. 182; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 199.
Chirinda, 3500 ft. Swyn. 1694 (? same number given for *Pennisetum hordeiforme*).

Genus No.

161—**Paspalum scrobiculatum,** *L.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 370; Nat. Pl. 134; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 162.

Bulawayo, Monro, 991; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5719; Salisbury, Craster, 17; Mundy; Melsetter, Govt. Herb. 2077; Swyn.; Chirinda, 3700 ft. Swyn.

P. semialatus (*Hook. f.*), *Torre & Harms*, var. Ecklonii, *Stapf.* (*Axonopus semialatus*, Hk. f. var. *Ecklonii*, Stapf.)

Fl. Cap. vii. 418; Nat. Pl. 166.

Melsetter, 6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6034; Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sep. Oct. Swyn. 1644; 6035.

P. spp.

Charter, Govt. Herb. 3014.

Salisbury, Craster, 3.

165—**Isachne albens,** *Trin.*

Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 406.

166—**Panicum bolbodes,** *Schweinf.*

Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 170.

North Melsetter, 4000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1699.

P. bizanthum, *Hochst.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 386; Nat. Pl. 147; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 167.

Salisbury, Darling in Herb. Bolus, 10788; Craster, 29, 35; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5699; North Melsetter, 4000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1602*a*; Nyahodi Riv. 4000 ft. April, Swyn. 1673; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Jan. Swyn. 1622; Enkeldoorn, Govt. Herb. 671.

P. bulawayense, *Hack.*

Pro. Rhod. Sc. Assn. vii. pt. ii. 69.

Bulawayo, Jeffreys, 28.

P. capillare, *L.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 407; Nat. Pl. 498.

Salisbury, Craster, 27; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5871*.

P. colonum, *L.*

Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 173.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5575.

P. coloratum, *L.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 409.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5068*.

P commutatum, *Nees.* (*Digitaria eriantha*, Steud.)

Fl. Cap. vii. 375; Nat. Pl. 137.

Bulawayo, Rogers, 5873 ?; South Rhodesia, Rhod. Agric. Journ. June, 1906, p. 500.

Genus No.

166—**P. dregeanum,** *Nees.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 411 ; Nat. Pl. 161.
Salisbury, Craster, 77, 78.

P. Helopus, *Trin.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 392, var. ; Nat. Pl. 146, var.
Salisbury, Craster, 11 ; South Rhodesia, Rhod. Agric. Journ. June, 1906, p. 500.

L. heterostachyum, *Hack.*
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7034*.

P. Isachne, *Roth.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 390 ; Nat. Pl. 149.
Matabeleland, Jeffreys, 11 ? ; Salisbury, Mundy.

P. lævifolium, *Hack.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 405 ; Nat. Pl. 157.
Salisbury, Craster, 34 ; Mundy.

P. madagascariense, *Spreng.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 182.
North Melsetter, 3000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1702.

P. maximum, *Jacq.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 404 ; Nat. Pl. 156 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 181.
Heaney Jnctn. by river, Jeffreys, 12 ; Tabainduna Mt. Jeffreys, 32 ; Salisbury, Craster, 67 ; Mundy ; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7036, 7034, 5630 ; Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. ; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5872.

var. **trichoglume.**
Victoria Falls, Allen, 260.

P. monodactylum, *Nees.* (*Digitaria monodactyla,* Stapf.)
Fl. Cap. vii. 373 ; Nat. Pl. 136 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 162.
Somabula, Govt. Herb. 663.

P. myosuroides, *R. Br.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 174.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. April, Eyles, 320; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 6006 ?.

P. nigropedatum, *Munro.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 388.
Bulawayo, Nov. Jeffreys, 62 ; Rogers, 5901.

P. ramosum, *L.*
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5720.

P. repens, *L.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 409.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5009*.

Genus No.

P. sanguinale, *L.* (*Digitaria sanguinalis,* Scop.)
Fl. Cap. vii. 378; Nat. Pl. 141; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 163.
Bulawayo, in vlei, Jeffreys, 2; South Rhodesia, Rhod. Agric. Journ. 1906, p. 500; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5723*, 5901*.

var. **ciliare,** *Hook. f.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 163.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 271; Chirinda, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 964.

P. serratum, *Spreng.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 388; Nat. Pl. 148.
Charter, Govt. Herb. 3007; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7057*.

var. **holosericeum,** *Hack.*
See Fl. Cap. vii. 389.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Jan. Swyn. 1623.

P. staginum, *Retz.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 394; Nat. Pl. 492.
Heaney Jnctn. by river, Jeffreys, 3; Salisbury, Mundy, 801; South Rhodesia, Rhod. Agric. Journ. 1906, p. 500.

P. Swynnertonii, *Rendle.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 230.
North Melsetter, 2000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1702*a*.

P. trichopus, *Hochst.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 391; Nat. Pl. 150.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 267; Salisbury, Mundy; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5891*.

P. uncinatum, *Raddi.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 184.
Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. Swyn.; Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn.

P. zizanioides, *H. B. K.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 402; Nat. Pl. 154.
Salisbury, Craster, 22.

P. spp.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 6006, nr. *P. hymeniochilum,* Nees.
Sebakwe, Govt. Herb. 2078, cf. *Digitaria ternata,* Stapf.
Matabeleland, Jeffreys, 68, n. sp.? nr. *P. serrati,* R. Br.
Salisbury, Craster, 9, 19, 20, 23, 24, 81.

167*b*—**Stereochlæna Jeffreysii,** *Hack.*
Pro. Rhod. Sc. Assn. vii. pt. ii. pp. 65, 66.
Bulawayo, May, Jeffreys, 46, 83.

168—**Tricholæna glabra,** *Stapf.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 446; Nat. Pl. 181.
South Rhodesia, Rhod. Agric. Journ. 1906, p. 500.

Genus No.

T. rhodesiana, *Rendle.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 232.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1632; Nyahodi Riv. 4000 ft. April, Swyn. 1663.

var. **glabrescens,** *Rendle.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 233.
North Melsetter, 4000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1685.

T. rosea, *Nees.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 443; Nat. Pl. 180; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 194.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 270; Mazoe, 4400 ft. March, Eyles, 270; Bulawayo, Nov. Jeffreys, 53; Rogers, 5516, 5492, 5907, 5874; Salisbury, Mundy, 769; Craster, 30, 31; Darling, in Herb. Bolus, 10789; Rusapi, Engler; North Melsetter, 4000–6000 ft. Swyn.; Nyahodi Riv. 4000 ft. Swyn.; Chirinda, 3500–3800 ft. Swyn.; Upper Buzi, 3000–3500 ft. Swyn.; Syringa, Matabeleland, Govt. Herb. 653; South Rhodesia, Rand, 409.

169—**Oplismenus africanus,** *Beauv.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 416; Nat. Pl. 165; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 184.
Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. Swyn.; Victoria Falls, Engler; Rogers, 7400.

O. sp.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 158.

171—**Setaria aurea,** *A. Br.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 426; Nat. Pl. 479.
Bulawayo, in vlei, Nov. Jeffreys, 37, 56; Salisbury, Mundy, 802; Craster, 13, 14?, 15?; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7241; North Melsetter, 4000–6000 ft. Swyn.; Chirinda, 3000 ft. Swyn.; Upper Buzi, Swyn.; Charter, Govt. Herb. 3004: South Rhodesia, Rhod. Agric. Journ. 1906, p. 500; Somabula, Govt. Herb. 661, 658.

S. flabellata, *Stapf.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 425.
Salisbury, Mundy.

S. Gerrardii, *Stapf.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 424; Nat. Pl. 170.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5917; Syringa, Matabeleland, Govt. Herb. 632; South Rhodesia, Rhod. Agric. Journ. 1906, p. 500.

S. imberbis, *Roem. & Schult.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 427; Nat. Pl. 173.
Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2996; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5879.

S. italica, *Beauv.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 428.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5878.

Genus No.

S. mauritiana, *Spreng.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 187.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. April, Swyn. 417.

S. nigrirostris, *Dur. & Sch.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 423; Nat. Pl. 169.
North Melsetter, 4000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1693; Salisbury, Mundy.

S. verticillata (*L.*), *Beauv.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 429; Nat. Pl. 174; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 185.
Bulawayo, Jeffreys, 6, Rogers, 5896; Salisbury, Craster, 38; Mundy; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Swyn.; Chepete Forest, 3800 ft. Swyn.; Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. Swyn.

S. spp.
Charter, Govt. Herb. 3002, 3011.
Salisbury, Craster, 60.

175—**Pennisetum cenchroides,** *Rich.* (*P. ciliare,* Link.)
Fl. Cap. vii. 433; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 190.
Tabazinduna Mt. Jan. Jeffreys, 35; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5909.

P. macrourum, *Trin.* (*P. hordeiforme,* Spreng.)
Fl. Cap. vii. 434.
North Melsetter, 3000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1694 (? same number given for *Melinis minutiflora*); South Rhodesia, Rhod. Agric. Journ. 1906, p. 501.

P. purpureum, *Schumach.* (*P. Benthamii,* Steud.)
Kew Bull. 1912, 309; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 189.
North Melsetter, 3000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 955; Lusitu Riv. 3000 ft. Swyn.; Umtali, Engler; Matabeleland, Govt. Herb. 1099.

P. setosum, *L. Rich.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 190.
Upper Buzi, 3000 ft. April, Swyn. 975; Nyahodi Riv. 4000 ft. April, Swyn. 1664.

P. unisetum, *Benth.* (*P. longisetum,* K. Schum.) (*P. dioicum,* A. Rich.)
Fl. Cap. vii. 437; Nat. Pl. 178; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 192.
Lusitu Riv. 3000 ft. April, Swyn. 1649; Upper Buzi, 3000–3500 ft. April, Swyn. 983; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Swyn. 414.

184—**Olyra latifolia,** *L.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 746; Nat. Pl. 464; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 255.
Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. Swyn.

187—**Leptaspis cochleata,** *Thw.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 256.
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Dec. and Jan. Swyn. 410, 419, 6633.

Genus No.

208—**Aristida adscensionis,** *L.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 554 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 202.
North Melsetter, 4000 ft. Swyn. ; Syringa, Govt. Herb. 639 ; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5968 ; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5863.

A. æquiglumis, *Hack.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 555 ; Nat. Pl. 197.
South Rhodesia, Rhod. Agric. Journ. 1906, p. 500.

A. angustata, *Stapf.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 556 ; Nat. Pl. 198.
Heaney Jnctn. Jeffreys, 10 ; Bulawayo, Rogers, 13510*.

A. barbicollis, *Trin. & Rupr.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 559 ; Nat. Pl. 401.
North Melsetter, 4000 ft. April, Swyn. 1717 ; Salisbury, Craster, 50 ; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5904, 5887.

A. bipartita, *Trin. & Rupr.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 558 ; Nat. Pl. 483.
Matabeleland, Jeffreys, 63 ; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7040*.

A. ciliata, *Desf.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 563.
South Rhodesia, Rhod. Agric. Journ. 1906, p. 500.

A. congesta, *Roem. & Schult.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 558 ; Nat. Pl. 484.
Matabeleland, Jeffreys, 87.

A. stipitata, *Hack.* (*A. sieberiana,* Trin. var. *stipitata,* Stapf.)
Fl. Cap. vii. 560.
Matabeleland, Jeffreys, 23.

A. stipoides, *Lam.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 562.
Matopos, Engler ; North of Bulawayo, Engler.

A. spp.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 263.
Ingesi, Matabeleland, Govt. Herb. 679.
Charter, Govt. Herb. 3001, 3010.

230—**Sporobolus centrifugus,** *Nees.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 584 ; Nat. Pl. 406.
Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1647.

S. festivus, *Hochst.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 207.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5713 ; Syringa, Govt. Herb. 643 ; Salisbury, Craster, 8.

var. **fibrosus.**
Victoria Falls, Allen, 268.

Genus No.

var. **stuppeus,** *Stapf.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 582; Nat. Pl. 405; in Pro. Rhod. Sc. Assn. vii. pt. ii. p. 64, Hackel says, "A distinct species according to my opinion."
Heaney Jnctn. in vlei, Jan. Jeffreys, 34.

S. fimbriatus, *Nees.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 585; Nat. Pl. 486.
Victoria, Monro, 992; Salisbury, Rogers, 13509.

S. indicus, *R. Br.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 586; Nat. Pl. 408.
Salisbury, Darling, in Herb. Bolus, 10791; Mundy; Chirinda, 3700 ft. Jan. Swyn. 404.

var. **laxus,** *Stapf.* (*S. pyramidalis,* Nees.)
Fl. Cap. vii. 586.
Heaney Jnctn. Jeffreys, 24; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5877.

S. panicoides, *Rich.*
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5864.

S. spp.
Salisbury, Craster, 28, 33, 44, 80.

277—**Tristachya biseriata,** *Stapf.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 453; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 217.
North Melsetter, 3000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1708.

T. leucothrix, *Trin.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 453; Nat. Pl. 187.
Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1643.

278—**Trichopteryx gigantea,** *Stapf.*
South of Victoria Falls, Baines; Holub.

T. simplex, *Hack.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 450; Nat. Pl. 185.
North Melsetter, 4000–6000 ft. fr. April, Swyn. 1612, 1709; Nyahodi Riv. 4000 ft. April, Swyn. 1662; Chipetzana Source, 4000 ft. fr. April, Swyn. 974; Chirinda, 3700 ft. Jan. Swyn. 1618; Salisbury, Govt. Herb. 604; Matabeleland, Jeffreys, 15.

var. **minor,** *Stapf.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 450.
Salisbury, Craster, 21; Syringa, Govt. Herb. 649.

T. spp.
Salisbury, Craster, 55.
Engler, probably *T. simplex,* Hack.
Matapos, Rogers, 5194, probably n. sp.

280—**Danthonia inermis,** *Stapf.* (*Pentaschistis inermis.*)
Fl. Cap. vii. 534.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5671.

Genus No.

281—**Microchloa caffra,** *Nees.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 636; Nat. Pl. 431; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 447.
Matabeleland, Jeffreys, 58.

282—**Cynodon Dactylon,** *Pers.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 634; Nat. Pl. 430; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 220.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 276; Rogers, 5718, 5876; Bulawayo, Dec. Jeffreys, 61; Rogers, 5514; Chubb, 92; Salisbury, Craster, 10; Mundy; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn.

C. incompletus, *Nees.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 635.
Salisbury, Mundy.

286—**Ctenium sp.**
Salisbury, Mundy.

288—**Chloris barbata,** *Sw.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 222.
Chirinda, 3500 ft. Swyn.; North Melsetter, 4000 ft. Swyn.

C. gayana, *Kunth.* (*C. abyssinica,* Hochst.)
Fl. Cap. vii. 642; Nat. Pl. 437.
North Melsetter, 4000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1700; Salisbury, Mundy.

C. petræa, *Thunb.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 643; Nat. Pl. 438.
Matabeleland, Jeffreys, 52.

C. pycnothrix, *Trin.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 641; Nat. Pl. 435.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3224; Chirinda, 3700 ft. Oct. and April, Swyn. 1629*a*, 1696; Salisbury, Craster, 25.

C. virgata, *Swartz.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 641; Nat Pl. 436.
Salisbury, Mundy, 768; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5875; Matabeleland, Jeffreys, 86; South Rhodesia, Rhod. Agric. Journ. 1906, p. 500.

var. **elegans,** *Stapf.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 642.
Salisbury, Craster, 7.

294—**Craspedorhachis rhodesiana,** *Rendle.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 233.
North Melsetter, 3000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1697.

C. sp.
Salisbury, Craster, 79.

298—**Tripogon abyssinicus,** *Nees.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 223.
Matabeleland, Jeffreys, 41.

Genus No.

304—**Eleusine coracana,** *Gaertn.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 645; Nat. Pl. 440; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 224.

South Rhodesia, Rhod. Agric. Journ. 1905, p. 115. A common native crop.

E. indica, *Gaertn.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 645; Nat. Pl. 439; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 224.

Heaney Jnctn. Jeffreys, 29; Salisbury, Mundy, 738; Craster, 36; North Melsetter, 6000 ft. Swyn.; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Swyn.

305—**Dactyloctenium ægyptiacum,** *Willd.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 646: Nat. Pl. 441; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 224.

Heaney Jnctn. Jeffreys, 30; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5592, 5726; North Melsetter, 4000–6000 ft. Swyn.; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5886.

309*b*—**Crossotropis grandiglumis,** *Rendle.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 649; Nat. Pl. 443; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 226.

Heaney Jnctn. Jeffreys, 1; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5883*.

310—**Pappophorum molle,** *Kunth.* (*Enneapogon mollis,* Lehm.)

Fl. Cap. vii. 655.

Victoria Falls, 5694.

312—**Schmidtia bulbosa,** *Stapf.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 658.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5724; Bulawayo, Rogers.

S. pappophoroides, *Steud.* (*Antoschmidtia pappophoroides,* Boiss.)

Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 231; also see note under *S. bulbosa,* Stapf, Fl. Cap. vii. 658.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 273.

333—**Phragmites communis,** *Trin.* (*Trichoon Phragmites,* Rendle.)

Fl. Cap. vii. 541; Nat. Pl. 193; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 218.

Nyahodi Riv. 4000 ft. Swyn.; Lusitu Riv. 2500 ft. Swyn.; Salisbury, Craster, 68; Matopos, Rogers, 5196 (forma); Victoria Falls, Engler; Umtali, Engler.

P. sp.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5317.

337—**Diplachne alopecuroides** (*Stapf*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Leptocarydion alopecuroides,* Stapf.)

Fl. Cap. vii. 649; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 225.

North Melsetter, 3000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1695; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7029*.

D. biflora, *Hack.* var. **Buchananii,** *Stapf.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 593; Nat. Pl. 411.

Chirinda, 3500 ft. Jan. Swyn. 1619; Syringa, Govt. Herb. 651.

Genus No.

337*a*—**Pogonarthria Marlothii,** *Hack.* (*Eragrostis Marlothii*, Hack.; *Leptochloa falcata*, Hack.; *Pogonarthria falcata*, Rendle.) See note by Hackel in Pro. Rhod. Sc. Assn. vii. pt. ii. 64.

Fl. Cap. vii. 589; Nat. Pl. 409; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 232.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 6013, 7043; North Melsetter, 3000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1609, 1706; Nyahodi Riv. 4000 ft. April, Swyn. 1674*a*; Upper Buzi, 3000–3500 ft. April, Swyn. 978, 981, 982; Salisbury, Craster, 52, 57, 71; North of Bulawayo, Engler; Matabeleland, Jeffreys, 27, 79.

341—**Eragrostis abyssinica ?.**

Govt. Herb. 2079.

E. aspera, *Nees.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 628; Nat. Pl. 424; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 232.

Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn.; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7038*.

E. Atherstonei, *Stapf.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 607; Nat. Pl. 426.

Somabula, Govt. Herb. 667; Matabeleland, Jeffreys, 19.

E. barbinodis, *Hack.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 621.

Bulawayo, March, Jeffreys, 51.

E. brizoides, *Nees.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 622; Nat. Pl. 422; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 251.

Mt. Pene, 6500 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1646; Charter, Govt. Herb. 3009; Salisbury, Mundy; Victoria Falls, Rogers; South Rhodesia, Rhod. Agric. Journ. 1906, p. 501.

E. chalcantha, *Trin.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 615; Nat. Pl. 418; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 248.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 274; Heaney Jnctn. by river, Jeffreys, 18; North Melsetter, 3000–6000 ft. Swyn.; Enkeldoorn, Govt. Herb. 672; Somabula, Govt. Herb. 662; Umtali, Engler.

E. Chapelieri, *Nees.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 614; Nat. Pl. 417; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 250.

North Melsetter, 3000–6000 ft. Swyn. 1707; Nyahodi Riv. 4000 ft. Swyn. 1674; Upper Buzi, 3000–3500 ft. April, Swyn. 980; Umtali, Engler; Matabeleland, Jeffreys, 20.

E. chloromelas, *Steud.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 602.

Bulawayo, Rogers, 5892.

E. congesta, *Oliv.*

Nyahodi Riv. 4000 ft. April, Swyn. 1665.

E. curvula, *Nees.*

Fl. Cap. vii. 599; Nat. Pl. 413; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 244.

Bulawayo, Rogers, 5515; Salisbury, Mundy.

Genus No.
341—**E. denudata,** *Hack.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 613.
Syringa, Govt. Herb. 650; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5721*.

E. gangetica, *Steud.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 617; Nat. Pl. 419.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7044; Matopos, Rogers, 5694.

E. gummiflua, *Nees.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 629; Nat. Pl. 425.
Heaney Jnctn. in vlei, Jeffreys, 13; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5884; Salisbury, Mundy.

E. hispida, *K. Schum.*
Salisbury, Craster, 16.

E. Jeffreysii, *Hack.*
Pro. Rhod. Sc. Assn. vii. pt. ii. 68.
Bulawayo, March, Jeffreys, 42.

E. Lappula, *Nees*, var. **divaricata,** *Stapf*, forma macra, *Hack.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 628.
Matabeleland, Jeffreys, 75.

E. lehmanniana, *Nees.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 601.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5895 ?; Somabula, Govt. Herb. 659.

E. major, *Host.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 620; Nat. Pl. 420; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 237.
North Melsetter, 4000–6000 ft. Swyn.; Upper Buzi, 3000–3500 ft. Swyn.; between Wankie and Victoria Falls, Rogers, 6005; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5869, 5867; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5787 ?

E. namaquensis, *Nees.* (*E. interrupta*, Beauv. var. *namaquensis*, Dur. & Schinz.)
Fl. Cap. vii. 630; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 233.
North Melsetter, 4000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1608.
var. **robusta,** *Stapf.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 630; Nat. Pl. 429.
Matabeleland, Jeffreys, 25.

E. patentipilosa, *Hack.*
Pro. Rhod. Sc. Assn. vii. pt. ii. 67.
Bulawayo, May, Jeffreys, 33.

E. plana, *Nees.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 609; Nat. Pl. 416; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 251.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1681; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Nov.–Jan. Swyn. 404*a*, 968, 1626.

E. plumosa, *Link.*
Matopos, Rogers, 5405; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5888.

Genus No.

E. sclerantha, *Nees*, var. **retinorrhœa,** *Steud.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 615, type.
Matopos, Engler.

E. superba, *Peyr.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 622; Nat. Pl. 421; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 251.
Bulawayo, in vlei, Dec. Jeffreys, 38, 50; Rogers, 5908; Charter, Govt. Herb. 3003; Salisbury, Mundy.

E. tenella, *Stapf*, var. **plumosa.**
Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2943.

E. uniglumis, *Hack.*
Pro. Rhod. Sc. Assn. vii. pt. ii. 66.
Heaney Jnctn. Jan. Jeffreys, 48; Salisbury, Mundy.

E. viscosa, *Trin.* (*E. tenella*, Beauv. var. *viscosa*, Stapf.)
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 233.
Heaney Jnctn., in vlei, Jeffreys, 14; Salisbury, Mundy.

E. Wilmsii, *Stapf.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 606.
Syringa, Govt. Herb. 640.

E. spp.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3212, 3222.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 266, cf. *E. pilosa*, Beauv.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5418.
Syringa, Govt. Herb. 638, 644, 652, 655, 660, 682.
Charter, Govt. Herb. 3005, 3008.
Salisbury, Craster, 4, 5, 6, 32, 39, 54, 58, 64, 76.

346—**Kœleria cristata,** *Pers.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 468; Nat. Pl. 189.
Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Swyn.

361—**Pœcilostachys flaccidula,** *Stapf.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 231.
Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 409*a*.

385—**Festuca sp.**
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 1203, cf. *F. costata*, Nees.

395—**Lolium sp.**
Victoria, Munro, 492.

405—**Agropyrum lepidus,**? var. **tamba.**
Victoria, Munro, 1058.

430—**Oxytenanthera abyssinica,** *Munro*.
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 256.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5603.

Family XX.—CYPERACEAE, *J. St. Hil.*

Genus No.

452—**Lipocarpha argentea,** *R. Br.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 265; Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 469; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 129.
Matopos, Rogers, 5262; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Swyn.

L. monocephala, *Turrill.*
Kew Bull. 1913, 307.
Victoria Falls, Rain Forest, Rogers, 6024.

454—**Ascolepis capensis,** (*Kunth.*), *Ridley.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 266; Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 477; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 131.
Marandellas, Engler; Rogers, 4040; South. Rhodesia, Bryce.

A. protea, *Welw.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 474; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 130.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 22.

var. **bellidiflora,** *Welw.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 475; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 130.
Victoria, Monro, 905.

459—**Cyperus albostriatus,** *Schrad.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 176.
Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6036.

C. amabilis, *Vahl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 327; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 109.
Salisbury, Craster, 47; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 6011.

C. aristatus, *Rottb.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 348; Fl. Cap. vii. 179; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 110.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 286; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5816.

C. auricomus, *Spr.* ?
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5512.

C. betschuanus, *Boeck.* (*Pycreus betschuanus,* C. B. Cl.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 304; Fl. Cap. vii. 159.
Mashonaland, Bryce.

C. compactus, *Lam.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 319; Fl. Cap. vii. 168; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 112.
North Melsetter, 2000–6000 ft. April, Swyn. 916*b*; Mt. Pene, 6800 ft. Sep. Swyn. 916; Somabula, Govt. Herb. 665; Salisbury, Rogers, 4087; Matabeleland, Elliott.

var. **flavissimus,** *C. B. Cl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 320; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 112.
Victoria, Monro, 676.

Genus No.
459—**C. denudatus,** *L. fil.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 338; Fl. Cap. vii. 173; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 114.
Matopos, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 56; Victoria Falls, on island, Kirk; Rogers, 5966.

C. distans, *L. fil.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 349; Fl. Cap. vii. 178; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 116.
Chirinda, 3700 ft. Swyn.; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5600; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5813.

C. esculentus, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 355; Fl. Cap. vii. 180; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 117.
Gwai, April, Flanagan, 3215 ?; Salisbury, Craster, 40, 41.

C. globosus, *Boeck.* (*Pycreus globosus*, Reichb. var. *nilagirica*, C. B. Cl.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 299; Fl. Cap. vii. 159.
Umtali, Engler.

C. Haspan, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 332; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 114.
Victoria Falls, Engler; Rogers, 5081; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Swyn.

var. **americana,** *Boeck.*
Victoria Falls, on bog edge, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 167.

C. hemisphæricus (*C. B. Cl.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Mariscus hemisphæricus*, C. B. Cl.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 400.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 412.

C. margaritaceus, *Vahl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 321; Fl. Cap. vii. 169; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 112.
Gwai, April, Flanagan, 3216; Salisbury, Craster, 45; Rogers, 4087.

C. Mundtii, *Kunth.* (*Pycreus Mundtii*, Nees.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 294; Fl. Cap. vii. 157; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 106.
Victoria Falls, in bog, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 149; Engler.

C. papyrus, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 374; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 118.
Victoria Falls, on island, Rogers, 5103; Matopos, Rogers.

C. polystachyus, *Rottb.* (*Pycreus polystachyus*, Beauv.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 296; Fl. Cap. vii. 157; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 108.
Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. Swyn.

Genus No.

var. **laxiflora,** *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 297; Fl. Cap. vii. 158.
Chirinda, 3500 ft. Swyn.

C. pulcher, *Thunb.* (*C. dregeanus,* Kunth.)
Fl. Cap. vii. 171.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5619.

C. radiatus, *Vahl.* (*Mariscus radiatus ?*)
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 369.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5574.

C. sieberianus (*Nees*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Mariscus sieberianus,* Nees.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 388; Fl. Cap. vii. 189.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn.

C. sphærospermus, *Schrad.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 336; Fl. Cap. vii. 172; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 115.
Salisbury, Craster, 48?

C. textilis, *Thunb.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 174.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. Sep. Eyles, 425; Bulawayo, Chubb, 30.

C. Zollingeri, *Steud.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 360; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 117.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 279.

C. spp.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3213, cf. *C. nitens,* Retz.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3214, cf. *C. aureobruneus,* C. B. Cl.
Gwai, April, Flanagan, 3220, cf. *C. amabilis,* Vahl. and 3217.
Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2983.
Victoria, Monro, 1057.
Bulawayo, Nov. Eyles, 1135, 1187.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 406, 407.

461—**Courtoisia assimilis,** *C. B. Cl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 404.
Matopos, Rogers, 5403.

C. cyperoides, *Nees.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 404.
Matabeleland, Holub.

462—**Kyllinga alba,** *Nees.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 271; Fl. Cap. vii. 151; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 105,
Chirinda, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 459; Bulawayo, Chubb, 384; banks of Zambesi, Holub.

K. erecta, *Schum.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 152; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 105.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5513.

Genus No.

K. spp.
Salisbury, Darling, in Herb. Bolus, 2 spp.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 80.

467—**Fuirena glomerata,** *Lam.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 465; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 128.
Ngomi, April, Flanagan, 3218.

F. hirta, *Vahl.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 264.
Victoria Falls, Engler.

F. Oedipus, *C. B. Cl.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 478.
Victoria Falls, Rain Forest, Sep. Gibbs, 125.

F. pachyrrhiza, *Ridl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 464; Fl. Cap. vii. 262; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 129.
Salisbury, Craster, 49.

F. pubescens, *Kunth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 463; Fl. Cap. vii. 261; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 128.
Chirinda, 3500 ft. Swyn.; Macheke, Rogers, 4050; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5517.

F. stricta, *Steud.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 465.
Matopos, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 92; Chirinda, 3700 ft. Jan. Swyn. 910.

F. subdigitata, *C. B. Cl.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 477.
Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 196.

F. umbellata, *Rottb.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 466.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5093*.

F. welwitschii, *Ridley.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 463.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 13600*.

F. spp.
Bulawayo, Dec. Eyles, 1136.
Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2976.
Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 54.

468—**Scirpus articulatus,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 453; Fl. Cap. vii. 228; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 126.
Victoria, Monro, 912.

Genus No.

S. corymbosus, *Roth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 455; Fl. Cap. vii. 229; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 126.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 906; Inyamadzi Valley, 3000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 905.

S. fluitans, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 449; Fl. Cap. vii. 213; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 126.
Matopos, in streams, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 211.

S. paludicola, *Kunth.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 230.
Victoria Falls, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 168; Engler.

S. supinus, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 452.
Matopos, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 58.

469—**Heleocharis capitata,** *Boeck.* (*Eleocharis capitata*, R. Br.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 407.
Victoria Falls, Rain Forest, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 162; Engler.

H. Kirkii (*C. B. Cl.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Eleocharis Kirkii*, C. B. Cl.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 410.
Victoria Falls, on island, Kirk.

471—**Fimbristylis Burchellii,** *Fic. & Hiern.* (*Bulbostylis Burchelli*, C. B. Cl.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 440; Fl. Cap. vii. 210; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 125.
Mazoe, Dec. Eyles, 483; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3223; Rogers, 7269; Salisbury, Craster, 42, 46; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5815; Ingesi, Govt. Herb. 675.

F. diphylla, *Vahl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 415; Fl. Cap. vii. 200; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 122.
Chirinda, 3700 ft. Swyn.; Salisbury, Craster, 43.

F. exilis, *Roem. & Schl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 418; Fl. Cap. vii. 201; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 123.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 265; Matopos, Rogers, 5170; Chirinda, 3000–6000 ft. Swyn.; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Swyn.; Upper Buzi, Swyn.

F. rhodesiana, *Rendle.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 222.
Upper Buzi, 4000–3500 ft. April, Swyn. 920.

Genus No.

F. schœnoides (*Kunth.*). *Torre & Harms.* (*Bulbostylis schœnoides*, Kunth.)
Fl. Cap. vii. 206.
Marandellas, Rogers, 4035.

F. spp.
Matopos, Sep. Galpin, 7072; March, Flanagan, 2984.
Mazoe, Dec. Eyles, 482.

512—**Eriospora villosula,** *C. B. Cl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 513.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 918.

515—**Scleria Buchanani,** *Boeck.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 499; Fl. Cap. vii. 295.
Salisbury, Craster, 12; Victoria, Monro, 633.

S. foliosa, *A. Rich.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 503.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7169.

S. sp.
Matopos, 5000 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1107.

525—**Carex condensata,** *Nees.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 521; Fl. Cap. vii. 305.
Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 903.

C. spicato-paniculata, *C. B. Cl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 520; Fl. Cap. vii. 304.
Chirinda, 3000 ft. June, Swyn. 413.

Series PRINCIPES.

Family XXI.—PALMAE, *Linn.*

528—**Phoenix dactylifera,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 102; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 110.
Chirinda, 3500 ft. fl. & fr. Oct. Swyn. 666.

P. reclinata, *Jacq.*
For. Fl. Cape, 341; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 82; Fl. Cap. vii. 29; Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 103; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 110.
Victoria Falls, Davy; Palm Grove, Engler.

553—**Hyphæne crinita,** *Gaertn.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 121; Fl. Cap. vii. 30; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 111.
Gwanda, Noble, 77.

H. ventricosa, *Kirk.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 122.
Victoria Falls, Kirk; Engler.

Series SPATHIFLORAE.

Family XXIII.—ARACEAE, *Neck.*

Genus No.

690—**Culcasia scandens,** *Beauv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 174; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 90.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. fl. & fr. Jan. Swyn. 98.

723—**Amorphophallus mossambicensis,** *Klotzsch.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 150.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 42.

A. sp.
Mazoe, Mundy.

748—**Zantedeschia melanoleuca,** *Engl.* var. **tropicalis,** *N. E. Br.* (*Richardia melanoleuca,* Hook. f.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 168; Fl. Cap. vii. 38.
Salisbury, Cecil, 149.

Series FARINOSAE.

Family XXIX.—XYRIDACEAE, *Lindl.*

826—**Xyris capensis,** *Thunb.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 13; Fl. Cap. vii. 6; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 68.
Matopos, 4800 ft. March, Eyles, 1031; Sep. Gibbs, 85.

X. dispar, *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 12.
Salisbury, Cecil, 152.

X. Hildebrandtii, *Nilss.* (*X. Umbilonis,* Nilss.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 24; Fl. Cap. vii. 4; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 67.
Matopos, 4800 ft. March, Eyles, 1029.

X. multicaulis, *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 20.
Victoria Falls, Rain Forest, Galpin, 7040; Sep. Gibbs, 169; Engler.

X. obscura, *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 16.
Salisbury, Cecil, 152*a*.

X. spp.
Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2970.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 248.

Family XXX.—ERIOCAULACEAE, *Lindl.*

Genus No.

828—**Eriocaulon africanum,** *Hochst.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 56.
Odzani River Valley, Umtali; Teague, 239.

E. amphibium, *Rendle.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 475.
Matopos, Gibbs.

E. bifistulosum, *Van Heurck.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 239.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. April, Eyles.

E. lacteum, *Rendle.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 245; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 99.
Mashonaland, Bryce.

E. matopense, *Rendle.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 475.
Matopos, Gibbs.

E. submersum, *Welw.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 240; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 100.
Matopos, 4800 ft. April, Eyles, 65.

E. subulatum, *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 255.
Victoria Falls, Kirk; May, Eyles, 125; Davy; Sep. Gibbs, 175; Engler; July, Kolbe, 3141; Rogers, 5806.

830—**Pæpalanthus Wahlbergii,** *Körn.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 263; Fl. Cap. vii. 59; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 102.
Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 86.

Family XXXIII.—COMMELINACEAE, *Reichb.*

896—**Commelina africana,** *L.*
Fl. Cap. vii. 9; Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 45.
Salisbury, Rogers, 5805*.

C. Bainesii, *C. B. Cl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 57; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 79.
Mangwe Riv. Baines.

C. benghalensis, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 41; Fl. Cap. vii. 9; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 76.
Matabeleland, Elliott; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7249*; Salisbury, Rogers, 5803*; Matopos, Rogers, 5636*.

Genus No.

C. Cecilae, *C. B. Cl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 51.
Gwelo, Cecil.

C. Forskalei, *Vahl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 44 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 77.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 93 ; Matabeleland, Elliott.

C. krebsiana, *Kunth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 47 ; Fl. Cap. vii. 10.
Matabeleland, Elliott.

C. Livingstoni, *C. B. Cl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 59 ; Fl. Cap. vii. 11.
Matabeleland, Elliott.

C. nudiflora, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 36 ; Fl. Cap. vii. 8 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 74.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 120.

C. spectabilis, *C. B. Cl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 51 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 78.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 223.

C. zambesica, *C. B. Cl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 43.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7249*, 7266*.

C. spp.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 282, cf. *C. purpurea,* C. B. Cl.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3160.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Eyles, 100, cf. *C. eckloniana,* Kunth.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 251, 252, 253.

899—**Aneilema æquinoctiale,** *Kunth.* (*A. adhaerens,* Kunth.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 65; Fl. Cap. vii. 12 ; Nat. Pl. 284; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 79.
Bulawayo, 4600 ft. Dec. Eyles, 77 ; March, Monro ; Salisbury to Bulawayo, Cecil, 81 ; Matabeleland, Elliott.

A. dregeana, *Kunth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 70 ; Fl. Cap. vii. 13.
Gwelo, Jan. Gardner.

A. Johnstoni, *K. Schum.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 67.
Gwai Forest, Allen, 237 ; Nr. Luia Riv. Nicholson.

A. Nicholsoni, *C. B. Cl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 70.
Nr. Luia Riv. Nicholson.

A. nyasense, *C. B. Cl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 66.
Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 124.

Genus No.

A. sinicum, *Lindl.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 63; Fl. Cap. vii. 12; Nat. Pl. 294; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 79.

Malindi, Gwai Forest, 3600 ft. Allen, 249; Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. May, Swyn. 765; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 120.

var. **longifolia,** *C. B. Cl.*

Salisbury, Cecil, 148.

A. sp.

South Rhodesia, Rand, 254.

904—**Cyanotis fœcunda,** *Hassk.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 80.

Matabeleland, Elliott.

C. nodiflora, *Kunth.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 82; Fl. Cap. vii. 14; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 80.

Inyanga, Cecil, 211; Bulawayo, March, Monro; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5379.

908—**Floscopa glomerata,** *Hassk.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 86; Fl. Cap. vii. 15; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 80.

Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 297; Engler; Kirk; Rogers, 5080; Chirinda, 3700 ft. fl. & fr. June, Swyn. 764; Upper Buzi, 3000 ft. fl. & fr. April, Swyn. 761; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 209.

F. sp.

Victoria Falls, Rain Forest, Sep. Galpin, 7033, cf. *F. glomerata,* Hassk.

Series LILIIFLORAE.

Family XXXVI.—JUNCACEAE, *Vent.*

936—**Juncus Fontanesii,** *J. Gay.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. viii. 94.

Matopos, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 57.

Family XXXVIII.—LILIACEAE, *Hall.*

963—**Gloriosa superba,** *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 563; Fl. Cap. vi. 526; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 65.

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Jan. Eyles, 1054; Matopos, Marloth; 4800 ft. Jan. Eyles, 32; Selukwe, Gardner, 37; Chipetzana Riv. 3000 ft. April, Swyn.; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Dec. Swyn. 6057, 6509; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5622; South Rhodesia, Rand, 244.

Genus No.

G. virescens, *Lindl.* (*G. simplex*, L.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 563; Fl. Cap. vi. 526; Nat. Pl. 396; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 65.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 117; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 2.

G. sp.
Mazoe, 4800 ft. Dec. Eyles, 493.

969—**Androcymbium subulatum,** *Baker.* (*A. melanthioides*, Willd. var.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 559; Fl. Cap. vi. 517.
Matabeleland, Oates; Umsweswe Riv. Baines.

973—**Ornithoglossum glaucum,** *Salisb.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 561; Fl. Cap. vi. 525.
Bulawayo, Eyles; Chubb, 389.

var. **grandiflorum,** *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 561; Fl. Cap. vi. 525.
Bulawayo, March, Monro.

989—**Anthericum anceps,** *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 482; Fl. Cap. vi. 382.
Matabeleland, Elliott.

A. elongatum, *Willd.* (*A. filiforme*, Thunb.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 491; Fl. Cap. vi. 389.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 17; Chipetzana Riv. 3000 ft. April, Swyn. 773.

A. hispidum, *L.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 393.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 11323.

A. longistylum, *Baker* ex. descr.
Fl. Cap. vi. 381.
Bulawayo, Eyles, 572.

A. matabelense, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 484.
Matengwe ? Riv. Holub.

A. Oatesii, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 491; Journ. Bot. 1878, 324.
Matabeleland, Oates; Elliott.

A. recurvifolium, *Baker.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 28.
Salisbury, Cecil, 143.

A. rhodesianum, *Rendle.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 216.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6056.

Genus No.

A. spp.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 9 ; Dec. Eyles, 1207.
Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Dec. Eyles, 102, cf. *A. pubirachis*, Baker.
Victoria, Monro, 903.
Victoria Falls, Kolbe, 4344.

990—**Chlorophytum andongense,** *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 506 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 54.
Matopos, Rogers, 13801.

C. blepharophyllum, *Schweinf.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 501.
Chirinda, 3500 ft. Oct. Swyn. 329.

C. elatum, *R. Br.* var. Burchelli, *Baker.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 399.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 58.

C. gazense, *Rendle.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 216.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. fl. & fr. April, May, Swyn. 318, 527.

C. polystachyum, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 509.
Mazoe, 5200 ft. Jan. Eyles, 521.

C. sp.
Victoria, Monro, 629, cf. *C. gallabatense*, Schweinf.

1010—**Schizobasis angolensis,** *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 470 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 48.
Victoria, Monro, 442.

1011—**Bowiea volubilis,** *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 367 ; Nat. Pl. 303 ; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 401.
Mazoe, 4400 ft. fr. April, Eyles, 364 ; fl. Jan. 556.

1012—**Eriospermum Cecili,** *Baker.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 28.
Inyanga, 6000–7000 ft. Cecil, 204.

E. spp.
Victoria, Monro, 784, cf. *E. flexuosum*, Welw.
Victoria, Monro, 433*a*, 439, cf. *E. parvifolium*, Jacq.

1024—**Kniphofia rhodesiana,** *Rendle.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 214.
Nyahodi Riv. 5000 ft. April, Swyn. 723.

K. sp.
Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3265, cf. *K. Grantii*, Baker.

1026—**Aloe excelsa,** Berger.
Matopos, Nov. Marloth, 3888; Gwanda, Noble, 69.

Genus No.

A. rhodesiana, *Rendle.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 215.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. fl. & fr. Oct. Swyn. 6047 ; Mt. Pene, 6000 ft. Swyn. 6048 ; Umvumvumvu Riv. Swyn.

A. Swynnertonii, *Rendle.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 215.
Chipetzana Riv. 3500 ft. April, Swyn.

A. spp.
Victoria, Monro, 339, cf. *A. zebrina,* Baker.
Victoria Falls, on island, Rogers, 5288.
Matopos, Rogers, 5361.

1047—**Tulbaghia acutiloba,** *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 404.
Victoria, Monro, 630.

T. alliacea, *L. fil.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 515 ; Fl. Cap. vi. 405.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. Dec. Eyles, 229.

T. campanulata, *N. E. Br.*
Mazoe, 4800 ft. Nov. Eyles, 194.

T. sp.
Salisbury, Rand, 1379.

1079—**Albuca caudata,** *Jacq.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 529 ; Fl. Cap. vi. 458.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 287.

A. Melleri, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 532.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, in Herb. Bolus, 13457.

A. tayloriana, *Rendle.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 530.
Victoria, Monro, 433*b* ; Bulawayo, Chubb, 363*.

A. Wakefieldii, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 531.
Bulawayo, March, Monro.

A. spp.
Bulawayo, March, Monro, cf. *A. setosa,* Jacq.
Victoria, Monro, 433*c*, 498, 584*a*.
Khami, Oct. Eyles, 1157.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5055, 5295.

1080—**Urginea altissima,** *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 538; Fl. Cap. vi. 470.
Bulawayo, Eyles ; Victoria Falls, Allen, 52 ; Chirinda, 3800 ft. fl. & fr. April, Swyn. 321*a*.

Genus No.

U. sanguinea, *Schinz.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 538.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Galpin, 7051; fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 147; Victoria, Monro, 469.

U. spp.
Bulawayo, March, Monro.
Victoria, Monro, 1026*a*, cf. *U. comosa*, Welw.
Victoria, Monro, 630, 839.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5294.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 250.

1084—**Dipcadi anthericoides,** *Engl.*
Matopos, 4700 ft. Jan. Eyles, 27.

D. hyacinthoides, *Baker.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 446.
Victoria, Monro, 440.

D. viride, *Mœnch.* (*D. filamentosum*, Medic.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 523; Fl. Cap. vi. 449; Nat. Pl. 239.
Bulawayo, March, Monro; Chirinda, 3500–3800 ft. Oct. Swyn. 59.

D. spp.
Victoria, Monro, 625.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5398.

1086—**Scilla ciliata,** *Baker.*
Kew. Bull. 1906, 29.
Inyanga, Cecil, 165.

S. indica, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 551.
Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sep. Oct. Swyn. 767, 6055.

S. lanceæfolia, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 557; Fl. Cap. vi. 487; Nat. Pl. 202; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 63.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 191.

S. maesta, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 552.
Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Nov. Eyles, 449.

S. rigidifolia, *Kunth.* (*S. hispidula*, Baker.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 549; Fl. Cap. vi. 481; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 61.
Victoria, Monro, 464, 546; North Melsetter, 5000–6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6053, 6226; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. fl. & fr. Oct. Swyn. 6054.

S. sp.
Victoria, Monro, 501, cf. *S. tayloriana*, Rendle.

1088—**Eucomis undulata,** *Ait.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 476.
Salisbury, Darling, in Herb. Bolus, 10792.

Genus No.

E. zambesiaca, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 528.
Victoria, Monro, 858.

E. spp.
Mazoe, 4900 ft. Dec. Eyles, 495.
Salisbury, Mundy, cf. *E. zambesiaca*, Baker.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 247.

1090—**Drimiopsis maculata,** *Lindl.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 473; Nat. Pl. 304.
Bulawayo, March, Monro.

1109—**Dracæna fragrans,** *Gawl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 440; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 47.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Dec. Swyn. 724, 6520.

D. gazensis, *Rendle.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 214.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Oct. Swyn.

D. spp.
Victoria, Monro, 347, 445.

1110—**Sansevieria cylindrica,** *Bojer.* (*S. angolensis*, Welw.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 335; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 25.
Victoria Falls, Galpin; Engler; Mangwe Riv. Baines.

S. senegalensis ?
South Rhodesia, Rand, 299.

S. spp.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 396, cf. *S. sulcata*, Bojer.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5059, 5287, cf. *C. sulcata*, Bojer.

1113—**Asparagus æthiopicus,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 434; Fl. Cap. vi. 271.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1092.

A. africanus, *Lam.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 433; Fl. Cap. vi. 265; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 42.
Umtali, Engler.

A. angolensis, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 432; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 42.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 520.

A. asiaticus, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 432; Fl. Cap. vi. 265.
Chipetzana Riv. 3000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 239*a*; Upper Buzi, Swyn.; Bulawayo, Eyles, 33.

A. falcatus, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 435; Fl. Cap. vi. 271.
Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 91.

Genus No.

A. laricinus, *Burch.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 433; Fl. Cap. vi. 267.
Matopos, by streams, Sep. Gibbs, 18; Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 76.

A. medeoloides, *Thunb.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 435; Fl. Cap. vi. 272.
Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. fl. & fr. April, May, Swyn. 89; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6058.

A. pilosus, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 427.
Matabeleland, Oates.

A. plumosus, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 430; Fl. Cap. vi. 260.
Umtali, Engler; Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 240.

A. racemosus, *Willd.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 434; Fl. Cap. vi. 269; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 43.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 6; Gwai, Engler; South Rhodesia, Rand, 242.

A. stipulaceus, *Lam.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 264.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 4486.

A. virgatus, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 426; Fl. Cap. vi. 259.
Chipete, 3800 ft. Oct. Swyn. 239.

A. spp.
Bulawayo, Jan. Gardner, 74, cf. *A. bechuanicus,* Baker.
Bulawayo, Rand, 545.
Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 75, cf. *A. bechuanicus,* Baker.
Victoria, Monro, 333, 1000, cf. *A. stipulaceus,* Lam.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 404, 405.

1147—**Behnia reticulata,** *Didr.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 274.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1098; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6057; Chirinda Forest, 4000 ft. fl. & fr. Oct. Swyn. 90; Chipete Forest, fl. & fr. Oct. Swyn.

1149—**Hymenocallis senegambica,** *Kunth. & Bouché.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 408.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7258*.

1151—**Smilax kraussiana,** *Meisn.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 424; Fl. Cap. vi. 256; Nat. Pl. 339; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 41.
Victoria Falls, Palm Kloof, Engler; Chirinda, 3500–5900 ft. fl. & fr. Nov. Dec. Swyn. 212; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Swyn. 1099; Melsetter Dist. common, Swyn.

Family XL.—AMARYLLIDACEAE, *Lindl.*

Genus No.

1167—**Hæmanthus Cecilae,** *Baker.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 28.
Between Salisbury and Bulawayo, Cecil, 76.

H. multiflorus, *Martyn.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 388; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 34.
Matabeleland, Oates; Victoria Falls, Allen, 44; Bulawayo, March, Monro; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Oct. Swyn. 359.

H. zambesiacus, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 387.
Salisbury, Darling, in Herb. Bolus, 11197.

1168—**Buphane disticha,** *Herb.* (*B. toxicaria,* Herb.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 392; Fl. Cap. vi. 242; Nat. Pl. 595; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 35.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 208; Salisbury, Mundy, 934.

1177—**Brunsvigia, sp.**
Mazoe, 4800 ft. Sep. Eyles, 551, cf. *B. Kirkii,* Baker.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 224, 654.

1189—**Crinum Harmsii,** *Baker.*
Victoria Falls, Allen, 43.

C. Kirkii, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 402.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn.

C. zeylanicum, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 401.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 136.

C. spp.
Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Dec. Eyles, 170.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 228.

1190—**Ammocharis falcata,** *Herb.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 204.
Bulawayo, Chubb, 7.

1191—**Cyrtanthus angustifolius,** *Ait.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 223; Nat. Pl. 5.
Mazoe, 4400 ft. Sep. Eyles, 416.

C. rhodesianus, *Rendle.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 211.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Oct. Swyn. 769.

1202—**Pancratium trianthum,** *Herb.* (*P. Chapmanni,* Harv.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 407; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 384.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn. 322; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7470*, 7544*, 8671*.

Genus No.

P. sp.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1248, cf. *P. trianthum*, Herb.

1208—**Hippeastrum equestre,** *Herb.*
Victoria Falls, Allen.

1230—**Hypoxis angustifolia,** *Lam.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 378; Fl. Cap. vi. 180.
Victoria, Monro, 866.

H. rigidula, *Baker.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 186; Nat. Pl. 552.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Jan. Eyles, 59; Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Nov. Eyles, 455.

var. **pilosissima,** *Baker.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 186.
Bulawayo, Jan. Eyles.

H. Rooperii, *Moore.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 188.
Salisbury, Darling.

H. villosa, *L. fil.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 379; Fl. Cap. vi. 184.
Matabeleland, Oates; Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 192; Victoria, Monro, 654; North Melsetter, 5000–6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6215; Mt. Pene, 6000–7000 ft. Sep. Oct. Swyn. 770, 6082, 6204; Chirinda, 3800 ft. May, Oct. Swyn. 332; Marendellas ? Rogers, 4043.

H. spp.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 225, 226, 227, 237.

1231—**Walleria nutans,** *Kirk.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 568; Fl. Cap. vi. 528.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 39.

W. sp.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 246.

Family XLI.—VELLOZIACEAE, *Drude.*

1246—**Vellozia equisetoides,** *Baker.* (*Barbacenia equisetoides*, Engl.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 411; Fl. Cap. vi. 245.
Semokwe ? Riv. Baines; Matabeleland, Scott-Elliott; Victoria Falls, Allen, 41; Matopos, Engler; 5000 ft. Jan. Eyles, 25; Mazoe, 5000 ft. Oct. Eyles, 439; 4700 ft. Jan. Eyles, 516 ?; South Rhodesia, Rand, 270; Odzani River Valley, Umtali; Teague, 236.

Genus No.

V. humilis, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 409 ; Fl. Cap. vi. 246.
Fig-tree, Dec. Eyles, 157 ; Matabeleland, Elliott.

V. retinervis, *Baker.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 244.
Matopos; Nov. Marloth, 3415.

V. spp.
Victoria Falls, Galpin, 7058.
Mazoe, 4300–5000 ft. Oct. Eyles, 440, cf. *V. æquatorialis,* Rendle.
Mazoe, 5300 ft. Jan. Eyles, 517, cf. *V. acuminata,* Baker.
Goromanzi, Mundy, cf. *V. retinervis,* Baker.
Victoria, Monro, 800, cf. *V. trichophylloides,* Hemsl.
Victoria, Monro, 801.
Salisbury, Mundy.
Harvest Valley, Rogers.

Family XLII.—TACCACEAE, *Lindl.*

1248—**Tacca pinnatifida,** *Forst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 413 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 36.
Victoria Falls, on island, Allen, 251 ; Salisbury and Umtani, Rogers, 5767*.

Family XLIII.—DIOSCOREACEAE, *Lindl.*

1252—**Dioscorea beccariana,** *Mart.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 420.
Gwai Forest, 3800 ft. Allen, 232 ; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5381 ; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Dec. Swyn. 1091*a*, 6630 ; Bulawayo, Chubb, 18.

D. Buchanani, *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 415.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. July, Swyn. 1091.

P. dumetorum, *Pax.* (*D. quartiniana,* A. Rich.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 419; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 40.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 1141 ; Chirinda, 3700 ft. young fr. March, Swyn. 215.

D. sativa, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 415 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 38.
Chirinda Forest, 3800 ft. (wild), May, Swyn. 531.

D. schimperiana, *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 419 (var.).
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. fl. & fr. Feb. Swyn. 214 ; Chipete, Swyn

Genus No.

var. **vestita,** *Pax.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 419.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. Jan. Eyles, 503.

D. sylvatica, *Eckl.* (*Testudinaria sylvatica*, Benth.)
Fl. Cap. vi. 253.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. Dec. Eyles, 212; Bulawayo, Chubb, 9.

D. spp.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5372[1], cf. *D. rubiginosa*, Benth.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 432.

Family XLIV.—IRIDACEAE, *Lindl.*

1265—**Moræa edulis,** *Ker.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 20.
Victoria, Monro, 677.

M. iridioides, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 342; Nat. Pl. 299.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. fl. & fr. Oct. Dec. Swyn. 399, 6508; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6067; Chipete Forest, Swyn.

M. spp.
Bulawayo, Jan. Gardner, 2; Victoria, Monro, 601; Matopos, 5000 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1144; Salisbury, Mundy; South Rhodesia, Rand, 236.

1272—**Ferraria Randii,** *Rendle.* (*Moræa Randii*, Rendle.)
Journ. Bot. 1898, 144.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 233; Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Jan. Eyles, 158.

1284—**Bobartia sp.**
Victoria, Monro, 755.

1295—**Aristea compressa,** *Buching.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 50.
North Melsetter, 6000 ft. fl. & fr. Oct. Swyn. 6060.

A. zombensis, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 346.
Chipete Forest, 3700–4000 ft. fr. Oct. Swyn. 399*a*; Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. fr. April, Swyn. 399.

1301—**Hesperantha matopensis,** *Gibbs.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 471.
Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 44.

1303—**Dierama pendula,** *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 349.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6064, 6065.

[1] Rogers has this plant named *D. rubiginosa*, Benth.

Genus No.
1306—**Tritonia aurea,** *Pappe.* (*Crocosmia aurea*, Planch.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 355; Fl. Cap. vi. 129; Nat. Pl. 519.
Chirinda, 3600 ft. March, Swyn. 323.

1310—**Babiana Bainesii,** *Baker.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 107.
Matopos, 5000 ft. April, Eyles, 38; March, Flanagan, 2949; Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3249.

1311—**Gladiolous atropurpureus,** *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 364.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 198.

G. brevicaulis, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 366; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 28.
Victoria, Monro, 647.

G. brevifolius, *Jacq.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 143.
Matabeleland, Oates.

G. dracocephalus, *Hook. f.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 157.
Matopos. March, Flanagan, 2966.

G. gazensis, *Rendle.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 210.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Swyn.; Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn.; Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Swyn.; in fl. Sep. Swyn. 779.

G. Melleri, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 362.
Matopos, Oct., Gibbs, 202; Mazoe, 4400 ft. Sep. Eyles, 417; Matabeleland, Oates; Salisbury, Rogers, 4057; Victoria, Monro, 485.

G. Oatesii, *Rolfe.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 373.
Matabeleland, Oates; Victoria Falls, Allen, 193; Bulawayo, Jan. Gardner, 78.

G. permeabilis, *Delar.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 162.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. Dec. Eyles, 488; Bulawayo, Chubb, 11.

G. primulinus, *Baker.*
Victoria Falls, Allen, 18; Sep. Gibbs, 323; Rogers, 5397; Monro.

G. quartinianus, *A. Rich.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 371; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 29.
Bulawayo, March, Monro.

Genus No.

G. spp.
Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3252 ; Rand, 541.
Victoria, Monro, 967, cf. *G. psittacinus*, Hook.
Victoria, Monro, 1091.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1224.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 230, 234, 235, 656.

1312—**Antholyza sp.**
Victoria, Monro, 301.

1314—**Lapeyrousia caudata,** *Schinz.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 352.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 229.

L. cruenta, *Bkr.*
Fl. Cap. vi. 96 ; Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 354.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 13586*.

L. cyanescens, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 354 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 28.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 232.

L. grandiflora, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 355 ; Fl. Cap. vi. 96 ; Nat. Pl. 526.
Bulawayo, Dec. Eyles ; Mazoe, 4300–5300 ft. Jan. Eyles, 1134.

L. odoratissima, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 354 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 28.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5395.

L. porphyrosiphon, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 353.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 146; Rogers, 5415.

L. rhodesiana, *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 169.
Between Salisbury and Umtali, Cecil, 154.

L. Sandersoni, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 352; Fl. Cap. vi. 95.
Bembesi, Jan. Gardner, 7 ; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5536 ; Victoria, Monro, 678, 674 ; Bulawayo, Rogers, common ; Matabeleland, Scott-Elliott.

L. Welwitschii, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 352 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 27.
Matopos, 5000 ft. Feb. Eyles, 1173.

L. spp.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Jan. Eyles, 75 ; Nov. 91.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 231.

Series **SCITAMINEAE.**

Family XLV.—MUSACEAE, *J. St. Hil.*

Genus No.
1318—**Musa Ensete,** *Gmel.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 329.
Marandellas, Engler.

Family XLVI.—ZINGIBERACEAE, *L. C. Rich.*

1329—**Kæmpferia Carsoni,** *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 296.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 104.
K. Kirkii, *K. Schum.* var. **elatior,** *Stapf.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 294 (type).
Salisbury, H. J. Elwes, F.R.S., see Kew Bull. 1908, 196.
K. sp.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5320.
1344—**Amomum sp.**
Salisbury, Darling, in Herb. Bolus, 10793.

Family XLVII.—CANNACEAE, *Link.*

1363—**Canna indica,** *L.*, subsp. **C. orientalis,** *Rosc.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 328 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 24.
Victoria, Monro, 736, 1044 ; Chirinda, 3800 ft. March, Swyn. 398 ; Matabeleland, Rand.

Series **MICROSPERMAE.**

Family XLIX.—BURMANNIACAE, *Blume.*

1382—**Burmannia bicolor,** *Mart.* var. **africana,** *Ridl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 11 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 2.
Matopos, 5000 ft. Eyles, 52.

Family L.—ORCHIDACEAE, *Lindl.*

1408—**Holothrix grandiflora,** *Reichb. f.*
Fl. Cap. V. iii. 110.
Umtali, Engler.

Genus No.

H. Randii, *Rendle.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 208.
Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 596.

1422—**Habenaria antennifera** (*Rolfe*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Bonatea antennifera*, Rolfe.)
Fl. Cap. V. iii. 142.
Bulawayo, March, Monro.

H. malacophylla, *Reichb. f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 230 ; Fl. Cap. V. iii. 126.
Victoria Falls, 3000 ft. Rain Forest, May, Eyles, 92 ; Allen, 4 ; Flanagan, 3299 ; Rogers, 5129.

H. pedicellaris, *Reichb. f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 244.
Upper Buzi, 3000 ft. April, Swyn. 744 ; South Rhodesia, Rand, 269.

H. Rehmanni, *Bolus.*
Fl. Cap. V. iii. 129.
Victoria, Monro, 904, 890, 865, 868.

H. spp.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 139, cf. *H. subarmata*, Reichb. f.
Mazoe, 4400 ft. Dec. Eyles, 499, cf. *H. Galpinii*, Bolus.
Matopos, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 1037, 1064.

1428—**Brachycorythis acutiloba**, *Rendle.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 208.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Dec. Swyn. 6632.

B. hispidula?
South Rhodesia, Rand, 266.

1430—**Satyrium Buchananii**, *Schlechter.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 572.
Lusitu Riv. 5000 ft. April, Swyn. 754 ; South Rhodesia, Rand, 267.

S. macrophyllum, *Lindl.*
Fl. Cap. V. iii. 166 ; Orchids of S.A. i. 74.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. April, Eyles, 305; March, Flanagan, 3027 ; Matopos, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 1036.

S. speciosum, *Rolfe.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 270 & 574.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Dec. Swyn. 331 ; Upper Buzi, 3000 ft. April, Swyn. 745.

S. trinerve, *Lindl.* (*S. occultum*, Rolfe.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 273 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 16 ; Orchids of S.A. ii. 61.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Jan. Swyn. 750.

Genus No.

1431—**Schizochilus Cecili,** *Rolfe.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 168.
Inyanga, Cecil, 202.

1434—**Disa equestris,** *Reichb. f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 284 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 18.
Rhodesia, Lord Rothschild, see Kew Bull. 1908, 86; South Rhodesia, Rand, 268.

D. hamatopetala, *Rendle.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 286.
Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. fl. & fr. Sep. Swyn. 753.

1565—**Polystachya Hislopii,** *Rolfe.*
Kew Bull. 1914, 375.
Rusapi, A. Hislop.

1568—**Ansellia africana,** *Lindl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 101 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 7 ; Orchids of S.A. ii. 29.
Matopos, Sep. Oct. Gibbs, 270, epiphytic ; Engler.

A. humilis, *Bull.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 102.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 45.

A. spp.
Gatooma, Rogers, 5521, cf. *A. confusa,* N. E. Br.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7235, cf. *A. confusa,* N. E. Br.

1631—**Calanthe natalensis,** *Reichb. f.*
Victoria Falls, Engler ; Rogers, 5697.

C. sanderiana ?
Victoria Falls, Allen, 140.

C. sp.
Salisbury, March, Flanagan, 3016, in marshy places.

1647—**Lissochilus arenarius,** *Lindl.* (*L. dilectus,* Reichb. f. *Eulophia arenaria,* Bol.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 82; Fl. Cap. v. iii. 61 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 5.
Matabeleland, Oates; Victoria Falls, Allen, 88 ; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Nov. Swyn. 751; South Rhodesia, Rand, 262 ; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague.

L. Buchanani, *Reichb. f.* (*Eulophia Buchananii,* Bolus.)
Fl. Cap. V. iii. 60 ; Orchids of S.A. ii. 23.
Matopos, Rogers, 5656 ; Victoria, Jan. Miss Krige, in Herb. Bolus, 10715; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 13070*.

L. Eylesii, *Rendle.*
Journ. Bot. 1905, 53.
Matopos, 5000 ft. Feb. Eyles, 150.

Genus No.

L. livingstonianus, *Reichb. f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 81.
Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Nov. Eyles, 445; Victoria, Monro, 785.

L. microceras, *Reichb. f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 74.
Umtali, Engler.

L. milanjianus, *Rendle.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 98.
Umtali, Engler.

L. Oatesii, *Rolfe.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 89.
Matabeleland, Oates.

L. papilinaceus, *Rendle.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 91.
Chirinda, 3700 ft. March, Swyn. 227.

L. Wakefieldii, *Reichb. f. & S. Moore.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 95; Fl. Cap. V. iii. 60.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 70.

1648—**Eulophia clitellifer,** *Bolus.* (*Lissochilus clitellifer*, Reichb. f.)
Fl. Cap. V. iii. 55.
Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Sep. Eyles, 418; Umtali, Engler; Victoria, Monro, 461, 438.

E. dregeana, *Lindl.*
Fl. Cap. V. iii. 36; Orchids of S.A. ii. 9.
Mazoe, 4800–5100 ft. Dec. Eyles, 497.

E. Krebsii, *Bolus.* (*Lissochilus Krebsii*, Reichb. f.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 91; Fl. Cap. V. iii. 58.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 254; Mazoe, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 480; Salisbury, Rand, 1377; South Rhodesia, Rand, 263; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague.

E. milanjiana, *Rendle.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 63.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Oct. Swyn. 328.

E. saccatus, *Rendle.* (*Lissochilus saccatus*, Rendle.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 98.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 647.

E. speciosa, *Bolus.* (*Lissochilus speciosus*, R. Br.)
Fl. Cap. V. iii. 59; Orchids of S.A.
Mazoe, 4800 ft. Nov. Eyles, 463.

E. Swynnertonii, *Rendle.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 207.
Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sep. Oct. Swyn. 752, 6050.

Genus No.

E. undulata?
Bulawayo, March, Monro, n. sp.? ined.

E. Welwitschii, *Rolfe.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. vii. 61; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. 4.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 261.

E. spp.
Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 27.
Salisbury, Rand, 542, 543.
Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Dec. Eyles, 474, 491.
Matopos, 5000 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1226, 1227.
Victoria, Monro, 476, 899.
Victoria, Monro, 661, cf. *E. Shupangae*, Kränzl.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 264, 265.

1651—**Pteroglossaspis sp.**
Mazoe, 4300 ft. Jan. Eyles, 501.

1822—**Saccolabium sp?.**
Mazoe, 4700 ft. Dec. Eyles, 476.

1828—**Angrecum leonis?.**
Mazoe, 4700 ft. Nov. Eyles, 465.

A. rhodesianum, *Rendle.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 208.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. fr. Sep. Swyn. 755, epiphytic on *Brachystegia Randii.*

1837—**Mystacidium sp.**
Mazoe, 4700–5000 ft. Nov. Eyles, 466.

Class DICOTYLEDONEAE.

Sub-Class ARCHICHLAMYDEAE.

Series PIPERALES.

Family LIII.—PIPERACEAE, *L. C. Rich.*

1862—**Piper capense,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 146.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. June, Swyn. 66; Mt. Pene, 6500 ft. Swyn. 1097.

1866—**Peperomia brachytrichoides,** *Engl.*
Victoria Falls, in Palm Kloof, Engler.

P. mascharena, *C. DC.*
Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 426; Chirinda Forest, Swyn.

Genus No.

P. reflexa, *A. Dietr.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 155.
Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 426*a*; Chirinda Forest, Swyn.

P. spp.
Victoria Falls, in Palm Kloof, April, Flanagan, 3298.
Melsetter, Johnson, 181, cf. *P. arabica,* C. DC.

Series SALICALES.

Family LVI.—SALICACEAE, *Lindl.*

1873—**Salix capensis,** *Thunb.*
For. Fl. Cape, 328.
Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 21; March, Flanagan, 2953; Mazoe, 4300 ft. April, Eyles, 316; Govt. Herb. 924; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 125.

S. ramiflora, *R. v. Seem.*
Victoria Falls, Engler.

S. Safsaf, *Forsk.*
Victoria Falls, Oct. Davy.

S. spp.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 219, 403.

Series MYRICALES.

Family LVII.—MYRICACEAE, *Lindl.*

1874—**Myrica æthiopica,** *L.*
For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 107; For. Fl. Cape, 330.
Victoria Falls, on island, Engler; Rogers, 7454; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 109.

M. pilulifera, *Rendle.*
Mt. Pene, 6500 ft. fl. July, fr. Sep. Swyn. 530, 1735.

var. **puberula** *Rendle.*
Journ. Bot. 1903, 86.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. fr. Sep. Oct. Swyn. 610, 610*a*; Nyahodi Riv. 5500 ft. Swyn. 623; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6084.

Series URTICALES.

Family LXIII.—ULMACEAE, *Mirb.*

1898—**Celtis dioica,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. xl. 204.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 108, fr. May.

Genus No.

C. rhamnifolia, *Presl.* (*C. kraussiana,* Bernh.)
Nat. Pl. 28; For. Fl. Cape, 306.
Mazoe, 4600 ft. Aug. Eyles, 399.

C. spp.
Gwanda, Noble, 62.
Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 993.

1902—**Trema guineensis,** *Priemer.*
Chirinda, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 129.

FAMILY LXIV.—MORACEAE, *Lindl.*

1960—**Bosquiea Phoberos,** *Baill.*
Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. Swyn.; Chirinda Forest, 3500 ft. Swyn.

1961—**Ficus caffra,** *Miq.*
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5978, 7464, 7455.

F. capensis, *Thunb.*
For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 101; For. Fl. Cape, 307; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 1016.
Victoria Falls, Engler; Rogers, 5984; Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. early fr. June, Swyn. 434; Melsetter, Swyn.

F. capreæfolia, *Del.*
Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. fr. Dec. Swyn. 1101.

F. exasperata, *Vahl.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 1010.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. fl. & fr. Aug. Oct. Swyn. 601.

F. lutea, *Vahl.*
Matopos, fr. Oct. Gibbs, 285; Rogers, 5411; Victoria Falls, Engler; Umtali, Engler.

F. maschonae, *Warb.*
Umtali, Engler.

F. matabelae, *Warb.*
Matopos, Engler; Salisbury, Engler.

F. natalensis, *Hochst.*
For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 98; For. Fl. Cape, 307.
Matopos, Nov. Marloth, 3404.

F. Rehmannii, *Warb.*
Matopos, Engler.

F. rhodesiaca, *Warb.*
Salisbury, Engler.

F. salicifolia, *Vahl.* var. **australis,** *Warb.*
Matopos, Engler.

F. Sonderi, *Miq.*
Matopos, fr. Oct. Gibbs, 26; March, Flanagan, 2977; Rogers, 5251; Bulawayo, Rogers, 6203.

Genus No.

var. **villosa,** *Warb.*
South Rhodesia, Marloth.

F. subcalcarata, *Warb. & Schweinf.*
South Melsetter, Swyn.

F. Victoriae, *Warb.*
Victoria Falls, Engler.

F. spp.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3303, cf. *F. Victoriae,* Warb.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 183; Rogers, 5125.
Salisbury, March, Flanagan, 3017, cf. *F. lutea,* Vahl.
Salisbury, Rand, 537, 538.
Victoria, Monro, 361, cf. *F. trachyphylla,* Fenzl.
Victoria, Monro, 390.
Matopos, Rogers, 5198, cf. *F. caffra,* Miq.
Matopos, Rogers, 5354, 5357; Govt. Herb. 899.
Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 975.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 398, 399.

1966—**Myrianthus arboreus,** *Beauv.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 995.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 111, 111*a*; Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Dec. Swyn. 1052.

Family LXV—URTICACEAE, *Endl.*

1978—**Urera obovata,** *Benth.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 986.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Jan. Swyn. 1518.

1982—**Fleurya capensis,** *Wedd.*
Nat. Pl. 577.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. fl. April, fr. May, Swyn. 338, 793.

1992—**Pouzolzia hypoleuca,** *Wedd.*
Victoria, Monro, 645, 892; Bulawayo, Chubb, 11*a*; Matopos, Rogers, 5362.

Series PROTEALES.

Family LXVI.—PROTEACEAE, *J. St. Hil.*

2034—**Faurea racemosa,** *Farmar.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 208; Kew Bull. 1908, 58.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 639; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6096.

Genus No.

F. saligna, *Harv.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 209; Fl. Cap. V. i. 640; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 921; For. Fl. Cape, 297.

Fig-tree, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 156; Matopos, Marloth; Hutchins; Oct. Davy; Oct. Gibbs, 313; Engler; Rusapi, Engler; Victoria, Monro, 782; 617; Kocwe Hills, Govt. Herb. 953; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Sep. Swyn. 42; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1796; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 139.

F. speciosa, *Welw.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 211; Fl. Cap. V. i. 642; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 922.

Mazoe, 4800 ft. Sep. Eyles, 415; Salisbury, March, Flanagan, 3005; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Oct. Swyn. 625, 626; between Melsetter and Umvumvumvu Riv. Swyn.; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 138.

var. **lanuginosa,** *Hiern.*

Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 922.

Salisbury, Engler.

F. usambarensis, *Engl.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 210.

Umtali, Engler.

2035—**Protea abyssinica,** *Willd.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 199; Fl. Cap. V. i. 581.

Matopos, Galpin, 7090; fl. & fr. Oct. Gibbs, 59; Rogers, 153; Nov. Marloth, 3229; Kolbe, 3615; Bulawayo, Kolbe; Chimanimani Mts. Johnson, 131?; Salisbury, Cecil, 260; Umgusa Riv. Baines; Umzingwani Riv. Baines; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 272.

P. angolensis, *Welw.* var. **albiflora,** *Engl.*

Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 93.

P. grandiflora, *Thunb.*

Fl. Cap. V. i. 580; For. Fl. Cape, 296.

Sengwe Riv. Govt. Herb. 955.

P. madiensis, *Oliv.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 204.

Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 629; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6097.

P. maschonica, *Engl.*

Hartley, Engler; Umtali, Engler.

P. mellifera, *Thunb.*

Fl. Cap. V. i. 576; For. Fl. Cape, 296.

Bulawayo, Engler.

Genus No.

P. Swynnertonii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 184.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1411.

P. uhehensis, *Engl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 202.
Chimanimani Mts. 4000 ft. Johnson, 131 ? ; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Feb. Swyn. 190.

P. spp.
Mazoe, Jan. Eyles, 515, cf. *P. abyssinica,* Willd.
Gwanda, Noble, 74.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 394.

2036—**Leucospermum saxosum,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 185.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 652.

Series SANTALALES.

Family LXVII.—LORANTHACEAE, *D. Don.*

2074—**Loranthus bulawayensis,** *Engl.* (*L. kraussianus,* Gibbs.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 364.
Bulawayo, on *Combretum* sp. Marloth, 3378; Chubb, 400; Matopos, Gibbs, 274 ; Umvumvumvu Riv. 4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6001 ; Victoria, Monro, 717 ; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5564.

L. Cecilae, *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 373 ; Kew Bull. 1906, 168.
Bulawayo, Cecil, 96.

L. Dregei, *Eckl. & Zeyh.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 311 ; Fl. Cap. ii. 575 ; Nat. Pl. 312.
Matopos, Engler ; Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Oct. Eyles, 177.

var. **subcuneifolius,** *Sprague.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 312.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 181.

L. erianthus, *Sprague.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 359.
Bulawayo, Chubb, 14*a* ; Rogers, 5643 ; Sebakwe, Rogers ; Victoria, Monro, 316, 827 ?

L. Eylesii, *Sprague.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 343 ; Kew Bull. 1911, 146.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Feb. Eyles, 1194 ; Victoria, Monro, 808.

L. guttatus, *Sprague.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 350 ; Kew Bull. 1911, 147.
Mazoe, 4700 ft. April, Eyles, 369.

Genus No.

L. kalachariensis, *Schinz.* (*L. curviflorus*, Schinz.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 280.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. May, on *Acacia* sp. Eyles, 78; Chubb, 313; Rand, 393; Rogers, 5644?; Matopos, Davy; Tuli Riv. Penther, 1626; Victoria Falls, July, Kolbe, 3184.

L. kraussianus, *Meisn.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 577; Nat. Pl. 76.
Mazoe, 4800 ft. April, Eyles, 301.

L. mweroensis, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 304.
Salisbury, on *Protea* sp. Rand, 532.

L. namaquensis, *Harv.* (*L. Meyeri*, Presl.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 361; Fl. Cap. ii. 577; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 932.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3280; on *Salix* sp. Rogers, 5391. 7225, 5588; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5822.

L. quinquangulus, *Engl. & Schinz*, var. **pedicellatus,** *Sprague.* (*L. zambesicus*, Gibbs.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 362; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 467.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 138; fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 140.

L. Swynnertonii, *Sprague.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 390; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 188.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. on *Vernonia podocoma*, Sch. Bip. Dec. Swyn. 141; also parasitic on peach-trees, Swyn.

L. virescens, *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 309; Kew Bull. 1906, 168.
Salisbury, Rand, 1374, on *Grewia* sp.; Cecil, 147.

L. spp.
Mazoe, March, Flanagan, 3022; Govt. Herb. 930.
Inyoka, Govt. Herb. 950.
Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 989.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 222, 391.

2093—**Viscum combreticola,** *Engl.* (*V. dichotomum*, Don.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 404; Fl. Cap. ii. 581.
Mazoe, 5000 ft. fr. Nov. Eyles, 456; Harvest Valley, Rogers, 13577.

V. matabelense, *Engl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 410.
Matopos, 5000 ft. Engler, 2846*a*.

V. Menyharthii, *Engl. & Schinz.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 410.
Matopos, on *Croton gratissimus*, Burch. Gibbs, 16.

Genus No.

V. tuberculatum, *A. Rich.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 396.
Matopos, Engler.

V. verrucosum, *Harv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 408; Fl. Cap. ii. 581.
Matopos, Galpin, 7087; fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 65; Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. on *Acacia* sp. Eyles, 1139; Rogers, 5642.

V. sp.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 393.

Family LXIX.—SANTALACEAE, *R. Br.*

2104—**Colpoon compressum,** *Berg.*
For. Fl. Cape, 303.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 183; Engler; Govt. Herb. 891; Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 974.

2108—**Osyris abyssinica,** *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 433; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 938.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 622; North Melsetter, 5000–6000 ft. fr. Oct. Swyn. 6102; Victoria, Monro, 643; Bulawayo, Rogers, 13677*.

2118—**Thesium brevibarbatum,** *Pilger.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 416.
Umtali, 3900 ft. Sep. Engler, 3176.

T. goetzeanum, *Engl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 418.
Between Hartley & Gadzema, 5000 ft. Engler, 3013; Matopos, 5000 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1146; Salisbury, Marshall.

T. gracile, *A. W. Hill.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 419; Kew Bull. 1910, 185.
Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Dec. Eyles, 85.

T. multiramulosum, *Pilger.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 419.
Umtali, 3900 ft. Engler, 3138, 3146.

T. rhodesiacum, *Pilger.*
North of Hartley, Engler.

T. Rogersii, *A. W. Hill.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 1059; Kew Bull. 1913, 78.
Victoria Falls, on island, Rogers, 5467.

T. scabridulum, *A. W. Hill.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 424; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 189.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. fl. & fr. Sep. Swyn. 2124.

Genus No.

T. sp.

South Rhodesia, Rand, 206.

Family LXXI.—OPILIACEAE, *Valeton.*

2122—**Opilia amentacea,** *Roxb.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 352; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 30; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 142.

Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1204.

Family LXXII.—OLACACEAE, *Lindl.*

2131—**Olax dissitiflora,** *Oliv.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 350; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 30.

Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 263; Victoria Falls, Gibbs; Rogers, 7462; Victoria Monro, 560.

2136—**Ximenia americana,** *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 346; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 30.

Victoria Falls, Sep. Galpin, 7060; Rogers, 5997; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Oct. Swyn. 175; Bulawayo, Monro, 64; Chubb, 332, 354; Rand, May, 423, cf. var. *microphylla,* Welw.

X. caffra, *Sond.*

Fl. Cap. i. 235; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 30.

Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 130; Allen, 159; Rogers, 5468, 5985; Matopos, Engler; Gibbs; Gwanda, Noble, 46; Victoria, Monro, 640; Bulawayo, Monro, 37, 82.

X. spp.

Bulawayo, Monro, 1; Chubb, 340.

Umtali, Swyn. 6619, cf. *X. americana,* L.

Series ARISTOLOCHIALES.

Family LXXV.—RAFFLESIACEAE, *Dumort.*

2179—**Pilostyles æthiopica,** *Welw.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 131; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 908.

Victoria, Monro, 962, 457, on *Brachystegia* sp.

Family LXXVI.—HYDNORACEAE, *Solms-Laub.*

2182—**Hydnora africana,** *Thunb.*

Fl. Cap. V. i. 486; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 910.

Bulawayo, Monro.

Series POLYGONALES.

Family LXXVII.—POLYGONACEAE, *Lindl.*

Genus No

2195—**Rumex abyssinicus,** *Jacq.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 114; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 905.

Melsetter, 6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1506.

R. nepalensis, *Spreng.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 117; Fl. Cap. V. i. 473.

Salisbury, Rogers, 4085.

2201—**Polygonum acuminatum,** *H. B. & K.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 112.

Upper Buzi, 3000 ft. June, Swyn. 356; Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Dec. Swyn. 1512.

P. aviculare, *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 105; Fl. Cap. V. i. 464.

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Aug. Eyles, 1245; Rogers, 5518, 13622; Chubb, 35; Victoria, Monro, 85.

P. barbatum, *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 109; Fl. Cap. V. i. 467.

Victoria Falls, Engler; Salisbury, Rogers, 4083 ?; Bulawayo, Rogers, 13620.

P. plebeium, *R. Br.* (*P. herniarioides,* Del.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 105.

Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 63; Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 44.

P. serrulatum, *Lag.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 107; Fl. Cap. V. i. 467.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5030, 5575, 5578, 6016; Salisbury, Rogers, 4084; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 183.

P. tomentosum, *Willd.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 110; Fl. Cap. V. i. 468; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 905.

Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2959; Rogers, 5647; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5625, 7176; Salisbury, Marshall.

P. sp.

South Rhodesia, Rand, 223.

2204—**Oxygonum alatum,** *Burch.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 99; Fl. Cap. V. i. 460; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 902.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 287.

O. dregeanum, *Meisn.*

Fl. Cap. V. i. 461.

Redbank, April, Flanagan, 3183.

Genus No.

O. pubescens, *C. H. Wright.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 101 ; Kew Bull. 1909, 187.
Between Salisbury and Headlands, Cecil, 155 ; between Salisbury and Umtali, Cecil, 44 ; Umtali, Cecil, 235*a*.

O. Zeyheri, *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. V. i. 460.
Bulawayo, Jan. Gardner, 61.

O. spp.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7198, probably n. sp.
Between Bulawayo and Plumtree, April, Flanagan, 3182.

Series CENTROSPERMAE.

Family LXXVIII.—CHENOPODIACEAE, *Less.*

2223—**Chenopodium Botrys,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 79 ; Fl. Cap. V. i. 439.
Matopos, Rogers ; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 199.

C. schraderianum, *Roem. & Schultes.* (*C. fœtidum,* Schrad. ; *C. graveolens,* Lag. & Rodr.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 80 ; Fl. Cap. V. i. 439 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 898.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1507.

C. sp.
Mazoe, 4700 ft. Aug. Eyles, 180.

2240—**Kochia decumbens** (*Hochst.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Pentodon decumbens,* Hochst.)
Victoria, Monro, 925.

Family LXXIX.—AMARANTACEAE, *Juss.*

2292—**Celosia trigyna,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 19 ; Fl. Cap. V. i. 404 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 884.
Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2941, 2951 ; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3294 ; Rogers, 7141 ; May, Eyles, 143 ; between Wankie and Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5272 ; Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. April, May, Swyn. 507 ; Upper Buzi, 3000 ft. Swyn. 1514 ; Matabeleland, Holub.

C. sp.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 201.

Genus No.

2293—**Hermbstædtia elegans,** *Moq.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 26; Fl. Cap. V. i. 407.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5928.

2299—**Amarantus græcizans,** *L.* (*A. Thunbergii*, Moq.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 34; Fl. Cap. V. i. 411; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 887.
Matopos, Rogers, 5247; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 6; Chirinda, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 463; Salisbury, Govt. Herb. 605.

A. viridis, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 33; Fl. Cap. V. i. 411; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 888.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7066.

2309—**Cyphocarpa angustifolia,** *Lopr.* (*Sericocoma angustifolia*, Hook. f.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 53; Fl. Cap. V. i. 415; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 889.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles; Gardner, 87; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3204; Victoria, Monro, 927.

2312—**Cyathula cylindrica,** *Moq.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 46; Fl. Cap. V. i. 420.
Mazoe, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 249.

C. prostrata, *Blume.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 43.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. April, May, Swyn. 269*a*, 340.

2317—**Ærva lanata,** *Juss.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 39; Fl. Cap. V. i. 426.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Eyles, 83.

Æ. leucura, *Moq.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 39; Fl. Cap. V. i. 426.
Mazoe, 4500 ft. March, Eyles, 276; Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2952; Rogers, 5165; Plumtree, April, Flanagan, 3208; Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3271; Victoria, Monro, 372; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 107.

Æ. sp.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 203.

2324—**Psilotrichum gracilentum,** *C. B. Cl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 59.
Umvumvumvu Riv. 4000 ft. April, Swyn. 777; North Melsetter, 5000–6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6640.

2328—**Achyranthes aspera,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 63; Fl. Cap. V. i. 428; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 893.
Bulawayo, 4700 ft. Feb. Eyles, 105; Victoria Falls, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 171; Engler; Rogers, 5056; Mazoe, March, Eyles, 299.

Genus No.

var. **argentea,** *C. B. Cl.* (*A. argentea,* Lam.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 63.
Mazoe, 4800 ft. March, Eyles, 298; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 81.

var. **pinguispicata,** *C. B. Cl.*
Matabeleland, Oates.

A. bidentata, *Blume.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 64; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 894.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. June, Swyn. 1510.

A. leptostachya, *E. Mey.* (*Achyropsis leptostachya,* Hook. f.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 66; Fl. Cap. V. i. 430.
Shashi Riv. Holub.

A. sp.
Mazoe, 5200 ft. Jan. Eyles, 520.

2335—**Alternanthera echinata,** *Smith.* (*A. achyrantha,* R. Br.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 74; Fl. Cap. V. i. 432; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 896.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7193; Bulawayo, Rogers, 13621; Hartley, Mundy.

A. nodiflora, *R. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 73.
Victoria, Monro, 944; Salisbury, Rogers.

A. sessilis, *R. Br.*
Fl. Cap. V. i. 432.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 121.

Family LXXX.—NYCTAGINACEAE, *Lindl.*

2349—**Boerhavia pentandra,** *Burch.* (*B. grandiflora,* A. Rich.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 7; Fl. Cap. V. i. 396.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 19; Aug. 1228; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 56; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7419?

B. plumbaginea, *Cav.* (*B. dichotoma,* Vahl.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 7; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 883.
Gwelo, Gardner, 20; Mazoe, 5100 ft. April, Eyles, 333.

B. repens, *L.* var. **diffusa,** *Hook. f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 5; Fl. Cap. V. i. 395.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5628?

Family LXXXIII.—PHYTOLACCACEAE, *Lindl.*

2376—**Limeum fenestrata** (*Fenzl.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Semonvillea fenestrata,* Fenzl.)
Fl. Cap. i. 152.
North of Bulawayo, 3400 ft. Dec. Eyles, 1133; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3307; Rogers, 5607, 7264, 7436, 7207.

Genus No.

L. viscosum, *Fenzl.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 595; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 421.

Shashi Riv. Jan. Rand, 57; Salisbury, March, Flanagan, 3006.

2380—**Phytolacca dodecandra,** *L'Hérit.* (*P. abyssinica,* Hoffm.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 97; Fl. Cap. i. 157, & V. i. 457; Nat. Pl. 263; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 901.

Salisbury, Engler; Lusitu Riv. 3000 ft. fl. & fr. Sep. Oct. Swyn. 2118; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7255*.

P. sp.

Salisbury, March, Flanagan, 2998.

2382—**Giesekia pharnaceoides,** *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 593; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 419,

Shashi Riv. Jan. Rand. 56; Gwai, April, Flanagan, 3289; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3242; Rogers, 7263, 7005; Victoria, Monro, 881.

G. spp.

Bulawayo, Jan. Gardner, 4; Malindi, Jan. Allen, 235.

Family LXXXIV.—AIZOACEAE, *A. Br.*

2387—**Mollugo Cerviana,** *Seringe.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 591; Fl. Cap. i. 138; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 417.

Salisbury, Rogers.

M. hirta, *Thunb.* var. **virens,** *Fenzl.* (*M. Glinus,* A. Rich.; *Glinus lotoides,* L.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 590; Fl. Cap. i. 137; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 416.

Bulawayo, May, Rand, 331.

M. nudicaulis, *Lam.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 591; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 417.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5701.

2388—**Glinus sp.**

Victoria Falls, Allen, 284, cf. *G. Bainesii,* Pax.

2389—**Pharnaceum verrucosum,** *E. & Z.* (*P. salsoloides,* Burch; *Hypertelis verrucosa,* Fenzl.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 592; Fl. Cap. i. 144; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 418.

Victoria, Monro, 850; Salisbury, Rogers, 5520.

P. Zeyheri, *Sond.*

Fl. Cap. i. 141.

Matopos, Sep. Oct. Gibbs, 45; Engler.

2393—**Orygia decumbens,** *Forsk.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 589; Fl. Cap. i. 136; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 415.

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 30.

Genus No.
2405—**Mesembrianthemum Mahoni,** *N. E. Br.*
Gard. Chron. 1902, ii. 190.
Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague.

M. sp.
Matopos, Nov. Eyles, 1190.

Family LXXXV.—PORTULACACEAE, *Reichb.*

2406—**Talinum caffrum,** *E. & Z.* (*Portulaca caffra,* Thunb.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 150; Fl. Cap. ii. 385; Nat. Pl. 593; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 54.
Bulawayo, Dec. Gardner, 67; Rogers, 5913; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5623.

2412—**Anacampseros rhodesica,** *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1914, 132.
Matopos, J. G. McDonald & W. E. Dowsett; Salisbury, Mundy.

Family LXXXVII.—CARYOPHYLLACEAE, *Reichb.*

2455—**Polycarpæa corymbosa,** *Lam.* (*Polia arenaria,* Lour.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 145; Fl. Cap. i. 133; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 51.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 350; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3030; Rogers, 7028; Mazoe, 4400 ft. April, Eyles, 310; Victoria, Monro, 952; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1804.

2467—**Pollichia campestris,** *Ait.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 10; Fl. Cap. i. 133, & V. i. 399.
Victoria Falls, on islands, Sep. Gibbs, 118; Engler.

2469—**Corrigiola drymarioides,** *Bak. f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 181.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. fl. & fr. Sep. Swyn. 2159.

C. litoralis, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 12; Fl. Cap. i. 132, and V. i. 401.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Aug. Eyles, 1241; Macheke, Engler; Victoria, Monro, 364; Salisbury, Rogers.

2490—**Silene Burchellii,** *Otth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 139; Fl. Cap. i. 128; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 49.
Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 23; Salisbury, Engler; Rand, 1389; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6069; Harvest Valley, Rogers.

Series RANALES.

Family LXXXVIII.—NYMPHAEACEAE, *DC.*

Genus No.

2513—**Nymphæa lotus,** *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 52 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 22.

North of Bulawayo, Engler.

N. stellata, *Willd.* (*N. malabarica,* Poir.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 52 ; Fl. Cap. i. 14 ; Nat. Pl. 33 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 22 ; also see note in Kew Bull. 1906, 183.

Matopos, Marloth ; 4600 ft. April, Eyles, 35 ; Rogers ; Bulawayo, Engler ; Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3248 ; South Rhodesia, Rand, 16.

Family XCI.—RANUNCULACEAE, *Juss.*

2541—**Anemone peneensis,** *E. G. Baker.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 16.

Mt. Pene, 6500 ft. Sep. Swyn. 783.

2542—**Clematis brachiata,** *Thunb.*

Fl. Cap. i. 2.

Bulawayo, Chubb, 19.

C. Kirkii, *Oliv.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 5.

Salisbury, Darling, in Herb. Bolus, 10797 ; between Bulawayo and Victoria Falls, Davy ; Mazoe, May, Flanagan, 3200 ; Chirinda, Swyn. ; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 23.

C. orientalis, *L.*

Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 3.

Victoria, Monro, 1002.

C. simensis, *Fres.* (*C. orientalis,* L. var. *simensis,* O. Kuntze.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 6 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 3.

Chirinda, Swyn.

S. Stanleyi, *Hook.* (*C. villosa,* DC.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 6 ; Fl. Cap. i. 2 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 2.

Salisbury, Dec. Rand, 1 and 436 ; Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Eyles, 1121 ; Monro, 108 ; Matopos, 4500 ft. Feb. Eyles, 1172 ; Rogers, 5266 ; Umtali, Engler ; Chirinda, Swyn. ; South Rhodesia, Rand, 289.

C. Thunbergii, *Steud.* (*C. orientalis,* L. var. *Thunbergii,* O. Kuntze.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 6 ; Fl. Cap. i. 2 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 3.

Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3244, 3238 ; Mazoe, 4300 ft. April, Eyles, 326 ; Victoria, Monro, 1002 ; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 210.

Genus No.

C. virona, *L.*
South Rhodesia, Rand, 288.

C. wightiana, *Wall.*
Chirinda, Swyn.

C. spp.
Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 9, cf. *C. Kirkii*, Oliv.
Mazoe, 4800–5000 ft. March, Eyles, 281, probably n. sp.
Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3199 (same as Eyles 281).
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5077.

2546—**Ranunculus pinnatus,** *Poir.* (*R. pubescens*, Thunb.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 9; Fl. Cap. i. 6; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 4.
Salisbury, Dec. Rand, 79; July, Rand, 435; Bulawayo, May, Rand, 287; Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 25; Mazoe, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 450.

R. plebeius, *R. Br.*
Fl. Cap. i. 6.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 345.

2548—**Thalictrum rhynchocarpum,** *Dill. & Rich.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 8.
Chipete and Chirinda, Swyn.

Family XCIV.—MENISPERMACEAE, *DC.*

2570—**Cocculus villosus,** DC. (*Cebatha hirsuta*, O. Kuntze.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 45; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 18.
Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. fr. Nov. Swyn. 1756*a*.

2574—**Cissampelos Pareira,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 45; Fl. Cap. i. 11; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 18.
North of Hartley, Engler; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5616.

var. **mucronata,** *Engl.* (*C. mucronata*, A. Rich.)
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 243; Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. Jan. Swyn. 220; Chirinda, Swyn.

C. torulosa, *E. Mey.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 46; Fl. Cap. i. 11.
Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. Jan. Swyn. 218, 219.

2577—**Tiliacora funifera,** *Oliv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 44.
Victoria Falls, Rain Forest, male, Sep. Gibbs, 302; Kirk; Chirinda, Swyn.

2594—**Dioscoreophyllum chirindense,** *Swyn.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 19.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. fl. Jan. and March, Swyn. 100, 100*a*, fr. Dec. Swyn. 6521.

Family XCVIII.—ANONACEAE, *L. C. Rich.*

Genus No.

2673—**Uvaria gazensis,** *Swyn. & E. G. Baker.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 17.
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 1326.

2691—**Popowia obovata,** *Engl. & Diels.*
Victoria Falls, Allen, 144; Rogers, 7081, 5540, 5618; Sebawke, 4000 ft. Dec. Eyles, 162; Chikore, 3000 ft. April, Swyn. 187.

2716—**Hexalobus senegalensis,** *A. DC.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 27.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 217; Sep. Galpin, 7086.

2724—**Artabotrys brachypetala,** *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 28; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 8.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 252; Victoria, Monro, 795.

A. Monteiroae, *Oliv.*
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1764.

2729—**Anona senegalensis,** *Pers.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 16; Fl. Cap. ii. 583; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 8; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 7.
Matopos, Davy; Oct. Gibbs, 256; Gwai Forest, 3600 ft. Allen, 240; Hartley, Engler; Salisbury, Rand, 1342; Victoria, Monro, 305, 565; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Swyn. 191.

var. **rhodesiaca,** *Engl. & Diels.*
Salisbury, Sep. Engler, 3080; Matopos, Nov. Marloth, 3376.

Family CI.—MONIMIACEAE, *Dumort.*

2759*a*—**Xymalos monospora,** *Baill.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 169; Fl. Cap. V. i. 493; For. Fl. Cape, 288.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. June, 663; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1112; Chipete Forest, Swyn.

Family CII.—LAURACEAE, *Lindl.*

2825—**Cassytha ciliolata,** *Nees.* (*C. capensis,* Meisn.)
Fl. Cap. V. i. 501.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3275.

C. filiformis, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 188; Fl. Cap. V. i. 500; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 915.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5596.

Family CIII.—HERNANDIACEAE, *Dumort.*

Genus No.
2830—**Gyrocarpus sp.**
Victoria Falls, Allen, 401. This "may possibly belong to *G. asiaticus*, Willd. The fruits, however, differ in being glabrous." Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 190.

Series **RHOEADALES.**

Family CIV.—PAPAVERACEAE, *B. Juss.*

2852—**Argemone mexicana,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 54; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 23.
Bulawayo, Rogers.

Family CV.—CRUCIFERAE, *B. Juss.*

2875—**Heliophila sp.**
South Rhodesia, Rand, 96.

2949—**Brassica spp.**
Mazoe, 4800 ft. March, Eyles, 295; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5756; Salisbury, Rogers, 5770.

2965—**Nasturtium fluviatile,** *E. Mey.*
Fl. Cap. i. 21; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 7.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 21.

Family CVII.—CAPPARIDACEAE *Lindl.*

3082—**Cleome hirta,** *Oliv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 81; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 28.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 108; Rogers, 7257, 6007; Bulawayo, Jan. Gardner, 59; Matopos, Rogers, 5151, 5161*a*.

C. maculata, *Szyszyl.* (*Tetratelia maculata*, Sond.)
Fl. Cap. i. 58.
Shashi Riv. Jan. Rand, 22.

C. monophylla, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 76; Fl. Cap. i. 156.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 73; Chubb, 13*a*; Dec. Eyles, 8; Rogers, 5757; Matopos, Flanagan, 2986; Redbank, April, Flanagan, 3185; Victoria, Monro, 817; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5579.

Genus No.

3087—**Gynandropsis pentaphylla,** *DC.* (*Pedicellaria pentaphylla,* Schrank.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 82; Fl. Cap. i. 55.

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 1126; Jan. Rand, 23; Rogers, 5912; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3206; Chimanimani Mts. Swyn.

3101—**Capparis tomentosa,** *Lam.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 96; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 31.

Victoria Falls, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 138; Allen, 170; Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Oct. Eyles, 173; Victoria, Monro, 318, 563, 829, 521; Bulawayo, Chubb, 342.

C. spp.

Victoria, Monro, 448, 432.

3108—**Courbonia decumbens,** *Brongn.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 88; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 10.

Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. fr. Nov. Swyn. 1207, 1384.

3109—**Cadaba juncea,** *Hook.* (*Schepperia juncea,* DC.)

Fl. Cap. i. 59; For. Fl. Cape, 121.

Bulawayo, Chubb, 347.

C. natalensis, *Sond.*

Fl. Cap. i. 59; Nat. Pl. 261; For. Fl. Cape, 121.

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Oct. Eyles, 1087; Monro, 101.

3112—**Mærua arenicola,** *Gilg.*

Victoria, Monro, 789.

M. caffra (*Bernh.*), *Pax.* (*Niebuhria triphylla,* Wendl.)

Bulawayo, Engler.

M. maschonica, *Gilg.*

Umtali, Engler.

M. nervosa, *Oliv.* (*Niebuhria nervosa,* Hochst.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 84; Nat. Pl. 260; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 9; Fl. Cap. i. 60.

Matopos, Galpin, 6967; Sabi Riv. Swyn.; Victoria, Monro, 302, 432, 448; Bulawayo, Monro, 85, 86.

var. **flagellaris,** *Oliv.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 84.

Bulawayo, Rand, Sep. 576; Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 205; Victoria, Monro, 364.

M. sp.

Victoria, Monro, 318.

3113—**Thylachium verrucosum,** *Klotzsch.* (*T. africanum,* Lour.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 82; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 9.

Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. fr. Nov. Swyn. 1206.

Series SARRACENIALES.

Family CXII.—DROSERACEAE, *DC.*

Genus No.
3136—**Drosera burkeana,** *Planch.*
Fl. Cap. i. 76; Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 402.
Victoria Falls, Rogers*.
D. indica, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 402.
Victoria, Monro, 1032.
D. ramentacea, *Burch.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 403; Fl. Cap. i. 77.
Matopos, 5000 ft. April, Eyles, 53.
D. sp.
Matopos, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1099.

Series ROSALES.

Family CXIII.—PODOSTEMONACEAE, *L. C. Rich.*

3140—**Tristicha alternifolia,** *Tul.*
Victoria Falls, fl. & young fr. Sep. Gibbs, 321; Engler.
T. trifaria, *Tul.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 121.
Victoria Falls, Livingstone Island, Sep. Gibbs, 320.
3151—**Dicræa tenax,** *C. H. Wright.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 121; Kew Bull. 1909, 213.
Victoria Falls, Livingstone Island, July, Kolbe, 3149.
3159—**Sphærothylax sp.**
Victoria Falls, fr. Sep. Gibbs, 322.

Family CXIV.—HYDROSTACHYACEAE, *Warm.*

3160—**Hydrostachys polymorpha,** *Klotzsch.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 130.
North Melsetter, 4000 ft. Swyn. 818.

Family CXV.—CRASSULACEAE, *DC.*

3166—**Kalanchoe crenata,** *Haw.* (*K. ægyptiaca*, DC.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 394; Fl. Cap. ii. 379; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 328.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5000*a*.

Genus No.

K. glandulosa, *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 396; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 328.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7443.
var. **rhodesica,** *Baker f.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 434.
Salisbury, July, Rand, 465; Engler; Umtali, Engler; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 8 and 14.

K. paniculata, *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 380.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 321; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7444.

K. pilosa, Baker.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5235, 5058, 7213.

K. rotundifolia, *Haw.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 379; Nat. Pl. 94.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 319; Matopos, Rogers, 5265; Victoria, Monro, 1010; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 254.

K. thyrsiflora, *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 380.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 13723*.

K. spp.
Matopos, April, Flanagan, 3172, cf. *K. glandulosa*, Hochst.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5236; South Rhodesia, Rand, 320.

3168—**Crassula campestris,** *E. & Z.* (*Tillæa pharnaceoides*, Hochst.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 387; Fl. Cap. ii. 351.
Matopos, 4500–5000 ft. March, Eyles, 1027.

C. nivalis, *E. & Z.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 356.
Victoria Falls, Galpin, 7369.

C. sarcolipes, *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 355.
Victoria, Monro, 917.

C. subulata, *Hook.* (*Tillæa subulata*, Benth. & Hook. f.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 387; Fl. Cap. ii. 352; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 325.
Victoria, Monro, 1072.

Family CXVII.—SAXIFRAGACEAE, *DC.*

3201—**Vahlia capensis,** *Thunb.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 384; Fl. Cap. ii. 306; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 324; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 98.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 334; Eyles; Jan. Gardner, 83; Victoria Falls, Allen, 119; Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 308; March, Flanagan, 2962; Engler; Matabeleland, Oates.

Genus No.

var. **linearis,** *E. Mey.*

Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 63; Rogers, 5484.

V. oldenlandioides, *Roxb.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 384.

Between Wankie and Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5271.

3241—**Choristylis shirensis,** *Baker f.*

Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 607; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn. 202, 203; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6202.

Family CXVIII.—PITTOSPORACEAE, *Lindl.*

3252—**Pittosporum viridiflorum,** *Sims.*

Fl. Cap. i. 443; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 41; For. Fl. Cape, 140 Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 20.

Mazoe, 4200 ft. Dec. Eyles, 206, 207; Mt. Pene Forest, 6500–7000 ft. fr. Sep. Swyn. 671.

Family CXXI.—MYROTHAMNACEAE, *Niedenzu.*

3282—**Myrothamus flabellifolia,** *Welw.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 404; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 331; see also Fl. Cap. ii. 597, under *Cliffortia? flabellifolia.*

Gwelo, Dec. Rand, 5; Fort Gibbs, Matabeleland, Rand, 600 and 601; Victoria Falls, Allen, 92; Matopos, Galpin, 6952; Eyles, 1208; Engler; Nov. Marloth, 3416; Sep. Gibbs, 309; Victoria, Monro, 901.

Family CXXVI.—ROSACEAE, *B. Juss.*

3353—**Rubus Mundtii,** *Cham. & Schlecht.* (*R. rigidus,* Smith, var. *Mundtii,* Harv.)

Fl. Cap. ii. 287.

Melsetter, Sep. Swyn. 2077.

R. rigidus, *Smith.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 375; Fl. Cap. ii. 287.

Salisbury, July, Rand, 464; Mazoe, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 472; Chirinda, May, Swyn. 454.

3379—**Leucosidea sericea,** *E. & Z.*

Fl. Cap. ii. 289; For. Fl. Cape, 216.

Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 605.

3388—**Cliffortia linearifolia,** *E. & Z.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 379; Fl. Cap. ii. 301; For. Fl. Cape, 137.

Melsetter, 6000 ft. Swyn. 2078.

Genus No.

3393—**Pygeum africanum,** *Hook. f.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 373; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 322; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 60; For. Fl. Cape, 215.

Chipete Forest, 4000 ft. April, Swyn. 1344; Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. April, Swyn. 107.

3405—**Parinarium capense,** *Harv.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 368; Fl. Cap. ii. 597; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 321; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 94.

Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 620, 559; North of Hartley, Engler; Marandellas, Engler; Sengwe Riv. Govt. Herb. 948; Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 972.

P. curatellæfolium, *Planch.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 368.

Chikore Hills, 3500 ft. bud, Nov. Swyn. 30; Chirinda, 3700 ft. Swyn. 306.

P. Gilletii, *De Wild.*

Chirinda, Oct. Swyn. 555, 1303.

P. Mobola, *Oliv.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 368; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 61; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 320.

Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 548, 630; Matopos, fr. Nov. Marloth, 3375; fl. & fr. Oct. Gibbs, 64; Davy; Engler; Govt. Herb. 894; North of Hartley, Engler; Marandellas, Engler; Gwanda, Noble, 43; Victoria, Monro, 454, 537, North of Sengwe Riv. Govt. Herb. 945.

Family CXXVII.—CONNARACEAE, *R. Br.*

3419—**Agelæa nitida,** *Solander.*

Chirinda, 3800 ft. fl. Oct. fr. Feb. Swyn. 228, 228*a*.

3421—**Brysocarpus coccineus,** *Schum. & Thonn.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 452.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5469.

var. **parvifolius,** *Planch.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 452.

Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 154.

3424—**Rourea sp.**

Victoria Falls, Allen, 414.

3428—**Cnestis natalensis,** *Planch. & Sond.*

Fl. Cap. i. 528.

Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Dec. Swyn. 166.

FAMILY CXXVIII.—LEGUMINOSAE, *Juss.*

Genus No.

3443—**Albizzia amara,** *Boiv.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 356.

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Oct. Eyles, 1090.

A. anthelmintica, *Bron.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 357; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 314; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 60.

Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. fr. Nov. Swyn. 1005; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5319; Allen, 174; Matopos, Rogers, 5343.

A. Antunesiana, *Harms.*

Salisbury, Engler.

A. fastigiata, *E. Mey.* (*Zygia fastigiata,* E. Mey.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 361; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 59; For. Fl. Cape, 213; Nat. Pl. 27; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 317; Fl. Cap. ii. 285.

Chirinda Forest, Swyn. 54 (forma).

var. **chirindensis,** *Swyn.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 65.

Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 52; and West of Mt. Mpengo, Swyn.

A. Harveyi, *Fourn.* (*A. hypoleuca,* Oliv.; *A. pallida,* Harv.)

Victoria Falls, Allen, 64; Rogers, 8675; Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. bud, Nov. Swyn. 1216; Bulawayo, Monro, 386, 377, 310; Victoria, Monro, 558.

A. mozambicensis, *Sim.*

For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 59.

Plumtree, Govt. Herb. 2044.

A. versicolor, *Welw.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 359; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 315.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5470.

A. spp.

Matopos, fl. & fr. Oct. Gibbs, 198, 187.

Galpin, Sep. 7082.

Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 978.

3446—**Acacia albida,** *Del.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 339; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 54; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 310.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 399; Inyoka, Govt. Herb. 947.

. caffra, *Willd.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 345; Fl. Cap. ii. 282; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 56; For. Fl. Cape, 210; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 311.

Victoria, Monro, 681; South Melsetter, Swyn.

Genus No.
3446—**A. farnesiana,** *Willd.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 346; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 312.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 98; Gwanda, Noble, 4.

A. giraffae, *Burch.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 280; For. Fl. Cape, 213.
North of Bulawayo, Engler; South Rhodesia, Marloth.

A. horrida, *Willd.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 281; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 57; For. Fl. Cape, 211.
North of Bulawayo, Engler; Umtali, Engler; Umvumvumvu Riv. 2000 ft. April, Swyn. 59*a*; South Rhodesia, Marloth.

A. mimosoides, *L.*
Bulawayo, Monro, 20.

A. natalitia, *E. Mey.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 281; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 57.
Swynnerton in MSS. refers to this species as the common *Acacia* of his district, occurring at Chipete, Chirinda, South Chirinda and South Melsetter.

A. nigrescens, *Oliv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 340; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 54.
Matopos, Davy; Victoria Falls, Davy; Allen, 417; Rogers, 5297, 5299; South of Zambesi, Engler; Victoria, Monro, 1083; Leopard's Mine, Govt. Herb. 959; Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 992.

var. **pallida,** *Oliv.*
North of Bulawayo, Engler.

A. pennata, *Willd.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 345; Fl. Cap. ii. 283; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 312; Nat. Pl. 244; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 56.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Jan. Swyn. 84; Chipete Forest, Swyn.

A. rehmanniana, *Schinz.*
Bulawayo, Davy; Rogers, 5488 ?

A. Rovumae, *Oliv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 353.
Matopos, Rogers, 5346 ?

A. Seyal, *Del.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 351; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 57.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 72.

var. **multijuga,** *Schweinf.*
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 37.

A. Suma, *Kurz.*
Victoria Falls, Allen, 68.

Genus No.

A. Verek, *Guill. & Perr.* (*A. Senegal,* Willd.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 342; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 311.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5741; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5544.

A. Welwitschii, *Oliv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 341; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 55.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 128.

A. xanthophlœa, *Benth.*
For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 58.
Wankie, Davy.

A. spp.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3093; Rogers, 5120, 5583, 5584.
Bulawayo, Dec. Gardner, 89; Monro, 26, 32, 34, 116; Rand, 449, 450; Eyles, 1088; Rogers, 5490, 5510.[1]
Salisbury, Rand, 4, 35, 70, 434.
Victoria, Monro, 453, 769, 388, 325, 488.
Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 971, 981.
Charter, Govt. Herb. 3020.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 597, 598.

3449—**Mimosa asperata,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 335.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 65; April, Flanagan, 3111; Rogers, 5069, 7404.

3452—**Dichrostachys nutans,** *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 333; Fl. Cap. ii. 278; Nat. Pl. 243; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 53.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 35; Eyles, Dec. 1212; Rogers, 5507; Victoria, Monro, 388; Gwanda, Noble, 67; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Oct. Swyn. 162; 2000 ft. Dec. Swyn. 1013; Chikore Hills, 3500 ft. Oct. Swyn. 1015; South Melsetter, 2000–3500 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1016; Lusitu Riv. Swyn. 1019; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5394, 7449.

D. spp.
Bulawayo, Monro, 29.
Rusapi, Mundy, cf. *D. nutans,* Benth.
Charter, Govt. Herb. cf. *D. nutans,* Benth.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 314.

3457—**Tetrapleura sp.**
Victoria Falls, Allen, 424, cf. *T. andongensis,* Welw.

3458—**Amblygonocarpus Schweinfurthii,** *Harms.*
Victoria Falls, Galpin, 6949.

A. obtusangulus, *Harms.*
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5970*.

[1] According to Rogers, his No. 5510 is *Acacia robusta,* Burch.

Genus No.

3463—**Piptadenia Buchanani,** *Baker.*

Upper Buzi, 3500 ft. Oct. Swyn. 1018; South of Lusitu Riv. Swyn.; between Inyamadzi and Buzi, Swyn.

P. spp.

Victoria, Monro, 798.

3467—**Elephantorrhiza Burchellii,** *Benth.*

Fl. Cap. ii. 277.

Matopos, Marloth; Engler; Rogers, 5335; Umtali, Engler; Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 970; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5783; Victoria, Monro, 543, 488.

E. Burkei, *Benth.*

Matopos, Davy

E. rubescens, *Gibbs.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 441.

Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 184; Victoria Falls, Galpin, 7062.

3468—**Entada sp.**

South Melsetter, Swyn. cf. *E. abyssinica,* Steud.

3471—**Erythrophlœum pubistamineum,** *Henn.*

Victoria Falls, Allen, 168; Rogers, 5303.

3474—**Burkea africana,** *Hook.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 320; Fl. Cap. ii. 271; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 304; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 90.

Matopos, Galpin, 7059; Marloth, 3410; Davy; Gibbs; Victoria Falls, Galpin; Gibbs, Oct. 143; Rogers, 7439, 6028; Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Oct. Eyles, 1093; Engler; Umtali, Govt. Herb. 847; Marandellas, Govt. Herb. 873; Chirinda and Chikore Hills, Swyn.

B. sp.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 48.

3490—**Copaifera coleosperma,** *Benth.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 314; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 52.

Victoria Falls, Galpin, 7014; fr. Sep. Gibbs, 144; Rogers, 7250, 7219; Allen, 155; North of Bulawayo, Engler; Hartley, Engler; Salisbury, Rand, 456, 460.

C. mopane, *Kirk.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 315; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 51.

Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 12; Engler; between Malindi and Victoria Falls, Galpin, 7011; South of Matopos, leaf, Oct. Gibbs, 204; Matopos, Engler; Rogers, 5161; Melsetter Dist. Swyn.

3504—**Brachystegia appendiculata,** *Benth.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 305.

Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Sep. Eyles; Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 145; Allen, 165; Matopos, Flanagan, 3096; Gwanda, Noble, 33; Marandellas, Govt. Herb. 871.

Genus No.

B. Bragæi, *Harms.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 63.
Melsetter, 5000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 657.

B. globiflora, *Hook.*
Victoria, Monro, 541, 970; Melsetter, March, Swyn. 164; Chirinda, Jan. Swyn. 6586.

B. Goetzei, *Harms.*
Hartley, Engler; Rusapi, Engler.

B. Randii, *E. G. Baker.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 433.
Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 610, 611; Rogers, 5796; Victoria, Monro, 456, 468, 526, 664; Matopos, Govt. Herb. 872; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7456; Sebakwe, Rogers.

B. spicæformis, *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 306; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 49; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 298 & 300; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 63.
Hartley, Engler; Salisbury, Engler; May, Flanagan, 3149; Umtali, Engler.

B. tamarindoides, *Welw.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 307; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 50; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 301.
Matopos, 5000 ft. Oct. Eyles, 1250.

B. spp.
Victoria Falls, Galpin, 7057.
Victoria, Monro, 329, 330, 373.
Umtali, Govt. Herb. 849.
Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 976, 987.
Marandellas, Govt. Herb. 916.

3506—**Schotia brachypetala,** *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 274; Nat. Pl. 390; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 51.
Victoria, Monro, 443.

S. latifolia, *Jacq.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 274; For. Fl. Cape, 206.
Abercorn, Govt. Herb. 933.

S. sp.
Victoria, Monro, 381.

3507—**Baikiæa plurijuga,** *Harms.*
Victoria Falls, Allen, 147; Rogers, 5715, 7256, 7163; North Bulawayo, Engler; Dec. Eyles, 1122.

B. sp.
Between Malindi and Victoria Falls, 7047.

Genus No.

3509—**Afzelia cuanzensis,** *Welw.* (*Intsia cuanzensis,* O. Kuntze.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 302; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 48; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 299.

Wankie, Hutchins; Matopos, Galpin, 7079; Marloth; Davy; Oct. Gibbs, 275; Victoria Falls, Galpin; Allen, 36; Gwanda, Noble, 24; Victoria, Monro, 568; Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 988.

3511—**Pahudia quangensis,** *Prain.*

Lusitu Riv. 2500 ft. bud, Sep. Swyn. 1447; Chikore Hills, Swyn.

3516—**Berlinia Eminii,** *Taub.*

East of Salisbury, Engler; Umtali, Engler.

B. paniculata, *Benth.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 295; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 298.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5396; Galpin, 7047?

3528—**Bauhinia articulata,** *DC.* (*B. reticulata,* DC.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 290; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 296; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 48.

Salisbury, mature pod, May, Flanagan, 3148; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5494; Chirinda, 3600 ft. bud, March, Swyn. 165; Victoria Falls, Galpin, 7068; Hartley, Engler; Matabeleland, Marloth.

B. fassoglensis, *Kotschy.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 286.

Matabeleland, Oates; Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 78; Jan. Gardner, 77; Rogers, 5503; Chubb, 2; Salisbury, Darling, in Herb. Bolus, 11189; Rand, 1343, 1344; Gwanda, Noble, 15; Matopos, Rogers, 5161*b*; Umtali, Swyn.

B. Galpini, *N. E. Br.*

Umtali, Engler; Lomagundi, Govt. Herb.; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5328; between Salisbury and Portuguese border, Rogers, 12924; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Dec. Swyn. 192; Chikore Hills, Swyn.; between Melsetter and Umtali, Swyn.; Bulawayo, Eyles, 571.

B. macrantha, *Oliv.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 289.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5576, 7247; North of Bulawayo, Eyles, 340.

B. petersiana, *Bolle.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 288.

Shashi Riv. Dec. Rand, 2; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5141; between Melsetter and Umtali, Swyn.

B. spp.

Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Nov. Eyles, 172.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 137.

South Rhodesia, Rand, 315.

Genus No.

3530—**Dialium guineense,** *Willd.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 283; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 294.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5307.

3536—**Cassia abbreviata,** *Oliv.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 271.

Matopos, Nov. Marloth, 3383; Engler; Mazoe, 4700 ft. Sep. Eyles, 435; Victoria Falls, Allen, 35; Inyoka, Govt. Herb. 949; Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 979; Salisbury, Govt. Herb. 936; Bulawayo, Chubb, 359; Sebakwe, Rogers, 6199.

C. Absus, *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 279; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 292.

Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3095, 3130; Rogers, 5728?[1].

C. arachoides, *Burch.*

Fl. Cap. ii. 272.

Bulawayo, Rand, 3 and 42; Rogers, 5824; Dec. Eyles, 48; Nov. Eyles, 1108; Matabeleland, Marloth.

C. didymobotrya, *Fres.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 276; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 292.

Bulawayo, July, Rand, 451; Victoria, Monro, 379; Salisbury, Mundy, Chirinda, 3500 ft. June, Swyn. 1419.

C. fistula, *L.*

Crescens Block, Matabeleland, Govt. Herb. 957.

C. goratensis, *Fres.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 273; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 291.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5152; Salisbury, Govt. Herb. 759; Bulawayo, Govt. Herb. 917; Victoria, Monro, 362.

C. granitica, *E. G. Baker.*

Journ. Bot. 1905, 45.

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Sep. Eyles, 1080; Matopos, Sep. Galpin, 7061; Davy; Oct. Gibbs, 97; Victoria Falls, Galpin; Davy.

C. mimosoides, *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii, 280; Fl. Cap. ii. 273; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 293.

Matopos, fl. & fr. Oct. Gibbs, 251; Victoria Falls, Allen, 8; Rogers, 5044; Victoria, Monro, 882, 1046; Salisbury, Rogers, 4073; Chirinda, Swyn.; Bulawayo, Rogers, 2824.

C. occidentalis, *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 274; Fl. Cap. ii. 272; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 291.

Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3112; Rogers, 5727; Victoria, Monro, 896*a*; Salisbury, Kolbe, 4234.

[1] Rogers has this number named *C. Tora*, L.

Genus No.

C. petersiana, *Bolle.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 272.

Umtali, Engler; Melsetter, 3700 ft. April, Swyn. 199; 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 673; Umvumvumvu Mts. 4000 ft. April, Swyn. 1155; Salisbury, Govt. Herb. 759; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 115.

C. tettensis, *Bolle.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 273.

Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. June, Eyles, 372; April, Flanagan, 3102; Queque, Rogers, 6198*; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7533*a**.

C. Tora, *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 275; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 292; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7031*; 7441*, 13305*.

C. spp.

Bulawayo, Monro, 63; Chubb, 361; Govt. Herb. 939.

Victoria, Monro, 449.

North of Bulawayo, Dec. Eyles, 1123.

Chikore Hills, 4500 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1472 (cf. *C. abbreviata*, Oliv.).

3544—**Gleditschia africana,** *Welw.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 265; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 289, 315.

Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 137; Rogers, 7458, 5972.

3553—**Peterolobium lacerans,** *R. Br.* (*Cantuffa exosa*, Gmelin.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 264.

Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 81; April, Flanagan, 3097; Engler; Mazoe, 4300 ft. March, Eyles, 282; fr. April, Flanagan, 3098; North Melsetter, 2000–6000 ft. fr. April, Swyn. 1044; South Rhodesia, Rand.

3591—**Peltophorum africanum,** *Sond.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 260; Fl. Cap. ii. 270; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 287; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 47.

Bulawayo, Rand, 10 and 318 p.p.; Nov. Eyles, 1213; Rogers, 5476; Marloth; Galpin, 7009; Matopos, Hutchins; Oct. Gibbs, 307; Engler; Victoria Falls, Allen, 66; Inyamadzi Valley, 3300 ft. Dec. Swyn. 156; Chirinda, 3500 ft. fr. Jan. Swyn. 1020; Chikore Hills, Swyn.; South Melsetter, Swyn.

3574—**Swartzia madagascariensis,** *Desv.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 257; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 46.

Salisbury, Rand, 1364; Victoria, Monro, 574; Mrewas, Govt. Herb. 867; Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 994; Umtali, Swyn.; Umvumvumvu Mts. Swyn.; Charter, Govt. Herb. 3018; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7232.

S. sp.

Mazoe, fr. April, Flanagan, 3147.

Genus No.

3597—**Ormosia angolensis,** *Baker.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 255; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 286.

Chikore Hills, 3500 ft. fr. March, Swyn. 1473; Chirinda, 3000 ft. Swyn.; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7475*, 7520*.

3601—**Castanospermum australe,** *A. Cunn.*

Salisbury, Govt. Herb. 2043.

3602—**Sophora? zambesiaca,** *Baker.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 253.

Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1452.

3607—**Calpurnia aurea,** *Baker.* (*C. lasiogyne,* E. Mey.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 253; Fl. Cap. ii. 267; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 286; Nat. Pl. 4; For. Fl. Cape, 205.

Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. May, Swyn. 79; Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. Swyn.

3607*a*—**Bolusanthus speciosus** (*Bolus*), *Harms.* (*Lonchocarpus speciosus?*)

For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 44.

Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 126; Allen, 169; Rogers, 5314, 7239; Matopos, Oct. Gibbs; Bulawayo, Chubb, 301; Rogers, 5500; Mazoe, Govt. Herb. 928; Umtali, Govt. Herb. 823; Umvumvumvu Riv. 4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6167.

B. spp.

Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Sep. Eyles, 176.

Victoria, Monro, 512.

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Sep. Eyles, 1079; Dec. Chubb, 300.

3612—**Baphia spp.**

Salisbury, Govt. Herb. 1022.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5586, 7270, 7233.

3657—**Lotononis aristata,** *Schinz,* var. **gazensis,** *Baker f.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 51.

Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1418; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6196.

L. Leobordea, *Benth.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 5; Fl. Cap. ii. 61.

Bulawayo, May, Rand, 308, 309; Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 19; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3087.

3658—**Listia heterophylla,** *E. Mey.*

Fl. Cap. ii. 66; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 74.

Bulawayo, May, Rand, 312; Rogers, 5485; between Bulawayo and Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3125; Matopos, Gibbs; Engler; Umtali, Engler; Rogers, 4028.

3659—**Rothia hirsuta,** *Baker.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 7; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 195.

Bulawayo, April, Flanagan, 3088.

Genus No.
3664—**Dichilus lebeckoides,** *DC.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 77.
Bulawayo, 4400 ft. Dec. Eyles, 1004.

3669—**Crotalaria anthyllopsis,** *Welw.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 15; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 197; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 263.
Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3101.

C. Barnabassii, *Dinter.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 356.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5598.

C. brevidens, *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 37; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 329.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3118.

C. capensis, *Jacq.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 38; Fl. Cap. ii. 46; Nat. Pl. 92; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 405.
Matopos, Govt. Herb. 900 (cultivated); Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5599.

C. cephalotes, *Steud.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 23; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 199; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 277.
Salisbury, fr. July, Rand, 463*a*, p.p.; Mazoe, 4600 ft. April, Eyles, 370; Enterprise, April, Flanagan, 3104.

C. chirindae, *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 377.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn. 397, 1498.

C. cylindrostachys, *Welw.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 15; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 197; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 257.
Victoria, Monro, 1045.

C. flavicarinata, *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 437, and xlii. 333.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 168; Allen, 31; Rogers, 5123.

C. gazensis, *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 51, and xlii. 396.
Nyahodi Riv. 5000 ft. fl. & fr. April, Swyn. 1493.

C. intermedia, *Kotschy.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 37; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 203; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 327.
Mazoe, 4800 ft. March, Eyles, 274; Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3119; South Rhodesia, Rand, 44.

Genus No.
3669—**C. laburnifolia,** *L.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 318.
Shashi Riv. Jan. Rand, 45; Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Feb. Eyles, 1061; Victoria Falls, Allen, 107, 125; Rogers, 5612; Victoria, Monro, 737; Manica, Johnston, in Herb. Kew.

C. lachnocarpa, *Hochst.* (*C. elata,* Welw.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 29; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 201; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 404.
Chirinda, 3500 ft. April, Swyn. 373.

C. lanceolata, *E. Mey.* (*C. mossambicensis,* Klotsch.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 36; Fl. Cap. ii. 43; Nat. Pl. 291; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 343.
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. fl. & fr. May, Swyn. 479.

C. natalitia, *Meisn.* (*C. kilimandscharica,* Taub.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 34; Fl. Cap. ii. 46; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 203; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 410.
Salisbury, Rogers, 4024; Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 478; Nyahodi Riv. 5000 ft. April, Swyn. 1494; Victoria, Monro, 1779; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 22.

C. orthoclada, *Welw.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 29; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 201; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 369.
Salisbury, Govt. Herb. 756.

C. petiolaris, *Franch.* var. **australis,** *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 319.
Victoria, Monro, 651.

C. pisicarpa, *Welw.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 16; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 197; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 303.
Bulawayo, April, Flanagan, 3091.

C. podocarpa, *DC.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 17; Fl. Cap. ii. 593; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 406.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 43; April, Flanagan, 3092; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3128.

C. recta, *Steud.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 40; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 352.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3120; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Nov. Swyn. 365.

C. Rogersii, *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 347.
Salisbury, Rogers, 4011; Darling, in Herb. Kew 10771; Rand, 455; Mazoe, 4300 ft. Aug. Eyles, 181.

Genus No.

C. sericifolia, *Harms.*, var. **gweloensis,** *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 398.
Gwelo, fl. & fr. Jan. Rand, 50.

C. spartioides, *DC.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 40; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 270.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Feb. Eyles, 1192; Victoria Falls, Allen, 226.

C. sphærocarpa, *Guill. & Perr.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 23; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot, xlii. 289.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5123*a*, 7170; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5921.[1]

var. **angustifolia,** *Hochst.* (*C. nubica*, Benth.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 23; Fl. Cap. ii. 45.
Bulawayo, April, Flanagan, 3090; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5555, 7197.

C. striata *DC.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 38; Fl. Cap. ii. 44; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 203; Nat. Pl. 532; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xlii. 345.
Salisbury, Engler.

C. spp.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3110.
Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 38, cf. *C. stenoptera*, Welw.
Redbank, 4000 ft. March, Eyles, 4.
Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Dec. Eyles, 74.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 84, cf. *C. obscura*, DC.; Monro, 99.
Victoria, Monro, 1047.
Salisbury, Govt. Herb. 757.
Charter, Govt. Herb. 3022.

3673—**Argyrolobium andrewsianum,** *Steud.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 75.
Chirinda, Swyn.; Melsetter, Swyn.

A. collinum, *E. & Z.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 72.
Umtali, Rogers, 4029.

A. spp.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Feb. Eyles, 1175.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 60.

3702—**Indigofera adenoides,** *Baker f.*
Matopos, April, Flanagan, 3136.

I. arrecta, *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. . 97; Nat. Pl. 287.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3142; Chikore Hills, 3500 ft. March, Swyn. 266; Bulawayo, Rogers, 6201.

[1] According to Rogers this is *C. squarrosa*, Schinz, var. *Dinteri*, Bkr. fil.

Genus No.
3702—**I. Cecili,** *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 101.
Inyanga, Cecil, 186; Chirinda, 3800 ft. fl. & fr. Nov. Swyn. 262; fl. & fr. April, Swyn. 263.

I. cryptantha, *Benth.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 195.
Matopos, fr. Sep. Gibbs, 303.

I. daleoides, *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 95; Fl. Cap. ii. 200; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 214.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1218; Matopos, April, Flanagan, 3135; between Plumtree & Bulawayo, fr. April, Flanagan, 3134.

I. diphylla, *Vent.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 74.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3132, 3145; Rogers, 7417.

I. emarginella, *Steud.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 99; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 216.
Chikore Hills, 3500 ft. March, Swyn 1471.

I. endecaphylla, *Jacq.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 96; Fl. Cap. ii. 199; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 214.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. fr. April, Swyn. 371; fr. May, Swyn. 480; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7109*.

I. filipes, *Benth.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 198.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3094

I. Flanagani, *Bolus, MS.*
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7206.

I. flavicans, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 73.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7267, 5730.

I. goniodes, *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 85.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 38

I. hedyantha, *E. & Z.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 188.
Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 2094.

I. heptaphylla, *Hiern.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 209.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5922, 5923?

I. heterotricha, *DC.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 189.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1095; Monro, 61; Rogers, 5676, 5487, 5823; Matopos, Rogers, 5407.

Genus No.
3702—var. **rhodesiana,** *Baker f.*
Journ. Bot. 1903, 262.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 62.

I. hilaris, *E. & Z.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 188.
Salisbury, Aug. Rand, 445; Matopos, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1158; Umtali, Engler; Marandellas, Rogers, 4038; Melsetter, 5000–6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6187, 6189; Chirinda, 3500 ft. May, Swyn. 477.

I. hirsuta, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 88; Fl. Cap. ii. 194; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 212.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3133; Rogers, 7042, 7105, 5729; Victoria, Monro, 1046*a*.

I. inyangana, *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 102.
Inyanga, Cecil, 174.

I. Lyallii, *Baker.*
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. fr. Sep. Swyn. 1458.

I. oxalidea, *Welw.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 86; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 210.
Melsetter, Govt. Herb. 751.

I. pentaphylla, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 82.
Salisbury, Engler.

I. procera, *Schum. & Thonn.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 71; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 207.
Chipetzana, 3000 ft. fr. April, Swyn. 1485.

I. Schimperi, *Jaub. & Spach.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 93.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 39 (forma); Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5567.

I. secundiflora, *Poir.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 94.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 609.

I. senegalensis, *Lam.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 102.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3139; Rogers, 6010; between Bulawayo and Plumtree, April, fr. Flanagan, 3131.

I. sericea, *Benth.* forma **australis,** *E. G. Baker.*
Journ. Bot. 1903, 235; Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 76 (type).
Bulawayo, Rand, 59.

I. strobilifera, *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 75.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7026*.

Genus No.

I. transvaalensis, *Bk. fil.*
Bulawayo, Rogers, 13672*.

I. spp.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3138, 3137, 3144; Rogers, 6020, 6014, 6023.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3143; Darling in Herb. Bolus 11188; Govt. Herb. 755.
Bulawayo, Jan. Gardner, 62, 57, 11, 58.
Matopos, April, Flanagan, 3140; Rogers, 5686.
Mazoe, 4300–4700 ft. Nov. Eyles, 444.
Chikore Hills, Swyn. 267.
Melsetter, Swyn. 1459, 1460.
Chipetzana Riv. Swyn. 1486.

3703—**Psoralea foliosa,** *Oliv.* var. **gazensis,** *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 52.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1417.

3718—**Tephrosia Apollinea,** *DC.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 124.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 258.

T. Forbesii, *Baker.*
See note Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 116.
Bulawayo, Dec. Eyles, 1206.

T. grandiflora, *Pers.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 209.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. fl. & fr. April, Swyn. 369

T. lupinifolia, *DC.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 107; Fl. Cap. ii. 204.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3127: Rogers, 5716, 5605.

var. **digitata,** *DC.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 107.
Matopos, 4500–5000 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1154

T. lurida, *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 208.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 41; Dec. Rand, 51; Matopos, fl. & young fr. Oct. Gibbs, 249; Rogers, 5682; Mazoe, 4700 ft. March, Eyles, 265.

T. nyasae, *Baker f.*
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1464.

T. polystachya, *E. Mey.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 206.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5626, 5558.

Genus No.

T. purpurea, *Pers.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 124.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7041*.

T. radicans, *Welw.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 121.
Matopos, April, Flanagan, 3099; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5486.

var. **rhodesiaca,** *Baker f.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 430.
Bulawayo, fl. & fr. Dec. Rand, 52.

T. spp.
Bulawayo, Dec. Gardner, 95, cf. *T. bracteolata*, Guill. & Perr. Feb. Eyles, 1062.
Victoria, Monro, 840.

3719—**Mundulea suberosa,** *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 126; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 225.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 77; Nov. Eyles, 1183; Monro, 96; Rogers, 5742; Khami, Nov. Marloth, 3400; Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. Swyn. 1453; Victoria, Monro, 464, 550; Matopos, Davy.

3721—**Scheffierodendron gazense,** *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 55.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 13; Buzi Riv. Swyn.

3746—**Microcharis sp.**
Matopos, April, Flanagan, 1341, cf. *M. Galpinii*, N. E. Br.

3747—**Sesbania ægyptiaca,** *Pers.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 134.
Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 55.

S. cinerascens, *Welw.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 134; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 231.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3084, 3113.

S pubescens, *DC.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 135; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 231.
Victoria Falls, Engler; South of Zambesi, Engler; Matopos, Rogers, 5159?, 5099.

S. punctata, *DC.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 133; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 230.
Bulawayo, July, Rand, 448; Victoria Falls, July, Kolbe, 3132; Rogers, 7407; Mazoe, April, Flanagan, 3122; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 15.

S. tetraptera, *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 136.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3109.

Genus No.

S. spp.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 7, cf. *S. pubescens*, DC. ; May, Eyles, 144.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3121.

3756—**Lessertia pauciflora,** *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 222.
Matopos, fl. & young fr. Sep. Gibbs, 104.

L. stipulata, *E. G. Baker.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 430.
Salisbury, fl. & young fr. Sep. Rand.

L. sp.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 614.

3766—**Astragalus burkeanus,** *Benth.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 224 ; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 80.
Salisbury, Engler.

3792—**Ormocarpum trichocarpum** (*Taub.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Diphaca trichocarpa*, Taub.)
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 31.

O. spp.
Bulawayo, Eyles, 93 ; Chubb, 78 ; Gardner, 69, cf. *O. bibracteatum*, Baker.

3793—**Æschynomene cristata,** *Vatke.*
Victoria Falls, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs ; Engler ; April, Flanagan, 3085.

A. elaphroxylon, *Desv.*
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5632 ?

A. gazensis, *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 56.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1457.

A. grandistipulata, *Harms.*
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Swyn. 1499 ; W. Johnson, 232.

A. mimosifolia, *Vatke.*
North of Hartley, Engler ; Victoria Falls, Kolbe, 4243 ; Victoria, Monro, 783 ; Umtali, Rogers, 4056 ; Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3116 ; Darling in Herb. Bolus, 10766.

A. nodulosa, *Baker f.* (*Smithia nodulosa*, Baker.) (*A. shirensis*, Taub.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 153 ; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 56.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 619.

A. nyassana, *Taub.*
Matopos, 4500–5000 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1117.

A. oligantha, *Welw.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 146 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 234.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3129.

Genus No.

A. uniflora, *E. A. Mey.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 226; Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 146.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7062*.

A. spp.
Bulawayo, Jan. Gardner, 17, cf. *A. heuchiana*, Baker.
Salisbury, Rand, 459.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. Jan. Eyles, 241, cf. *A. Ruppellii*, Baker; 5300 ft. Jan. Eyles, 523.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 280.

3796—**Smithia strigosa,** *Benth.* (*Damapana strigosa*, O. Kuntze.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 154; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 237.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 264; Chipetzana Riv. 3000 ft. April, 1483; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6180.

S. thymodora, *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 56.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Swyn. 655.

3802—**Stylosanthes erecta,** *Beauv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 156; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 238.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 310.

S. mucronata, *Willd.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 157.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 13076*, 13811*.

S. sp.
Victoria, Monro, 854.

3803—**Arachis hypogea,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 158; Fl. Cap. ii. 227; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 239.
South Rhodesia, Rhod. Agric. Journ. April, 1904, 135; a common native crop of cultivation.

3804—**Zornia diphylla,** *Pers.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 158; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 239.
Redbank, April, Flanagan, 3187.

Z. tetraphylla, *Michx.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 159; Fl. Cap. ii. 225.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 61; Gwai, April, Flanagan, 3123; Victoria, Monro, 908; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5706; Chirinda, Swyn.

3807—**Desmodium dimorphum,** *Welw.* (*Meibomia dimorpha*, O. Kuntze.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 161; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 240.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7152.

D. lasiocarpum, *DC.* (*D. latifolium*, DC.) (*Meibomia lasiocarpa*, O. Kuntze.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 162; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 241.
Chirinda, Swyn.

Genus No.

D. paleaceum, *Guill. & Perr.* (*Meibomia oxybractea*, O. Kuntze.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 166; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 242.
Victoria Falls, Engler; Rogers, 5026; July, Kolbe, 3152; April, Flanagan, 3115.

D. Scalpe, *DC.* (*Meibomia repanda*, O. Kuntze.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 164; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 242.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3106; Chirinda, Swyn.

D. sp.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3124, cf. *D. spirale*, DC.

3808—**Pseudarthria Hookeri,** *Wight & Arn.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 168; Nat. Pl. 219; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 244.
Matopos, 4500 ft. Feb. Eyles, 1167; Rogers, 4067; Victoria, Monro, 979; Salisbury, Darling; Chirinda, Swyn.; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 10.

3810—**Alysicarpus rugosus,** *DC.* (*A. Wallichii*, Wight and Arn.) (*Fabricia rugosa*, O. Kuntze.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 171; Fl. Cap. ii. 230; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 246.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Eyles, 86; Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 29; Umtali. Engler; Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3117.

A. Zeyheri, *Harv.* (*Fabricia Zeyheri*, O. Kuntze.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 170; Fl. Cap. ii. 230; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 246.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5520; 5483.

3821—**Dalbergia dekindtiana,** *Harms.*
Umtali, Engler.

D. lactea, *Vatke.*
Lusitu Riv. 3000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1468.

D. melanoxylon, *Guill. & Perr.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 233; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 41.
Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 2093.

D. Swynnertonii, *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn Soc. Bot. xl. 60.
Nyahodi Riv. 4000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1316.

D. spp.
Sabi Riv. Swyn. 1201, cf. *D. arbutifolia*, Baker.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5477.

3828—**Pterocarpus erinaceus,** *Poir.* (*P. echinatus*, DC.) (*P. angolensis*, A. DC.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 239; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 44; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 279.
Matopos, Davy; Galpin, 6950; Oct. Gibbs, 207; Engler; Gwanda, Noble, 26; North of Bulawayo, Dr. F. E. Weiss; Bulawayo, Engler; Salisbury, Engler; Lomagundi, Govt.

Genus No.

Herb. 984; Chirinda, 3300 ft. Oct. Swyn. 41; Nyahodi Riv. 5000 ft. Swyn. 1439; South Melsetter, Swyn.; South. Rhodesia, Rand; Upper Buzi, Swyn.

P. melliferus, *Welw*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 239; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 277.

Victoria, Monro, 604, 750.

P. sericeus, *Benth.*

Fl. Cap. ii. 264.

Khami Riv. Feb. Eyles, 1195; Matopos, Hutchins; Gwanda, Noble, 19; Umtali, Govt. Herb. 833; Salisbury, Govt. Herb. 932; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Jan. Swyn. 28; South of Chirinda, Swyn.

P. spp.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 85, cf. *P. Antunessii*?

Victoria, Monro, 581.

Salisbury, Rand, 1392.

3834—**Lonchocarpus capassa,** *Rolfe.* (*L. laxiflorus*, Guill. and Perr.) (*L. Philenoptera*, Benth.) (*L. violaceus*, Oliv.) (*Derris violacea*, Harms.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 242; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 281.

Matabeleland, Oates; Victoria Falls, Allen, 47; Gwanda, Noble, 9; Matopos, Govt. Herb. 887; Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 991; North of Bulawayo, Engler; Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. young fr. Nov. Swyn. 1451, 1397?

3856—**Abrus precatorius,** *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 175; Fl. Cap. ii. 262; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 42; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 247.

Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Dec. Eyles, 41; Victoria Falls, Galpin, 6944; fr. Sep. Gibbs, 306; Engler; Rogers; Marandellas, Govt. Herb. 883.

3861—**Dumasia villosa,** *DC.*

Fl. Cap. ii. 234.

Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3146; Mazoe, 4500 ft. April, Eyles, 353; Chipete Forest, Swyn.

3864—**Glycine javanica,** *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 178; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 249.

Victoria Falls, fr. April, Flanagan, 3114; Rogers, 5136; Mazoe, April, Flanagan, 3082; Chirinda, Swyn.

3866—**Te ramnus labialis,** *Spreng.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 180; Fl. Cap. ii. 235; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 249.

Umtali, Rogers, 4032.

Genus No.

3870—**Erythrina humeana,** *Spreng.* (*E. Humei*, E. Mey.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 182 ; Fl. Cap. ii. 237 ; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 43 ; For. Fl. Cape, 202.

Chirinda, 3500 ft. fr. June, Swyn. 603 ; also by Swyn. at Chipete, Chipetzana, Mt. Pene, and between Melsetter and Haroni Riv.

E. tomentosa, *R. Br.* (*E. latissima*, E. Mey.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 184 ; Fl. Cap. ii. 238 ; Nat. Pl. 384, 385 ; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 43; For. Fl. Cape, 201.

Salisbury, July, Rand, 462 ; Engler ; Matopos, Davy ; Nov. Marloth, 3374 ; fl. & fr. Oct. Gibbs, 73 ; Engler ; Gwanda, Noble, 8 ; Victoria, Monro, 416, 455 ; Mazoe, 4500 ft. July, Eyles, 381 ; Melsetter, fl. & young fr. Sep. Swyn. 154 ; fl. Oct. Swyn. 668 ; Umtali, Rogers, 4017.

E. sp.

Victoria, Monro, 415.

3877—**Mucuna coriacea,** *Baker.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 187.

Mazoe, 4500–4800 ft. April, Eyles, 361 ; Chirinda, 3500 ft. May, Swyn. 450; Chipetzana Riv. 3000 ft. April, Swyn. 1487 ; Nyahodi Riv. 5000 ft. April, Swyn. 1488.

3879—**Calopogonium lacerans,** *R. Br.*

Matopos, Rogers, 5167.

3882—**Galactia sp.**

Bulawayo, Dec. Gardner, 93, 94.

3891—**Canavalia ensiformis,** *DC.* (*C. incurva*, P. Thouars.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 190 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 254.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 130 ; Rogers, 5137 ; Salisbury, Govt. Herb. 760 ; Chirinda, Swyn.

3897—**Rhynchosia adenodes,** *E. & Z.*

Fl. Cap. ii. 254.

Mazoe, April, Flanagan, 3083.

R. antennulifera, *Baker.*

See note Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 223.

Salisbury, July, Rand, 453.

R. caribaea, *DC.* (*Dolicholus caribaeus*, Hiern.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 220 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 267.

Mazoe, April, Flanagan, 3103.

R. clivorum, *S. Moore.*

Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1461 ; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6184.

R. congensis, *Baker.* (*Dolicholus angolensis*, Hiern.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 217 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 266.

Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3107 (var.).

Genus No.
3897—**R. cyanosperma,** *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 218.
Chikore Hills, 3500 ft. Feb. Swyn. 226.

R. flavissima, *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 219.
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 448.

R. Memnonia, *DC.* var. **prostrata,** *Harv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 220; Fl. Cap. ii. 253; Nat. Pl. 349. All of type.
Victoria, Monro, 644.

R. minima, *DC.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 219; Fl. Cap. ii. 254.
Salisbury, Aug. Rand, 454; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3108; Rogers, 5540, 5543, 5606; Bulawayo, Chubb, 73.

R. monophylla, *Schlechter.*
Rusapi, Engler; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Feb. Swyn. 390, 451, 1162; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Swyn. 6190; Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1466.

R. Orthodanum, *Benth.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 257; Nat. Pl. 220.
Umtali, Engler; Chipete, 3800 ft. Oct. Swyn. 1500.

R. puberula, *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 255.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 46.

R. resinosa, *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 218.
Salisbury, July, Rand, 457; Matopos, Sept.–Oct. Gibbs, 68; April, Flanagan, 3100; Rogers, 5181; Victoria, Monro, 1068.

R. Totta, *DC.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 255.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7213; Bulawayo, Rogers, 13686*.

R. viscidula, *Steud.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 251.
Victoria, Monro, 549.

R. spp.
Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 5.
Bulawayo, Jan. Gardner, 82; Oct. Eyles, 1086.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3089.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3105, same as Bolus, 10773; Salisbury, Darling, in Herb. Bolus, 10773, 10774, 11186, 11187; Rand, 452; Rogers, 4051, 4014.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. Aug. Eyles, 182; 4800 ft. June, Eyles, 375.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 608.

Genus No.
3898—**Eriosema Burkei,** *Benth.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 260.
Salisbury, Rogers, 4014; Selukwe, Rogers, 4092.

E. cajanoides, *Hook. f.* (*E. psoraleoides*, G. Don.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 227; Fl. Cap. ii. 261; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 272.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 49; fr. July, 447; Dec. Eyles, 28; Victoria Falls, Allen, 134; Umtali, Engler; Odzani River Valley, Teague, 7; Victoria, Monro, 926; Crocodile Riv. Holub; Chirinda, Swyn.; Chikore Hills, Swyn.; Salisbury, Rogers, 4066.

E. ellipticum, *Welw.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 227; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 274.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 624.

E. Engleri, *Harms.*
North of Hartley, Engler, 3012; Salisbury, Engler, Sep. 3023; Macheke, Rogers, 4044, 4061; Bulawayo, Rogers, 10773*.

E. montanum, *Baker f.*
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Sep. Swyn. 361, not typical form.

E. oblongum, *Benth.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 259.
Salisbury, fl. & fr. Sep. Rand, 590; Rogers, 4004; North of Bulawayo, 3400 ft. Dec. Eyles, 1131; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 22.

E. parviflorum, *E. Mey.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 260; Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 225.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 13674*.

E. polystachyum, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 225.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 48.

E. shirense, *Baker f.*
Lusitu Hills, 5000 ft. April, Swyn. 1497.

E. spp.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Sep. Eyles, 104, cf. *E. parviflora*, E. Mey.
Salisbury, Aug. Rand, 458, cf. *E. Engleri*, Harms, and *E. insigne*, O. Hoffm.
Victoria, Monro, 533, 553.
Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Nov. Eyles, 530.
Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 38.

3899—**Flemingia rhodocarpa,** *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 231.
Mazoe, 4600–4800 ft. July, Eyles, 382; Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. July, Swyn. 1048.

Genus No.

3901—**Phaseolus lunatus,** *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 192; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 255.

Umtali, Rogers, 4055; South Rhodesia, Rhod. Agric. Journ. April, 1906, 362. Native crop of cultivation.

P. sp.

Bulawayo, Dec. Gardner, 88.

3905—**Vigna Buchneri,** *Harms.*

North of Hartley, Engler.

V. Burchelli, *Harv.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 196; Fl. Cap. ii. 239.

Bulawayo, Rogers, 5497.

V. cærulea, *Baker.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 203.

Gwai Riv. 3200 ft. Allen, 247.

V. luteola, *Benth* (*V. glabra,* Savi.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 205; Fl. Cap. ii. 241; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 260.

Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3086; Salisbury, Rogers, 5522?; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1467; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6192.

var. **villosa,** *Baker.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 206; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 260.

Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 142; Rogers, 7453, 5968.

V. nilotica, *Hook. fil.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 204.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7110*.

V. nuda, *N. E. Br.*

Kew Bull. 1901, 121.

Mashonaland, Bryce; Salisbury, Darling in Herb. Bolus, 10772; Bulawayo, Rogers.

V. triloba, *Walp.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 204; Fl. Cap. ii. 241; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 259.

Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 206, forma; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3126; Rogers, 7111.

V. vexillata, *Benth.* (*V. hirta,* Hook.) (*V. capensis,* Walp.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 199; Fl. Cap. ii. 240; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 257.

Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 589; Umtali, Engler; Victoria, Monro, 1013; Chirinda, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 363; Umvumvumvu Riv. 4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6191.

V. spp.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 160; May, Eyles, 139.

Gwai Forest, Jan. Allen, 245.

Matopos, 4500–5000 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1145.

Genus No.
3907—**Sphenostylis marginata,** *E. Mey.* (*Vigna marginata,* Benth.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 202; Fl. Cap. ii. 240.
Salisbury, Rand, 461; Engler; Rogers, 4059?; Victoria Falls, Allen, 176; Victoria, Monro, 766; Chirinda, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 364; South Melsetter, 3500 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6624.

3910—**Dolichos euryphyllus,** *Harms,* forma **lobata.**
Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Dec. Eyles, 165.

D. falciformis, *E. Mey.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 246.
Victoria Falls, Galpin, 7336.

D. gibbosus, *Thunb.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 244.
Bulawayo, Eyles.

D. Hendrickxii, *Wildem.*
Without locality, Rogers*.

D. Lablab, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 210; Fl. Cap. ii. 243.
Matopos, Rogers, 5163; Mazoe, 4500 ft. Feb. Eyles, 526?

D. lupiniflorus, *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 102.
Chirinda, 3500 ft., Nov. Swyn. 1045.

D. stipulosus, *Welw.* var. **Randii,** *Baker f.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 432; Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 212 (type).
Salisbury, Dec. Rand, 80.

D. tricostatus, *Baker f.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 431.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 82.

D. spp.
Bulawayo, Monro, 62.
Mazoe, 4800 ft. Dec. Eyles, 494.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 311.

3911—**Adenodolichos?**
Victoria, Monro, 673, 999.

Series GERANIALES.

Family CXXIX.—GERANIACEAE, *J. St. Hil.*

3924—**Geranium caffrum,** *E. & Z.*
Fl. Cap. i. 258.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. fl. & fr. Sep. Swyn. 790.

G. Thodei, *R. Kunth.*
Matopos, Galpin, 6591.

Genus No

3925—**Monsonia biflora,** *DC.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 290; Fl. Cap. i. 255; Nat. Pl. 96; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 108.

Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 19; Jan. Eyles, 70.

M. burkeana, *Planch.*

Fl. Cap. i. 255.

Salisbury, Aug. Rand, 441; Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 222; Macheke, Rogers, 4049; Victoria, Monro, 852?

M. ovata, *Cav.*

Fl. Cap. i. 255; Nat. Pl. 97 (var.).

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Jan. Eyles; Rogers, 5929; Matabeleland, Marloth.

M. spp.

Bulawayo, Feb. Eyles, 1174, 1193; Monro, 14.

South Rhodesia, Rand, 95.

3928—**Pelargonium aconitophyllum,** *E. & Z.* (forma).

Fl. Cap. i. 276.

Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6099.

P. sp.

Bulawayo, Jan. Gardner, 64.

Family CXXX.—OXALIDACEAE, *Lindl.*

3936—**Oxalis corniculata,** *L.* var. **stricta,** *Oliv.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 297; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 109; Fl. Cap. i. 351 (type).

Bulawayo, May, Rand, 296.

O. semiloba, *Sond.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 296; Fl. Cap. i. 350; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 109.

Salisbury, Rogers, 5773; Melsetter, Swyn.

O. spp.

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 73, cf. *O. caprina,* L.

Mazoe, 5000 ft. Dec. Eyles, 210; April, Eyles, 344.

Selukwe, Jan. Gardner, 50.

Family CXXXII.—LINACEAE, *Dumort.*

3945—**Linum Thunbergii,** *E. & Z.*

Fl. Cap. i. 310.

Matopos, Nov. Eyles, 1098; Matabeleland, Marloth.

FAMILY CXXXIV.—ERYTHROXYLACEAE, *Lindl.*

Genus No.

3956—**Erythroxylon monogynum,** *Roxb.* (*E. pictum*, E. Mey.) (*E. caffrum*, Sond.) (*E. emarginatum*, Schum. & Thonn.)

Sim places these all under *E. monogynum*, Roxb., see For. Fl. Cap. 149, and For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 21.

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 274; Fl. Cap. i. 233, 234, and ii. 591.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5375, 5539, 5560.

var. **caffrum,** *O. E. Schultz.*

Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. Dec. Swyn. 133; Oct. Swyn. 692; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. bud Sep. Swyn. 1364, 1465.

FAMILY CXXXV.—ZYGOPHYLLACEAE, *Lindl.*

3965—**Zygophyllum simplex,** *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 285; Fl. Cap. i. 357; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 106.

Crocodile Riv. Oates.

Z. sp.

Victoria, Monro, 826.

3978—**Tribulus terrestris,** *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 283; Fl. Cap. i. 352; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 105.

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. (*Collector?*) 7; Khami Riv. March, Eyles, 11; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5736; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5395.

FAMILY CXXXVII.—RUTACEAE, *Juss.*

3990—**Xanthoxylum capense,** *Harv.*

Fl. Cap. i. 446.

Victoria, Monro, 791.

4014—**Thamnosma africanum,** *Engl.*

Matopos, Engler; Rogers, 5176.

var. **rhodesicum,** *Bak. f.*

Journ. Bot. 1899, 426.

Bulawayo, fl. & young fr. Jan. Rand, 83; fr. May, Rand? 297; Matopos, Sep.–Oct. Gibbs, 310; Rogers, 5255.

4076—**Vepris paniculata,** *Lam.*

Victoria, Monro, 739?

4077—**Toddalia aculeata,** *Pers.*

Chipete Forest, fl. & fr. Nov. Swyn. 213; Chirinda Forest, Swyn.

T. lanceolata, *Lam.* (*Vepris lanceolata*, A. Juss.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 307; Fl. Cap. i. 447; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 24; For. Fl. Cape, 156.

Matopos, Rogers, 5409.

Genus No.
4085—**Teclea natalensis,** *Engl.* (*Toddalia natalensis,* Sond.)
Fl. Cap. i. 447.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. bud Sep. Swyn. 1322.
T. Swynnertonii, *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 35.
Chirinda Forest, Swyn. 12.
4100—**Citrus aurantium,** *L.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 118.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 672; Lusitu Riv. Swyn.
C. medica, *L.* var. **limonium,** *Risso.*
South Rhodesia, Rhod. Agric. Journ. Sep. 1904, 8; Mazoe, Eyles.

FAMILY CXXXVIII.—SIMARUBACEAE, *Lindl.*

4128—**Kirkia acuminata,** *Oliv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 311; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 24.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 51, 96; Umtali, Engler; Gwanda, Noble, 12; Victoria, Monro, 637; Mazoe, Govt. Herb. 922; Abercorn, Govt. Herb. 935.

FAMILY CXXXIX.—BURSERACEAE, *Kunth.*

4151—**Commiphora acutidens,** *Engl.*
Bulawayo, Engler.
C. edulis?
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5788.
C. Fischeri, *Engl.*
Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1208, 1450.
C. spp.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 197; Rogers, 5341.
Gwanda, Noble, 51.
Victoria, Monro, 355; 637 cf. *C. natalense,* Sparm.
Bulawayo, Oct.-Dec. Chubb, 319.
Shashi, Baines.

FAMILY CXL.—MELIACEAE, *Vent.*

4159—**Khaya nyasica,** *Stapf.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 42.
Chirinda Forest, Swyn. 15; between Chirinda and Chikore, Swyn.
4171—**Turræa Eylesii,** *Baker f.*
Journ. Bot. 1905, 45.
Matopos, 5000 ft. Jan. Eyles, 29; Davy.

Genus No.

T. nilotica, *Kotschy. & Peyr.* (Vide *T. Randii,* Bak. f. below.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 331; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 25.
Victoria Falls, Dr. Meller; Allen, 400; Matopos, Engler; Salisbury, Engler.

T. obtusifolia, *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 331; Fl. Cap. i. 245; For. Fl. Cape, 159.
Matopos, Cecil, 105; Victoria, Monro, 731, 1070, 1100*a*.

var. **matopensis,** *Baker f.*
Journ. Bot. 1905, 45.
Matopos, 5000 ft. Jan. Eyles, 154.

T. Randii, *Baker f.* (Engler says same as *T. nilotica,* K. & P.)
Journ. Bot. 1899, 427.
Salisbury, July, Rand, 562; Matopos, Sep. Galpin, 7086; fl. & fr. Oct. Gibbs, 2; Victoria, Monro, 360, 507; Bulawayo, Oct.–Dec. Chubb, 320 p.p.; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7228; Sebakwe, Rogers.

T. spp.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 16; Rogers, 5135.
Victoria, Monro, 731*a*.
Mazoe, 4800 ft. July, Eyles, 385.

4175—**Melia azedarach,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 332; Fl. Cap. i. 245.
Salisbury, Govt. Herb. 920, cultivated.

4193—**Ekebergia arborea,** *Baker f.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 427.
Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 612; Victoria, Monro, 479; Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. fl. & fr. Oct. Swyn. 25; Chikore, Swyn.

E. Meyeri, *Presl.*
Fl. Cap. i. 247; Nat. Pl. 6.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 18; Chirinda, 3000 ft. Swyn.

E. sp.
Victoria, Monro, 587.

4195—**Trichilia chirindensis,** *Swyn. & Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 39.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn.

T. emetica, *Vahl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 335; Nat. Pl. 80; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 26; For. Fl. Cape, 160; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 134.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Galpin, 7019; Sep. Gibbs, 110; Allen, 61; Rogers, 5119; Inyoka, Govt. Herb. 941.

Genus No.
4198—**Lovoa Swynnertonii,** *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 41.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Jan. Swyn. 16.

Family CXLI.—MALPIGHIACEAE, *Vent.*

4219—**Sphedamnocarpus Galphimiæfolius,** *Szyszyl.* (*Acridocarpus Galphimiæfolius*, Juss.)
Fl. Cap. i. 232.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 281.

S. pruriens, *Planch.* (*Acridocarpus pruriens*, Juss.)
Fl. Cap. i. 232; Nat. Pl. 400.
Matabeleland, Oates; Bulawayo, May, Rand, 431; Eyles, 96; Monro, 46; Matopos, Galpin, 6951; Engler; March, Flanagan, 2975; Rogers, 5051; between Plumtree and Bulawayo, April, Flanagan, 3181; Victoria, Monro, 780, 781; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 20; Selukwe, Rogers, 4097; Chirinda, 3800 ft. fl. & fr. May, Swyn. 211 (forma); Chipete, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 211*a* (forma).

S. pulcherimus, *Gilg.*
Matopos, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 108.

S. sp.
Victoria, Monro, 875.

4237—**Tricomaria macrocarpa?.**
South Rhodesia, Rand, 639.

Family CXLV.—POLYGALACEAE, *Lindl.*

4273—**Polygala abyssinica,** *Fresn.* (*P. hottentotta*, Presl.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 130; Fl. Cap. i. 86.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 14; Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 599; Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 194; Victoria, Monro, 835, 861; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Dec. Swyn. 6154; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6157.

P. africana, *Chod.* (*P. micrantha*, Guill. & Perr.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 131; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 42.
Matopos, March, Eyles, 1030.

P. amatymbica, *E. & Z.*
Fl. Cap. i. 93.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 13547*, 13731*.

Genus No.
4273—**P. arenaria,** *Willd.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 128; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 43.
Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2968; Bulawayo, Monro, 90; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 19; Chirinda, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 282; Victoria Falls, Rogers; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 182.

P. capillaris, *E. Mey.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 131; Fl. Cap. i. 93; Nat. Pl. 83.
Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2972.

P. erioptera, *DC.* (*P. retusa*, Hochst.) (*P. triflora*, L.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 128; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 46.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 290; Chubb, 12*a*.

P. gazensis, *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 24.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 632.

P. latipetala, *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 98.
Between Umtali and Salisbury, Cecil, 45.

P. livingstoniana, *Chod.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 44.
Salisbury, Rand, 463*b*.

P. persicariæfolia, *DC.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 129; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 43.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 45; Mazoe, 4300 ft. April, Eyles, 302; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3169; Rogers, 5667.

P. petitiana, *Rich.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 133.
Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3256.

P. rarifolia, *DC.* (*P. tenuifolia*, Link.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 132; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 47
Mazoe, 4300 ft. Dec. Eyles, 484.

P. rigens, *A. DC*
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 82; Feb. Eyles, 1113; Victoria, Monro, 953.

P. virgata, *Thunb.*
Fl. Cap. i. 85.
Crocodile Riv. Oates; Salisbury, July, Rand, 437; Mazoe, 4200 ft. Dec. Eyles, 198; Chirinda, Dec. Swyn. 284; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Oct. Swyn, 6158; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 2042.

var. **decora,** *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. i. 85.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3262; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 95.

Genus No.

P. spp.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 101; Rogers, 5698.

Victoria, Monro, 534; 1030 cf. *P. filicaulis*, Baill.

South Rhodesia, Rand, 15.

4275—**Securidaca longipedunculata,** *Fres.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 134; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 47; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 14.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 423; Salisbury, Rand, 1365; Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 982; Matopos, Flanagan, 3009; Victoria, Monro, 328.

var. **parvifolia,** *Oliv.* (Perhaps same as *S. spinosa*, Sim.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 134; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 14.

Matopos, fl. & fr. Oct. Gibbs, 244; Umtali, Engler; Chikore Hills, 3500 ft. Swyn, 2038; Umvumvumvu Riv. Swyn. 6155; South Umtali, 2000–3000 ft. Swyn. 6613; South Melsetter, Swyn.

S. spp.

Victoria, Monro, 520, 567, 570.

Mazoe, Govt. Herb. 2085.

Family CXLVI.—DICHAPETALACEAE, *Engl.*

4283—**Dichapetalum cymosum** (*Hook.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Chailletia cymosa*, Hook.)

Fl. Cap. i. 450; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 49.

Crocodile Riv.?, Oates; Bulawayo, Govt. Herb. 938.

D. rhodesicum, *Sprague & Hutch.*

Kew Bull. 1908, 433.

Gwai Forest, Allen, 234.

Family CXLVII.—EUPHORBIACEAE, *J. St. Hil.*

4295—**Pseudolachnostylis Dekindtii,** *Pax.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 673.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5304; Allen, 164, 166; Wankie, Rogers, 5991; Bulawayo, Chubb, 80.

P. maprouneæfolia, *Pax.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 672.

Victoria, Monro, 724; Matopos, Rogers, 5334; Gibbs, 276 ♂; Umvumvumvu Riv. 4000 ft. fr. April, Swyn. 2128.

P. spp.

Matopos, Govt. Herb. 896.

Matabeleland, Monro, 207, 436.

Genus No.
4297—**Securinega verrucosa** (*Th.*), *Benth.*
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5562.

4298—**Flüggea microcarpa,** *Blume.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 736; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 961.
Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. Swyn. 1911; Umswirizwi Riv. 1000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1727; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5491.

4299—**Phyllanthus floribundus,** *Müll. Arg.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 701; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 957.
South of Zambesi, Engler; Victoria, Monro, 916; Wankie Rogers, 5991*.

P. graminicola, *Hutch.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 708; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 191.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Feb. Swyn. 261.

P. hutchinsonianus, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 192.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. fl. & fr. Sep. Swyn. 1524.

P. maderaspatensis, *L.* (*P. longifolius,* Sond.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 722: Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 959.
Mazoe, 4200 ft. Jan. Eyles, 245; Chirinda, Feb. Swyn. 333; Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 6; Rogers, 5765; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5563.

P. myrtaceus, *Sond.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 726; For. Fl. Cape, 325.
Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1522, 1523; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. fr. Oct. Swyn. 6155*a*.

P. Niruri, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 731; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 960.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 314.

P. nummulariæfolius, *Poir.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 710.
Victoria, Monro, 712, 757; Mazoe, 4800–5000 ft. March, Eyles, 292.

P. pentandrus, *Schum. & Thonn.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 710; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 957.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5564, 5703.

P. reticulatus, *Poir.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 700; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 958.
Victoria Falls, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 129; Rogers, 5473; Sep. Galpin, 7016; Matopos, Rattray in Herb. Galpin, 6969.

P. spp.
Igusi, April, Flanagan, 3190; Matopos, Davy; Victoria, Monro, 347, 457, 804; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5148; South Rhodesia, Rand, 210, 211, 212.

Genus No.

4325—**Hymenocardia acida,** *Tul.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 651 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 966.

Chikore Hills, fl. Nov. fr. March, Swyn. 1214, 1519.

4327—**Antidesma membranaceum,** *Müll. Arg.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 645 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 965.

Chirinda, 5300 ft. ; Chipetzana, 3000 ft. ; Mt. Pene, 6500 ft. ; fl. Sep.–Dec. fr. April, Swyn. 169, 169*a*, 631, 1111, 2011.

A. venosum, *Tul.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 646 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 965.

South of Zambesi, Engler ; Victoria, Monro, 762, 1059 ; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5373.

4329—**Uapaca kirkiana,** *Müll. Arg.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 636.

Salisbury, Engler ; Marandellas, Engler ; Umtali, Engler ; Melsetter, 4000 ft. Johnson, 128 ; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Jan. Swyn. 49 ; also by Swynnerton South of Umtali, Chimanimani Mts. and throughout Melsetter Dist.

U. sansibarica, *Pax.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 636.

Melsetter and Chirinda, Jan.–April, Swyn. 155, 6513.

4345—**Bridelia atroviridis,** *Müll. Arg.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 617 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 953.

Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. fr. April, Swyn. 535.

B. cathartica, *Bertol. f.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 617 ; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 106.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5071, 7181 ; Galpin, 7015.

B. micrantha, *Baill.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 620.

Chirinda, 3500 ft. Nov. Swyn. 536 ; also throughout South Melsetter, Swyn.

B. mollis, *Hutch.* (*B. stipularis,* Müll. Arg.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 613 ; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 106 ; Kew Bull. 1912, 101.

Victoria, Monro, 684, 790, 643*a* ; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5499.

B. Niedenzui, *Gehrm.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 616.

Mazoe, 4300–4500 ft. March, Eyles, 273 ; Umvumvumvu Riv. 2000 ft. fl. & fr. April, Swyn. 1736.

B. scandens, *Willd.* (*B. stipularis,* Blume.)

Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 955 ; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 106.

Bulawayo, Rogers, 5499.

B. sp.

Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3154.

Genus No.

4348—**Croton barotsensis,** *Gibbs.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 767 ; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 469.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 109 ; Allen, 175, 416 ; Rogers, 5474 ; Galpin, 7049.

C. gratissimus, *Burch.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 1051 ; For. Fl. Cape, 311.
Victoria Falls, Sep.–Oct. Galpin, 6989 ; Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 209; Rogers, 5410; South of Zambesi, Engler; Victoria, Monro, 322, 306, 810.

C. Gubouga, *S. Moore.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 766.
Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1123.

C. rivularis, *Müll. Arg.*
For. Fl. Cape, 311.
South of Zambesi, Engler.

C. sylvaticus, *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 771; For. Fl. Cape, 310.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 4.

C. Zambesicus, *Müll. Arg.* (*C. Welwitschianus,* Müll. Arg.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 758 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 970.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5146; Allen, 418 p.p. ; South of Zambesi, Engler; Matopos, Rogers, 5252*.

4354—**Tannodia Swynnertonii,** *Prain.* (*Croton Swynnertonii,* S. Moore.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 827 ; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 194 ; see Journ. Bot. 1912, 127.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Sep.–Dec. Swyn. 109, 6519.

4386—**Argomuellera macrophylla,** *Pax.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 925.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. May, Oct., Nov. Swyn. 114.

4395—**Neoboutonia Melleri,** *Prain.* (*Mallotus Melleri,* Müll. Arg.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 922.
North of Lusitu Riv. Swyn. ; Chirinda, Swyn.

4400—**Macaranga mellifera,** *Prain.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 943 ; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 201.
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 5 and 2120; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6039.

4407—**Acalypha Allenii,** *Hutch.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 889; Kew Bull. 1911, 229.
Gwai Forest, Allen, 238; North of Bulawayo, 3400 ft. Dec. Eyles, 1130 ; Salisbury, Rand, 1385, 1386 ; Bulawayo, Chubb, 106.

Genus No.
4407 —**A. caperonioides,** *Baill.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 884, as *A. peduncularis,* Meisn. p.p. see Kew Bull. 1913, 23.
Inyanga, 6000–7000 ft. Cecil, 179, 182; between Umtali and Inyanga, Cecil, 167; Salisbury, Cecil, 68; Engler, 3052; Rogers, 4003; Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 33; Matopos, 5000 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1153; Gibbs, 227 ?; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 2015?; Melsetter, 5000–6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 2015?; North Melsetter, 5000–6000 ft. Dec. Swyn. 6040 ?, 6227 ?

A. chirindica, *S. Moore.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 885; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 199.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Dec. Swyn. 380, 381.

A. ciliata, *Forsk.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 901.
Salisbury, Rand, 1388; Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. June, Swyn. 734; Victoria, Monro, 946.

A. indica, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 903; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 978.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5386; North Melsetter, 2000–6000 ft. Dec. Swyn. 2014.

A. ornata, *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 890; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 976.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5417, 5550.

A. paniculata, *Miq.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 886; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 976.
Melsetter, Johnson, 172.

A. petiolaris, *Hochst.*
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3192; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 77.

A. punctata, *Meisn.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 884, as *A. peduncularis,* Meisn. p.p. see Kew Bull. 1913, 23.
Upper Buzi, 3000 ft. Swyn. 383; Sep. Swyn. 739?

A. segetalis, *Müll. Arg.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 904; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 979.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5386*a*.

A. senensis, *Klotzsch.* (*A. zambesica,* Müll. Arg.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 888.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 225; Victoria Falls, Allen, 197; Bulawayo, Jan. Gardner, 56; Chubb, 353; Chirinda, Swyn. 382.

Genus No.

A. villicaulis, *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 893.
Salisbury, Engler; Rand, 1384; Bulawayo, Oct.–Dec. Chubb, 369; Chirinda, 3500–4000 ft. April, Swyn. 382, 383; Upper Buzi, 3000 ft. Dec. Swyn. 1153.

A. spp.
North of Bulawayo, 3400 ft. Dec. Eyles, 1120.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 204, 205.

4416—**Tragia dioica,** *Sond.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 993.
Bulawayo, Kolbe, in Herb. Bolus, 4109.

T. Gardneri, *Prain.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 994; Kew Bull. 1909, 52.
Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 34.

T. kirkiana, *Müll. Arg.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 998.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5915; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5594.[1]

T. natalensis, *Sond.* (*T. ambigua,* S. Moore, and var. *urticans,* S. Moore.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 974; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 202.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. June, Swyn. 795; May, Swyn. 446.

T. Okanyua, *Pax.* (*T. angustifolia,* Pax.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 986.
Bulawayo, Jan. Gardner, 55; Chubb, 66; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5594*.

T. rhodesiae, *Pax.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 979.
Salisbury, Sep. Engler, 3073; Rand, 644, 1387; Marshall.

4424—**Ricinus communis,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 945; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 983.
South Rhodesia, Rhod. Agric. Journ. 1904, 135. Naturalized. Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 269.

4436—**Hevea sp.**
Matopos, Govt. Herb. 901, cultivated.

4444—**Manihot Glaziovii,** *Müll. Arg.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 839.
Salisbury, Govt. Herb. 765, cultivated.

4448—**Cluytia inyangensis,** *Hutch.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 804.
Inyanga, 6000–7000 ft. Cecil, 181.

[1] Rogers had this number named *T. okanyua,* Pax, by Mr. Spencer Moore.

Genus No.

C. monticola, *S. Moore.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 803; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 197.
Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sep.–Oct. Swyn. 2012, 6159.

C. Paxii, *Knauf.* (*C. phyllanthoides,* S. Moore.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 809; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 198.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1120, 1722.

C. robusta, *Pax.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 811.
Melsetter, Swyn. 1530; Mt. Pene, Swyn. 6042; Chirinda, Swyn. 1531*a*.

C. stelleroides, *S. Moore.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 804; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 198.
North Melsetter, 5000–6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6214.

C. Swynnertonii, *S. Moore.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 811; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 197.
Chipete and Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. May–June, Swyn. 197, 530*a*, 530*b*, 530*c*.

C. volubilis, *Hutch.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 809.
Chimanimani, Johnson, 188.

4463—**Ricinodendron Rautanenii,** *Schinz.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 746.
Victoria Falls, Kirk; Allen, 191.

4464—**Gelonium procerum,** *Prain.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 948; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 201.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 104; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Swyn. 1115.

4478—**Excœcaria sp.**
Gwanda, Noble, 23.

4483—**Sapium madagascariense,** *Prain.* (*Excœcaria sylvestris,* S. Moore.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 1010; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 204.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Oct. Jan. Swyn. 72, 72*a*.

S. Mannianum, *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 1016; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 986.
Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. March, Swyn. 103; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Sep. Swyn. 741.

4498—**Euphorbia abyssinica,** *Gmelin.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 588.
South Rhodesia, Rand.

E. angularis, *Klotzsch.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 584.
Matopos, Nov. Marloth, 3418.

Genus No.
4498—**E. crotonoides,** *Boiss.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 518.
Redbank, Flanagan, 3186.

E. cyparissioides, *Pax.* (*E. ericoides*, Lam.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 542; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 951.
Rusapi, Engler, 3112; North Melsetter, Swyn. 6217.

var. **minor,** *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 542.
North Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 6043, 6044; Haroni Riv. 5000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 1529; Macheke, Rogers, 4027.

E. depauperata, *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 537.
Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 6041; Haroni Riv. 5500 ft. Oct. Swyn. 1528.

E. espinosa, *Pax.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 547.
Bulawayo, Chubb, 345; Victoria, Monro, 319.

E. Eylesii, *Rendle.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 512; Journ. Bot. 1905, 52.
Deka, 2400 ft. May, Eyles, 130; Kesi, April, Flanagan, 3284; Victoria, Monro, 910; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5559*, 7138*.

E. grandidens, *Haw.*
For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 105; For. Fl. Cape, 317.
Matopos, Davy.

E. griseola, *Pax,* var. **robusta,** *Pax.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 578.
Matopos, 5000 ft., Engler, 2860*b*.

E. helioscopia, *L.*
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Jan. Eyles, 62.

E. livida, *E. Mey. ?*
Victoria Falls, Galpin, 7351.

E. matabelensis, *Pax.* (*E. jægeriana*, Pax, *E. trifurca*, N. E. Br.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 546.
Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 24; Engler; Victoria Falls, Galpin, 7056; Rogers, 5306; Victoria, Monro, 424; between Umtali and Melsetter and other parts of Mashonaland, Swyn. 691, 6611; Matabeleland, Penther, 944; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Oct. Swyn. 691.

E. mozambicensis, *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 509.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7002*.

Genus No.

E. Oatesii, *Rolfe.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 522.
Matabeleland, Oates; Gwelo, Rand, 218.

E. Reinhardtii, *Volk.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 590.
Bulawayo, Nov. Marloth, 3417; Matopos, Davy; Engler.

E. rubriflora, *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 509.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5565; Allen.

E. Schimperiana, *Scheele.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 533.
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 1531.

var. **Buchanani,** *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 534.
Chirinda Forest, 3800 ft. Sep. Swyn. 238.

E. Schinzii, *Pax.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 567.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Eyles, 1247; Rand, 396.

E. tettensis, *Klotzsch.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 494.
Igusi, April, Flanagan, 3191.

E. tortistyla, *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 569.
Victoria, Monro, 490.

E. trichadenia, *Pax.* (*E. benguellensis,* Pax.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 523.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 234; Victoria, Monro, 141.

E. whyteana, *Baker f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 540.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1526.

E. spp.
Gwai Forest, Allen, 264.
Mazoe, 4400 ft. April, Eyles, 314, cf. *E. Eylesii,* Rendle.
Mazoe, 4400 ft. April, Eyles, 365.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3246.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 395, 397.

4500—**Synadenium gazenae,** *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 467; Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 190.
Chipetzana Riv. 3000 ft. April, Swyn. 1505.

Series SAPINDALES.

Family CLIII.—ANACARDIACEAE, *Lindl.*

Genus No.

4558—**Sclerocarya caffra,** *Sond.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 449; Fl. Cap. i. 525; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 39; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 176; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 64; Nat. Pl. 307.

Matopos, Davy; Oct. Gibbs, 261; Bulawayo, Engler; Chubb, 321; Gwanda, Noble, 10; Umtali, Govt. Herb. 843; Sabi Riv. fr. Nov. Swyn. 1210; Melsetter, Swyn.; Victoria, Monro, 531.

4563—**Lannea discolor** (*Sond.*), *Engl.* (*Odina discolor*, Sond.)

Fl. Cap. i. 504.

Umtali, Engler; Salisbury, Engler.

L. edulis (*Sond.*), *Engl.* (*Odina edulis*, Sond.)

Fl. Cap. i. 503.

Matopos, fl. Sep. fr. Oct. Gibbs, 71; Salisbury, Darling; Chirinda, 3800 ft. fl. & fr. Oct. Swyn. 441; South Melsetter, Swyn.; Charter, Govt. Herb. 3017; Victoria, Monro, 523; North of Bulawayo, Engler.

var. **integrifolia,** *Engl.*

Salisbury, Engler.

L. Schimperi (*Hochst.*), *Engl.* (*Odina Schimperi*, Hochst.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 445.

Matopos, Oct. ♂ Gibbs, 268.

L. Stuhlmanni (*Engl.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Odina Stuhlmanni*, Engl.)

Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1205.

L. Wodier, *Roxb.* var. **brevifolia,** *Engl.*

Victoria, Monro, 745.

L. spp.

Victoria, Monro, 552; 587, 641.

Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Sep. Eyles, 422.

Bulawayo, Oct.–Dec. Chubb, 306.

4589—**Heeria insignis,** *O. Kuntze,* var. **reticulata,** *Baker f.*

Journ. Bot. 1899, 428.

Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 64; fr. May, Rand, 307; between Mt. Pene and Haroni Riv. 6000 ft. fr. Sep. Swyn. 680.

H. paniculosa, *Engl.*

Matopos, Rogers, 5412.

Genus No.

H. pulcherrima (*Schweinf.*), *O. Kuntze.* (*Rhus pulcherrima*, Oliv. Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 436.
Matopos, Engler; Salisbury, Rogers, 5769; Charter, Govt. Herb. 3016.

H. reticulata (*Baker*), *Engl.*
Salisbury, Engler; Victoria, Monro, 695; Matopos, Rogers, 5363.

H. spp.
Victoria, Monro, 332, 437.

4594—**Rhus bulawayensis,** *Diels.*
Bulawayo, Sep. Engler, 2923.

R. chirindensis, *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 49.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn. 168.

R. erosa, *Thunb.*
Fl. Cap. i. 516; For. Fl. Cape, 194.
Victoria, Monro, 307.

R. lævigata, *L.*
Fl. Cap. i. 514; For. Fl. Cape, 195.
Victoria, Monro, 739.

R. lancea, *L. f.*
Fl. Cap. i. 514; For. Fl. Cape, 194.
Bulawayo, July, Rand, 444; May, Rand, 302, 304; Chubb, 41, 45, 51, 315; Matopos, Sep. Galpin, 7066; Davy; fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 1; Gwanda, Noble, 36.

R. lanceolata?
Matopos, Govt. Herb. 895; Salisbury, Govt. Herb. 937.

R. leptodictya, *Diels.*
Bulawayo, Sep. Engler, 2915.

R. lucida, *L.*
Fl. Cap. i. 517.
Chimanimani Forest, 6500 ft. fl. & young fr. Sep. Swyn. 635.

R. mucronifolia, *Sond.* (*R. salicifolia*, Presl.)
Fl. Cap. i. 521; For. Fl. Cape, 193.
Gwanda, Noble, 65; Mazoe, Govt. Herb. 2089?

R. paniculosa, *Sond.* (*Anaphrenium paniculosum*, Engl.)
Fl. Cap. i. 522.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 13; Rogers, 5508; Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2945; Rogers, 5413, 5639.

R. rehmannia, *Engl.*
Bulawayo, Chubb, 4*a*.

R. Sonderi, *Engl.*
Chirinda, 3500 ft. fl. & fr. Oct. Swyn. 174; Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. Oct. Swyn. 174*a*.

Genus No.

var. **pilosa,** *Engl.*
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Swyn. 6165.

R. tenuinervis, *Engl.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 182.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 306.

R. tomentosa, *L.*
Fl. Cap. i. 508; For. Fl. Cape, 195.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 667.

R. trifoliolata, *Baker f.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 429.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 66.

R. villosa, *L. f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 439; Fl. Cap. i. 510; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 182; For. Fl. Cape, 196.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 65; Rogers, 5506; Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 247; Engler; Mazoe, 4600 ft. Aug. Eyles, 398; Salisbury, Engler; Victoria, Monro, 1004.

R. Welwitschii, *Engl.* var. **angustifolia,** *Baker f.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 429.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 97.

R. spp.
Victoria Falls, fr. April, Flanagan, 3211.
Victoria, Monro, 314.
Salisbury, Rogers, 5574.
Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 985.
Umvukwe Hills, Govt. Herb. 1090.
Mazoe, Govt. Herb. 2082.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 303, 305.

Family CLVII.—AQUIFOLIACEAE, *DC.*

4614—**Ilex capensis,** *Sond. & Harv.* (*I. mitis,* Radl.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 359; Fl. Cap. i. 473; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 22; For. Fl. Cape, 151; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 143.
Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6210; Mazoe, 4300 ft. Sep. Eyles, 436.

Family CLVIII.—CELASTRACEAE, *Lindl.*

4625—**Celastrus concinnus,** *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 16.
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. fl. & fr. Oct. Swyn. 118.

Genus No.

C. mossambicensis, *Klotzsch.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 362.
Chikore Hills, 3500 ft. April, Swyn. 185.

C. polyacanthus, *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. i. 455.
Victoria, Monro, 1100.

4627—**Gymnosporia buxifolia** (*Sond.*), *Szyszyl.* (*Celastrus buxifolius*, L.
Fl. Cap. i. 459; Nat. Pl. 535; For. Fl. Cape, 185.
Matopos, Engler; Victoria, Monro, 1023; Bulawayo, Rogers 13520*.

G. senegalensis, *Loes.* (*Celastrus senegalensis*, Lam.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 361; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 145.
Matopos, Engler; fr. Sep. Galpin, 7077; Rogers, 5244; Victoria Falls, Engler; Rogers, 7420; Victoria, Monro, 382; Upper Buzi, 3500 ft. May, Swyn. 2069.

var. **inermis?.**
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 298; Victoria Falls, July, Allen, 411.

var. **spinosa?.**
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 413; Mazoe, 4800 ft., June, Eyles, 374.

G. spp.
Victoria, Monro, 386, 738*a*.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 324, 442.

4629—**Catha edulis,** *Forsk.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 365; For. Fl. Cape, 181; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 53.
Salisbury, fr. July, Rand, 567; Chipete, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 102; Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. May, Swyn. 102? Chirinda, 3500 ft. fr. Oct. Swyn. 1342; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 112.

4630—**Pterocelastrus rostratus,** *Walp.*
Fl. Cap. i. 463; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 36; For. Fl. Cape, 187.
Mt. Pene Forest, 6500 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1301; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1302.

4640—**Elæodendron capense,** *E. & Z.*
Fl. Cap. i. 468; For. Fl. Cape, 190.
Chikore, 3600 ft. March, Swyn. 167; Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 1174.

E. matabelicum, *Loes.*
Matopos, Sep. Engler, 2835; Oct. Gibbs, 365; Victoria, Monro, 738, 844.

E. sp.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 427.

FAMILY CLIX.—HIPPOCRATEACEAE, *H. B. & K.*

Genus No.

4661—**Hippocratea Buchanani,** *Loes.*
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5371.

H. cymosa, *De Wild. & Th. Dur.*
Victoria Falls, Engler.

H. obtusifolia, *Roxb.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 369; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 149.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Galpin, 7017; Sep. Gibbs, 139; Rogers, 5785; Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1200; fr. Nov. Swyn. 1203.

FAMILY CLXII.—ICACINACEAE, *Miers.*

4686—**Apodytes dimidiata,** *E. Mey.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 355; Fl. Cap. i. 235; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 142; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 31; For. Fl. Cape, 135.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn. 184.

FAMILY CLXV.—SAPINDACEAE, *Juss.*

4724—**Paullinia pinnata,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 419; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 31; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 166.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Galpin, 7018; fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 124; Engler; Rogers, 5101, 8674; Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2967.

4726—**Cardiospermum corindum,** *L.* (*C. canescens,* Wall.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 418; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 167.
Matopos, fl. & fr. Sep.–Oct. Gibbs, 78; Engler; Rogers, 5199.

C. Halicacabum, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 417; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 167.
Bulawayo, Rogers.

4734—**Allophylus alnifolius** (*Baker*), *Radlk.* (*Schmidelia alnifolia,* Baker.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 422.
Matopos, Engler.

A. chirindensis, *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 48.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 112.

A. rubrifolius (*Hochst.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Schmidelia rubrifolia,* Hochst.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 423.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 143; Rogers, 5538.

Genus No.

4784—**Pappea capensis,** *E. & Z.* (*Sapindus Pappea,* Sond.)
Fl. Cap. i. 241; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 33; For. Fl. Cape, 171.
Bulawayo, Galpin, 7064; Matabeleland, Davy.

P. fulva, *Conrad.*
Victoria, Monro, 947; Bulawayo, Chubb, 44; Salisbury, Rogers, 4077.

P. spp.
Victoria, Monro, 944, 988.

4831—**Dodonæa viscosa,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 433; Fl. Cap. i. 242.
Victoria, Monro, 576; Melsetter and Nyahodi Riv. Swyn.; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 86.

Family CLXVII.—MELIANTHACEAE, *Endl.*

4853—**Bersama maschonensis,** *Gürke.*
Umtali, Sep. Engler, 3141.

B. Swynnertoni, *Baker f.*
Journ. Bot. 1907, 14.
Melsetter, 3800 ft. Swyn. 9; Chipete Forest, Dec. Swyn.

Family CLXVIII.—BALSAMINACEAE, *Lindl.*

4856—**Impatiens Cecili,** *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 101.
Manica Dist. Cecil, 169; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 618.

I. walleriana, *Hook. f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 302.
Chirinda Forest, 3700 ft. April, Swyn. 344.

I. zombensis, *Baker,* forma.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. April, Swyn. 343

Series RHAMNALES.

Family CLXIX.—RHAMNACEAE, *Lindl.*

4861—**Zizyphus espinosus,** *Buettn.*
South Rhodesia, Rand, 301.

Z. jujuba, *Lam.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 379; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 35.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. Sep. Eyles, 407; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5726.

Genus No.

var. **nanus,** *Engl.*

Salisbury, Engler.

Z. mucronata, *Willd.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 380; Fl. Cap. i. 475; Nat. Pl. 47; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 35; For. Fl. Cape, 177.

Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 9; Chubb, 27; Rogers, 5505; Nov. Eyles, 1209; Govt. Herb. 915; Matopos, Davy; Govt. Herb. 905; Gwanda, Noble, 30; Umtali, Govt. Herb. 836; Victoria, Monro, 985; Gambadzia Riv. 3300 ft. fr. May, Swyn. 1385; Umvumvumvu Riv. 4000 ft. fr. April, Swyn. 2070; South Melsetter, Swyn.; Salisbury, Rogers, 5779; Matabeleland, Marloth.

Z. spp.

Bulawayo, Chubb, 396.

Victoria, Monro, 779.

South Rhodesia, Rand, 589.

4868—**Berchemia discolor,** *Hemsl.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 381; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 35.

Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1215; Hartley, Govt. Herb. 2095.

4875—**Rhamnus prinoides,** *L'Hérit.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 382; Fl. Cap. i. 477; For. Fl. Cape, 179.

Chipete, 3800 ft. fr. May, Swyn. 428.

R. sp.

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 1005.

4886—**Phylica paniculata,** *Willd.*

Fl. Cap. i. 482; For. Fl. Cape, 180.

Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. fr. Sep. Swyn. 632*a*.

4888—**Lasiodiscus Holtzii,** *Engl.*

Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. fl. & fr. Oct. Swyn. 121; young fr. Dec. Swyn. 6227.

4902—**Gouania longispicata,** *Engl.*

Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. April, Swyn. 96.

4905—**Helinus mystacinus,** *Hemsl.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 385.

South Rhodesia, Rand, 36.

H. mystacinus, *E. Mey.*

Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. fl. & fr. May, Swyn. 217.

H. ovatus, *E. Mey.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 384; Fl. Cap. i. 479; Nat. Pl. 44; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 151.

Matopos, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1185; Rogers, 5646; Victoria, Monro, 1067; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7146.

Family CLXX.—VITACEAE, *Lindl.*

Genus No.

4909—**Vitis spp.**

Victoria, Monro, 1026.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5062, 5070.

4910—**Ampelocissus Grantii,** *Planch.*

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5541.

A. mossambicensis, *Planch.*

South Melsetter, Swyn.

A. obtusata, *Planch.* (*Vitis obtusata*, Welw.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 414; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 156.

Salisbury, Rand, 1362.

4917—**Rhoicissus capensis,** *Planch.*

Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1370; Chikore Hills, 3700–4000 ft. bud Nov. Swyn. 1376.

R. cunefolia, *Planch.*

Chirinda, 3800 ft. bud Nov. Swyn. 221.

R. erythrodes, *Planch.* (*Vitis erythrodes*, Fresen.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 401; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 157.

Salisbury, July, Rand, 443.

var. **ferruginea** (*Baker*), *Planch.*

Mazoe, 4700 ft. Jan. Eyles, 507.

R. rhomboidea, *Planch.*

Mt. Pene Forest, 6500–7000 ft. Swyn. 1382; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Swyn. 1381; Chirinda Forest, 3700 ft. fr. Oct. Swyn. 92.

R. sansibarensis, *Gilg.*

Lusitu Riv. 3000 ft. fr. April, Swyn. 1380.

R. spp.

Victoria, Monro, 1060, cf. *R. sansibarensis*, Gilg.; 1080, cf. *R. sericea*, E. & Z.; and 577.

Umvumvumvu Riv. Swyn. 1379, cf. *R. sansibarensis*, Gilg.

4918—**Cissus Buchanani,** *Planch.*

Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 164.

Chipete, 3800 ft. fr. March, Swyn. 231.

C. congesta, *Planch.*

Salisbury, Rogers, 5775.

C. crotalarioides, *Planch.*

Salisbury, Rand, 1339, 1340.

C. cymosa, *Schum.* (*Vitis Thonningii*, Baker.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 407.

Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 606.

Genus No.

C. fragilis, *E. Mey.*
Fl. Cap. i. 249.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5572, 5614.

C. gracilis, *Guill. & Perr.*
Victoria, Monro, 1043; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5552.

C. hypargyrea, *Gilg.*
Salisbury, Rand, 1338.

C. jatrophoides, *Planch.* (*Vitis jatrophoides*, Welw.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 400; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 161.
Salisbury, Rand, 1337.

C. Marlothii, *Gilg.*
Matopos, Nov. Marloth, 3386.

C. rhodesiae, *Gilg.*
Salisbury, Engler.

C. rotundifolia, *Vahl.*
Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. bud Nov. Swyn. 2071.

C. zombensis, *Gilg. & Brandt*, forma.
Chirinda, 3500 ft. fr. Sep. Swyn. 194.

C. spp.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Feb. Eyles, 101, cf. *C. Sandersoni*, Harv.
Salisbury, Rand, 1336, 1363.
Victoria, Monro, 519.
Victoria Falls, Galpin, 7380.
Mazoe, 4400 ft. Jan. Eyles, 504; 4800 ft. Nov. Eyles, 459.

Series MALVALES.

Family CLXXIV.—TILIACEAE, *Juss.*

4953—**Corchorus asplenifolius,** *Burch.*
Fl. Cap. i. 229.
Bulawayo, Dec. Gardner, 97; Rogers, 5743, 5495; Wankie, Rogers, 6012.

C. hirsutus, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 264.
Matopos, Nov. Eyles, 1150; fl. and fr. Oct. Gibbs, 237; Engler; March, Flanagan, 2978; Rogers, 5650; Victoria, Monro, 1066.

C. Kirkii, *N. E. Br.*
Matopos, Rogers, 5345, 5349.

C. mucilagineus, *Gibbs.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 433.
Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 8.

Genus No.

C. muricatus, *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 263.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 87.

C. serræfolius, *Burch.*
Fl. Cap. i. 229.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 8.

C. tridens, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 264; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 101.
Victoria Falls, July, Kolbe, 3174; Rogers, 5537; Ngomi, April, Flanagan, 3290.

C. trilocularis, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 262; Fl. Cap. i. 229; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 100.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 5; Victoria, Monro, 974; Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. fl. & fr. May, Swyn. 469; Upper Buzi, 3800 ft. fr. April, Swyn. 1480; Chipetzana Riv. 3000 ft. fr. April, Swyn. 1481.

C. sp.
Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 40, cf. *C. trilocularis,* L.

4957—**Sparmannia palmata,** *E. Mey.,* **forma.**
Fl. Cap. i. 224.
Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 225; Melsetter, 6000 ft. fr. April, Swyn. 789; Chirinda, Swyn.

4966—**Grewia cana,** *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. i. 225.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Oct. Eyles, 1089; Monro, 55; Khami, Nov. Marloth, 3394.

G. chirindae, *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 31.
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 131; Chipete, Swyn.

G. flava, *DC.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 250; Fl. Cap. i. 225; For. Fl. Cape, 148.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 226; Engler; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5144.

G. flavescens, *Juss.*
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5597.

G. guazumifolia, *Juss.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 245.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5590.

G. monticola, *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. i. 226.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1225; Chubb, 357; Rogers, 5498; Victoria, Monro, 667.

G. obovata, *K. Schum.*
Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. fr. Nov. Swyn. 1217.

Genus No.

G. occidentalis, *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 246; Fl. Cap. i. 225; For. Fl. Cape, 147; Nat. Pl. 210.

Gwai Forest, 3800 ft. Allen, 236; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Dec. Swyn. 6628.

G. pilosa, *Lam.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 250; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 96.

Plumtree, fr. April, Flanagan, 3207 ?; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5591.

G. spp.

Bulawayo, Dec. Gardner, 92, cf. *G. subspathulata*, N. E. Br.; Monro, 67, 81; Eyles, 1010.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 81, cf. *G. salvifolia*, Heyne; Allen, 67; Allen, 150, cf. *G. occidentalis*, L.; Rogers, 7265, cf. *G. cana*, Sond.

Mazoe, 4300 ft. Dec. Eyles, 208.

Victoria, Monro, 361, 740, 794, 919, 700.

South Rhodesia, Rand, 40, cf. *G. salvifolia*, Heyne; Rand, 11 and 294.

4975—**Triumfetta angolensis,** *Sprague & Hutchinson.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxix. 256 (1909).

Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 204.

T. annua, *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 256; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 97.

Mazoe, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 255; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3236; Chirinda, 3800 ft. fl. & fr. April, Swyn. 272; fl. May, Swyn. 473.

T. annuletum, *Sprague.*

Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 39; Umtali, 3900 ft. Engler, 3121*a*.

T. dekindtiana, *Engl.*

Umvumvumvu Riv. 4000 ft. fr. April, Swyn. 2062.

T. diversifolia, *E. Mey.*

Victoria, Monro, 886.

T. effusa, *E. Mey.*

Fl. Cap. i. 228; Nat. Pl. 318 (as *T. pilosa*, Roth.).

Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3171; Chirinda, 3800 ft. fr. April, Swyn. 1156; Victoria, Monro, 902.

T. Mastersii, *Baker f.*

Salisbury, Aug. Rand, 440; fl. & young fr. Sep. Rand, 592; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5472 ?; Chipetzana Riv. 3000 ft. bud Oct. Swyn. 2061; Nyahodi Riv. 5000 ft. bud Sep. Swyn. 2060; Matabeleland, Oates (as *T. Welwitschii*, Mast.), South Rhodesia, Rand, 81.

Genus No.

T. pilosa, *Roth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 257; Fl. Cap. i. 227; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 98.
Chirinda, 3500 ft. Feb. Swyn. 271; Melsetter, W. H. Johnson, 120.

T. rhomboidea, *Jacq.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 257; Fl. Cap. i. 227; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 98; Nat. Pl. 252 (as *T. effusa*, E. Mey.).
Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2988; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 23; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Feb. Swyn. 270; fr. May, Swyn. 472; April, Swyn. 1157; Upper Buzi, 3000 ft. fr. April, Swyn. 2063.

T. Sonderi, *Fic. & Hiern.*
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5707.

T. trichocarpa, *Sond.* (? See note Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 260.)
Fl. Cap. i. 228.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7030, 7021.[1]

T. Welwitschii, *Mast.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 255; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 97.
Matopos, fl. and fr. Oct. Gibbs, 261; Mazoe, 4300 ft. Sep. Eyles, 426; Matopos, Engler; Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3230; Rand, 1341; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 266.

var. **laxiflora,** *Sprague & Hutch.* (*T. laxiflora*, Engl.)
Salisbury, 4800 ft. Engler, 3025.

var. **Rehmannii,** *Sprague & Hutch.*
Rusapi, 4200 ft. Engler, 3116.

T. spp.
Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3197, cf. *T. semitriloba*, L.
Victoria, Monro, 502, 589.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Sep. Eyles, 1078.

Family CLXXV.—MALVACEAE, *Juss.*

4983—**Abutilon angulatum,** *Mast.* (*A. intermedium*, Hochst.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 183; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 65.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 420; April, Flanagan, 3304; Rogers, 5114, 7122; Umvumvumvu Riv. Swyn.; Bulawayo, Rogers.

A. Cecili, *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 99.
Inyanga, etc. 5400–6300 ft. Cecil, 196.

A. fruticosum, *Guill. & Perr.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 187; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 67.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 27.

[1] Rogers has this number named *T. pentandra*, Reich.

Genus No.

A. hirsutissimum, *Moench.* (*A. asiaticum,* Don.)
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 66.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 7.

A. matopense, *Gibbs.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 431.
Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 98.

A. Sonneratianum, *Sweet.*
Chirinda, 3800 ft. fl. & fr. May, Swyn. 504; Chipinga, Swyn.; Bulawayo, Rogers, 13603*.

A. zanzibaricum, *Bojer.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 186; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 66.
Mazoe, 4500 ft. April, Eyles, 354.

4985—**Wissadula hernandioides,** *Garcke.*
Victoria Falls, 3000 ft. May, Eyles, 142.

W. rostrata, *Planch.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 182.
Victoria Falls, July, Kolbe, 3154; April, Flanagan, 3297; Rogers, 5011.

4995—**Malvastrum, spp.**
Khami Riv. 4500 ft. Oct. Eyles, 12.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 13602.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7170.

4998—**Sida acuta,** *Burm.* (*S. carpinifolia,* L.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 180; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 63.
Salisbury, Rogers, 4020.

S. cordifolia, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 181; Fl. Cap. i. 168; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 64.
Victoria Falls, 3000 ft. May, Eyles, 145 (forma); Allen, 72; Rogers, 5709; Matopos, Nov. Marloth, 3358; Rogers, 5185, 7088; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 32; Chipetzana & Chipinga, Swyn.; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5759.

S. longipes, *E. Mey.* (*S. capensis,* E. & Z.)
Fl. Cap. i. 167.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Jan. Eyles, 3; Dec. Rand, 30; fl. & fr. May, Rand, 292; Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 79; Engler; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 28; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5627, 7168; Salisbury, Rogers, 5799; Matabeleland, Marloth.

var. **canescens,** *Szyszyl.*
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5735.

S. rhombifolia, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 181; Fl. Cap. i. 167; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 64.
Bulawayo, Dec. Gardner, 91; Mazoe, 4500 ft. March, Eyles, 272 Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7073.

Genus No.

S. spp.

Bulawayo, Chubb, 304, 355.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5153.

Salisbury, Rogers, 5768, probably sp. n.

5006—**Urena lobata,** *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 189; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 67; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 17.

Victoria Falls, 3000 ft. May, Eyles, 146; April, Flanagan, 3278; Rogers, 5108, 6021.

5007—**Pavonia clathrata,** *Mast.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 193.

North of Bulawayo, 3400 ft. Dec. Eyles, 1124; Bulawayo, Rogers, 13603*.

P. columella, *Cav.*

Chirinda, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 299; May, Swyn. 525; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Swyn. 2049.

P. macrophylla, *E. Mey.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 190; Fl. Cap. i. 169.

Mazoe, 4300 ft. Dec. Eyles, 205; Khami Riv. 4500 ft. Feb. Eyles, 1198; Victoria, Monro, 848; Salisbury, Rogers, 5794; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5761, 13603; South Rhodesia, Rand, 29.

P. Meyheri, *Mast.* (*P. galpiniana,* Schinz.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 191.

Salisbury, March, Flanagan, 3021; Mazoe, 4500 ft. April, Eyles, 355; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 98.

P. schimperiana, *Hochst.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 192.

Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. May, Swyn. 523.

P. spp.

Bulawayo, Chubb, 338; Rogers, 5762.

Matopos, Rogers, 5168.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5710, 7202.

South Rhodesia, Rand, 94.

5013—**Hibiscus æthiopicus,** *L.*

Fl. Cap. i. 174.

North Melsetter, 5000–6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6222; Bulawayo, Monro, 103 (var.).

H. Allenii, *Sprague & Hutch.*

Kew Bull. 1907, 45.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 103.

H. articulatus, *Hochst.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 200.

Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 32; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7240*a*.

Genus No.
5013—**H. calycinus,** *Willd.* (*H. calyphyllus,* Cav.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 202; Fl. Cap. i. 170; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 72.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5760.

H. cannabinus, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 204; Fl. Cap. i. 176; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 72.
Bulawayo, fl. & fr. May, Rand, 293; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7192, 7124, 7418; Chirinda, Swyn.; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 130.

H. diversifolius, *Jacq.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 198; Fl. Cap. i. 171.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5275.

H. furcatus, *Roxb.*
Fl. Cap. i. 176; Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 201.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7007*.

H. gossypinus, *Thunb.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 205; Fl. Cap. i. 175.
Chirinda, 3500 ft. July, Swyn. 2053.

H. Kirkii, *Mast.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 199.
Matopos, Rogers, 5367*.

H. micranthus, *L.* (*H. rhodanthus,* Gürke.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i 205; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 74.
Matopos, fl. & fr. Oct. Gibbs, 255 (forma); Engler; Rogers, 5649; Salisbury, Darling, in Herb. Bolus, 10765 (var.); Hartley, Engler; Victoria, Monro.

forma **macranthus?.**
Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 438, 591; Mazoe, 4300–4700 ft. Aug. Eyles, 183.

H. mutatus, *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 99.
Matopos, Cecil, 108.

H. panduriformis, *Burm.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 203; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 72.
Mazoe, 4400–4800 ft. Jan. Eyles, 531; Salisbury, Rogers, 5771; Kolbe, 4189; South Rhodesia, Govt. Herb. 737.

H. pentaphyllus, *F. Muell.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 199.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3158; Rogers, 5584.

H. physaloides, *Guill. & Perr.* (*H. caesius,* Garcke.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 199; Fl. Cap. i. 172; Nat. Pl. 319; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 69.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 71; Rogers, 7209; Ngomi, April, Flanagan, 3292; Matopos, Flanagan, 3008; Rogers, 5645.

Genus No.

5013—**H. pusillus,** *Thunb.*
Fl. Cap. i. 175; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 75.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 25; Rogers, 5744; Matopos, March, Eyles, 110; Victoria Falls, Rogers.

H. rhodesicus, *Baker f.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 424.
Bulawayo, fl. & fr. Dec. Rand, 28.

H. Schinzii, *Gürke.*
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5016.

H. shirensis, *Sprague & Hutch.*
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn. 298.

H. Solandra, *L'Hér.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 206; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 74.
North of Bulawayo, May, Eyles, 81.

H. surattensis, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 201; Fl. Cap. i. 177; Nat. Pl. 358; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 71
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3157; Chirinda, Swyn.

H. Swynnertonii, *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 28.
Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. Swyn.

H. ternatus, *Mast.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 206.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 69; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7004.

H. Trionum, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 196; Fl. Cap. i. 176.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 6; Rogers, 5745; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 7.

H. vitifolius, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 197; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 68.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 116; Rogers, 5050, 7095; Matopos, Rogers, 5658; South Rhodesia, Rand, 26.

H. spp.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3232; Allen, 113, 133; Rogers, 5121.
Bulawayo, Monro, 22.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. Dec. Eyles, 225.
Victoria, Monro, 1098.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 74.

5015—**Kosteletzkya Büttneri,** *Gürke.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 68.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. Dec. Eyles, 224.

Genus No.

K. spp.

Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3281, cf. *K. flava*, Bak. f. Rogers, 5010, 5113.

5018—**Thespesia garckeana,** *F. Hoffm.*

Salisbury, Engler; Umtali, Engler; Govt. Herb. 834.

T. spp.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 277; Rogers, 5142, 5389.

Bulawayo, 4700 ft. Feb. Eyles, 1196.

South Rhodesia, Rand, 430.

5020—**Gossypium sp.**

Bulawayo, Monro, 30.

Family CLXXVII.—BOMBACACEAE, *K. Schum.*

5023—**Adansonia digitata,** *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 212; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 79; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 16.

Victoria Falls, Davy; Gwanda, Noble, 39; Sabi Valley, Inyamadzi Riv. and Tanganda Riv. Swyn.

Family CLXXVIII.—STERCULIACEAE, *Schott. & Endl.*

5047—**Melhania acuminata,** *Mast.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 231.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7051*.

M. ferruginea, *A. Rich.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 231; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 88.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5611.

M. Forbesii, *Planch.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 231; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 88.

Victoria, Monro, 751.

M. linearifolia, *Sond.*

Fl. Cap. i. 222.

North of Bulawayo, 3400 ft. Dec. Eyles, 1127; Matabeleland, Marloth.

M. obtusa, *N. E. Br.*

Kew Bull. 1906, 99.

Bulawayo, Cecil, 94; Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 283; March, Flanagan, 2979.

M. prostrata, *DC.*

Fl. Cap. i. 222.

Salisbury, Engler.

Genus No.

forma **latifolia ?.**
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 24.

M. Randii, *Baker f.*
Salisbury, fl. & fr. Aug. Rand, 439; Rogers, 4058, 4007; May, Flanagan.

M. sp.
Mazoe, 5000 ft. Sep. Eyles, 411.

5053—**Dombeya densiflora,** *Planch.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 589.
Matopos, Davy; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 248.

D. reticulata, *K. Schum.*
Chirinda, July, Swyn. 47.

D. rosea, *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 29.
Chirinda, 3900 ft. April, Swyn. 196.

D. rotundifolia, *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. i. 221; Nat. Pl. 229.
Salisbury, July, Rand, 568 forma; Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 24; Engler; Bulawayo, Engler; Aug. Eyles, 1066; Chubb, 343; Victoria Falls, Allen, 419; Rogers, 5004; Mazoe, 4800 ft. July, Eyles, 377; Govt. Herb. 923; Gwanda, Noble, 70; Inyoka, Govt. Herb. 951.

5056—**Hermannia boraginiflora,** *Hook.*
Fl. Cap. i. 201.
Victoria Falls, July, Kolbe, 3179; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 35; Bulawayo, Oct.–Dec. Chubb, 303.

H. brachypetala, *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. i. 202.
Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 7; Galpin, 7004.

H. depressa, *N. E. Br.*
Salisbury, July, Rand, 569; Bulawayo, May, Rand, 332; Monro, 107; Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Sep. Eyles, 423.

H. filipes, *Harv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 232; Fl. Cap. i. 206.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5732.

H. quartiniana, *Rich.* (*Mahernia abyssinica*, Hochst.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 234; Fl. Cap. i. 216.
Matopos, fl. & fr. Sep.–Oct. Gibbs, 77.

H. viscosa, *Hiern.*
Bulawayo, Monro, 59; Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 5; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3228.

Genus No.

var. **Randii,** *Baker f.*
Journ. Bot. 1901, 128.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 295.

H. spp.
Kesi, April, Flanagan, 3283.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Jan. Eyles, 2.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 18.

5057—**Melochia corchorifolia,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 236; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 90.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 397.

5059—**Waltheria americana,** *L.* (*W. indica*, L.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 235; Fl. Cap. i. 180; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 91.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 53; Matopos, Galpin, 6957; between Plumtree and Bulawayo, April, Flanagan, 3180; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 40; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5001; 7159, 7201; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 2057; Chipetzana, 3000 ft. April, Swyn. 2058; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 205.

5083—**Sterculia diversicolor?.**
Matopos, Govt. Herb. 902.

S. livingstoneana, *Engl.*
Victoria Falls, Sep. Engler, 2936.

S. spp.
Between Malindi and Victoria Falls, Galpin, 7056*a*.
Victoria, Monro, 885.

Series **PARIETALES.**

Family CLXXXII.—OCHNACEAE, *DC.*

5112—**Ochna Antunesii,** *Engl. & Gilg.*
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 305; Allen, 50; Rogers, 5301, 5302, 7450, 7459.

O. chirindica, *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 37.
Chirinda Forest, 3700 ft. Oct. Swyn. 106, leaf in May.

O. leptoclada, *Oliv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 318.
Chikore Hills, 3500 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1356; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6172.

O. pulchra, *Hook f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 317; Fl. Cap. i. 449; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 121.
Matopos, Davy; North of Bulawayo, Engler; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7450.

Genus No.

O. schweinfurthiana, *F. Hoffm.*
Matopos, fl. & fr. Oct. Gibbs, 218.

O. spp.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Galpin, 7050; Allen, 172 cf. *O. Antunesii*, Engl. & Gilg.
Salisbury, Rand, 1351 cf. *O. humilis*, Engl.
Bulawayo, Eyles, 1184.
Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. Swyn. cf. *O. chirindica*, Bak: f.
Charter, Govt. Herb. 3021.
Mazoe, 4600 ft. Jan. Eyles, 506.

5114—**Brackenridgea zanguebarica,** *Oliv.* (*Pleuroridgea zanguebarica*, Van Tieghem.)
Chirinda, 3600 ft. fr. Dec. Swyn. 189; Chikore, Swyn.

Family CLXXXVII.—GUTTIFERAE, *Juss.*

5168—**Hypericum æthiopicum,** *Thunb.*
Fl. Cap. i. 117.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 374; May, Swyn. 508; between Umtali and Imyanga Mts. Cecil.

H. Lalandii, *Choisy.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 155; Fl. Cap. i. 118; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 56.
Matopos, Gibbs; Rogers, 5175, 5364; Victoria, Monro, 1021; Mt. Pene, 6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6173.

H. lanceolatum, *Lam.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 156; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 14.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 681, 681*a*; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6091; between Melsetter and Umvumvumvu Riv. Swyn.

5171—**Vismia corymbosa,** *A. Chev.*
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7245.

5172—**Psorospermum febrifugum,** *Spach.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 158; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 57; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 14.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7259; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Oct. Swyn. 195.

P. sp.
Salisbury, Rand, 1367.

5173—**Haronga madagascariensis,** *Choisy.* (*Harungana paniculata*, Pers.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 160; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 58; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 14.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. fl. & fr. Feb. Swyn. 161.

Genus No.
5199—**Garcinia Livingstonei,** *T. And.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 165; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 15.
Victoria Falls, Galpin, 7024; Davy; Sep. Gibbs, 114; Allen, 190; Rogers, 5316, 7463; Engler.

G. sp.
Chimanimani Mts. Swyn. 574.

Family CLXXXVIII.—DIPTEROCARPACEAE, *Heim.*

5228—**Monotes africanus,** *A.DC.* var. **denudans,** *Hiern.* (*Vatica africana*, Welw. var. *laxa*, Oliv.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 173; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 61.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. Jan. Eyles, 242; Salisbury, Rand, 1398.

M. glaber, *Sprague.* (*Vatica africana*, Welw. var. *glabra*, Oliv.)
Kew Bull. 1909, 305; Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 173.
Hunyani Valley, Allen, 734; Salisbury, Rand, 557.

M. hypoleucus, *Gilg.* (*Vatica africana*, Welw. var. *hypoleuca*, Oliv.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 173; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 62.
Mazoe, 5000 ft. Dec. Eyles, 211; between Inyamadzi and Buzi, 3400 ft. Dec. Swyn. 157; Upper Buzi, 3000 ft. fr. Oct. Swyn. 1314; Chirinda, Swyn.

M. sp.
Victoria, Monro, 870, cf. *M. Engleri*, Gilg.

Family CLXXXIX.—ELATINACEAE, *Lindl.*

5230—**Bergia decumbens,** *Planch.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 153; Fl. Cap. i. 116.
Bulawayo, Rand, 333 and 337 p.p.; Oct. Eyles, 1092; Monro, 69, 236; Rogers, 5480; Matopos, Sep.–Oct. Gibbs, 30; Engler.

Family CXCVIII.—VIOLACEAE, *DC.*

5262—**Rinorea convallarioides** (*Baker f.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Alsodeia convallarioides*, Baker f.)
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 21.
Chirinda Forest, Sep. Swyn. 2119; fr. Oct. 2119*a*; also Swyn. 1110 fr. only taken from same shrub as flowers.

Genus No.

R. gazensis (*Baker f.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Alsodeia gazensis*, Baker f.) Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 22.

Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 132; fr. Dec. Swyn. 6500.

5271—**Hybanthus enneaspermum** (*Vent.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Ionidium enneaspermum*, Vent.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 105.

Bulawayo, Rand, 58; Monro, 95.

H. sp.

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1214.

5274—**Viola abyssinica,** *Steud.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 105.

Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6203.

Family CXCIX.—FLACOURTIACEAE, *Dumort.*

5275—**Rawsonia lucida,** *Harv. & Sond.*

Fl. Cap. i. 67; Nat. Pl. 575; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 12; For. Fl. Cape, 128.

Chirinda Forest, 3800 ft. Oct. Swyn. 658.

5284—**Oncoba spinosa,** *Forsk.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 115; Fl. Cap. ii. 583: For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 12; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 38.

Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 304.

O. sp.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 110 cf. *O. spinosa*, Forsk.

5296—**Kiggelaria africana,** *L.*

Fl. Cap. i. 71; For. Fl. Cape, 128.

Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Swyn. 2039; Mt. Pene Forest, 6500–7000 ft. bud Sep. Swyn. 2040.

5299—**Paropsia reticulata,** *Engl.*

Victoria Falls, Allen, 135; April, Flanagan, 3205; July, Kolbe, 3133; Rogers, 5629, 7460, 7161.

5326—**Neumannia theæformis** (*Benn.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Aphloia theæformis*, Benn.)

Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 634; Mt. Pene, 6000–6500 ft. Sep. Swyn. 634*a*; fr. Oct. Swyn. 6168.

5327—**Flacourtia hirtiuscula,** *Olir.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 121.

Victoria, Monro, 638.

F. Ramontchi, *L'Hér.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 120; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 13.

Matopos, Engler.

Genus No.

F. spp.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 192.
Victoria, Monro, 527.
Matopos, Rogers, 5895, 5696.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 605.

5328—**Doryalis (Dovyalis) caffra,** *Sim.* (*Aberia caffra,* Hook. f.)
Fl. Cap. ii. 584; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 13; For. Fl. Cape, 129; Harv. Gen. S. A. Pl. 16.
Gwanda, Noble, 45; Victoria, Monro, 472; Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 977.

D. macrocalyx, *Warb.* (*Aberia ? macrocalyx,* Oliv.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. i. 122; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 40.
Chirinda Forest, 3800–4000 ft. fr. Oct. Swyn. 68.

D. Zeyheri (*Sond.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Aberia Zeyheri,* Sond.)
Fl. Cap. i. 70.
Victoria, Monro, 545, 763; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 13057*.

D. sp.
Victoria, Monro, 833.

Family CCI.—TURNERACEAE, *H. B. & K.*

5355—**Wormskioldia lobata,** *Urb.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 381.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 13; Victoria, Monro, 686, 817, 897; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5631* 7013*.

W. longepedunculata, *Mast.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 502.
Matabeleland, Oates; Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 20 (forma); Nov. Eyles, 24; Salisbury, fl. and fr. Sep. Rand, 613; May, Flanagan, 3254; Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 48; Victoria Falls, Gibbs; Allen, 95; North of Hartley, Engler; Rusapi, Engler; Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Nov. Eyles, 453; Victoria, Monro, 687; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 24.

W. petersiana ?.
South Rhodesia, Rand.

W. tanacetifolia, *Klotzsch.* (? *W. heterophylla,* Schum.)
See note Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 503.
Victoria, Monro, 1053.

W. sp.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 142.

5356—**Streptopetalum serratum,** *Hochst.*
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 68; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7253.

FAMILY CCIII.—PASSIFLORACEAE, *Lindl.*

Genus No.

5369—**Tryphostemma apetalum,** *Baker f.* var. **serratum,** *Baker f.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 437.
Salisbury, fl. and fr. Dec. Marshall; April, Flanagan, 3150; Rand, 1347; Rogers, 4022; Gwibi Flats, 5000 ft. Sep. Eyles, 412; Rusapi, Engler; Umtali, Engler; Mazoe, 4300 ft. Nov. Eyles, 461.

T. Mastersii ?.
South Rhodesia, Rand.

T. parvifolium, *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 73.
Between Lusitu and Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1415.

T. pedatum, *Baker f.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 436.
Shasi Riv. Jan. Rand, 67.

T. spp.
Salisbury, Rand, 470.
South Rhodesia, Flanagan, 3159.

5370—**Adenia senensis,** *Engl.*
Salisbury, Rand, 1345, 1346; Bulawayo, Monro, 68.

SERIES OPUNTIALES.

FAMILY CCX.—CACTACEAE, *Lindl.*

5416—**Rhipsalis Cassytha,** *Gaertn.* (*Hariota parasitica*, O. Kuntze.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 581; Fl. Cap. ii. 480; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 407; Nat. Pl. 394.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1086; Chipete, Swyn.

SERIES MYRTIFLORAE.

FAMILY CCXIII.—OLINIACEAE, *C. Presl.*

5428—**Olina vanguerioides,** *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 72.
Umswirizwi Riv. 3500 ft. Dec. Swyn. 158.

FAMILY CCXIV.—THYMELAEACEAE, *Reichb.*

5434—**Peddiea Dregei,** *Meisn.*
Chipete Forest, Jan. Swyn. 123; Mt. Pene, 6500 ft. Swyn. 123*a*; Chirinda Forest, Swyn.

Genus No.
5435—**Gnidia anthylloides?.**
Bulawayo, Chubb, 57.

G. Buchananii, *Gilg.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 219.
Nyahodi Riv. 5000 ft. Sep.–Oct. Swyn. 1834, 6136.

G. chrysantha, *Gilg.* (*Arthrosolen chrysantha*, Solms-Laub.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 234.
Between Umtali and Salisbury, Cecil, 55.

G. kraussiana, *Meisn.* (*Lasiosiphon Kraussii*, Meisn.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 231; Nat. Pl. 256; For. Fl. Cape, 302.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 229; Engler; Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Aug. Eyles, 396; Salisbury, Rogers, 4015, 4016; North of Hartley, Engler; Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sept. Swyn. 1787; Bulawayo, Chubb, 307; Rogers, 5920.

G. microcephala, *Meisn.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 225.
North of Hartley, Engler; Salisbury, Rand, 1373; Victoria, Monro, 888.

G. microphylla, *Meisn.*
Matopos, 4800 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1186.

G. phyllodinea, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 186.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1833.

G. roridus (*S. Moore*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Lasiosiphon roridus*, S. Moore.)
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 187.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6134.

G. spp.
Salisbury, Rand, 528, 529, 530; March, Flanagan, 3024; Darling, in Herb. Bolus 10787.
Bulawayo, Chubb, 385, 366.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 204, 205, 390, 643, 646.

5442—**Synaptolepis longiflora,** *Gilg.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. VI. i. 246.
Chirinda, 3500 ft. Oct. Swyn. 188.

Family CCXVI.—LYTHRACEAE, *Lindl.*

5473—**Rotala cataractae** *Koehne.*
Victoria Falls, Sep. Engler, 2990.

R. filiformis, *Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 468; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 372.
Victoria Falls, Kirk.

Genus No.

R. heteropetala, *Koehne*, var. **Engleri,** *Koehne.*
Victoria Falls, Sep. Engler, 2983.

R. longistyla, *Gibbs.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 445.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 170.

R. spp.
Victoria Falls, 3000 ft. May, Eyles, 124 ; Rogers, 7416.
Victoria, Monro, 1072.

5474—**Ammannia baccifera,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 478 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 374.
Ngomi, April, Flanagan, 3291 ; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7096*.

A. senegalensis, *Lam.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 477 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 373.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 337, 574 ; Victoria, Monro, 1016, 1093.

A. sp.
Victoria, Monro, 1050.

5476—**Lythrum sagittifolium,** *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 516.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Oct. Eyles, 1070.

5486—**Nesæa erecta,** *G. & P.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 474.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7150*.

N. floribunda, *Sond.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 474 ; Fl. Cap. ii. 517 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 376.
Victoria Falls, Galpin, 7032 ; Sep. Gibbs, 164 ; Kirk ; Allen, 38 ; Rogers, 5237 ; Matopos, Gibbs ; Umtali, Engler ; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 29 ; Victoria, Monro, 815 & 348 ?

N. heptamera, *Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 472.
Marandellas, Rogers, 4039.

N. mucronata, *Koehne.*
Bulawayo, Chubb, 350, 324.

N. passerinoides, *Koehne.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 377.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3260.

N. radicans, *Guill. & Perr.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 474 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 376.
Victoria Falls, 3000 ft. May, Eyles, 122 (forma) ; Engler ; Rogers, 5123.

N. rigidula, *Koehne.*
Khami Riv. 4500 ft. Oct. Eyles, 1084.

N. sagittifolia, *Sond.*
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 330.

Genus No.

N. Stuhlmannii, *Koehne.*
Marandellas, Engler.

N. triflora, *H. B. Kunth.*
Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 588.

N. spp.
Gwai, Jan. Allen, 246.
Victoria, Monro, 1049.
Bulawayo, Chubb, 365.
Salisbury, Rand, 1390 cf. *N. linifolia,* Hiern.

Family CCXX.—RHIZOPHORACEAE, *Lindl.*

5528—**Weihea Gerrardi,** *Schinz.*
Mt. Pene Forest, 6500–7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1325.

Family CCXXI.—COMBRETACEAE, *R. Br.*

5538—**Combretum abbreviatum,** *Engl.*
Chirinda Forest, Oct. Swyn. 95.

C. apiculatum, *Sond.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 429; Fl. Cap. ii. 510; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 63.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 33; Nyamandhlovu, fr. April, Flanagan, 3195; Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 700; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5569, 5525; Wankie, Rogers, 5992.

var. **parvifolium,** *Baker f.*
Journ. Bot. 1905, 46.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Oct. Eyles, 1094.

C. arbuscula, *Engl.*
Bulawayo, Monro, 6 & 84; Chirinda, 3700 ft. Oct. Swyn. 43; Inyamadzi Valley, fr. April, Swyn. 43*a*.

C. atelanthum, *Diels.*
Salisbury, Sep. Engler, 3098.

C. Bragae, *Engl.*
Umtali, Engler.

C. cataractarum, *Diels.*
Victoria Falls, Sep. Engler, 2925; Allen, 46; Sep. Gibbs, 127; Galpin, 7048; Rogers, 5289; Wankie, Rogers, 5994.

C. cognatum, *Diels.*
North of Bulawayo, Sep. Engler, 2885.

C. erythrophyllum, *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 509; For. Fl. Cape, 222.
Bulawayo, Monro, 89; Nyahodi Riv. 5500 ft. Sep. Swyn. 701.

Genus No.
5538—**C. glomeruliflorum,** *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 509.
Bulawayo, Rand, 585; Monro, 87, 88; Chubb, 50.

C. Gueinzii, *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 509.
Khami, Nov. Marloth, 3389; Matopos, Engler; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5571.

C. hereroense, *Schinz.*
Bulawayo, Engler.

C. holosericeum, *Sond.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 430; Fl. Cap. ii. 510; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 350; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 63.
Matabeleland, Oates; Marloth; Mashonaland, Mundy.

C. imberbe, *Wawra.*
South of Zambesi, Engler.

C. Junodii, *Dümmer.*
Victoria, Monro, 481, 508.

C. Lindenbergianum, *Engl. & Diels.*
Victoria, Monro, 499; Mashonaland, Mundy.

C. microphyllum, *Klotzsch.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 427; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 63.
Victoria, Monro, 467; Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 2083.

C. mossambicense, *Engl.*
Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 590, 591.

C. oblongum, *F. Hoffm.*
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5792?

C. patelliforme, *Engl. & Diels.*
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5589.

C. platypetalum, *Welw.* (*C. Oatesii*, Rolfe.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 433; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 353.
Matabeleland, Oates; Bulawayo, Sep. Rand, 322; Nov. Eyles, 1109; Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 466; Rogers, 4060; Darling, in Herb. Bolus, 10775; Khami, Nov. Marloth, 3392; Matopos, Sep. Gibbs; Mazoe, 4300 ft. Sep. Eyles, 432; Gwibi Flats, 5000 ft. Oct. Eyles, 441; North of Hartley, Engler; Victoria, Monro, 451, 567, 504, 544; Marandellas, Rogers, 4037.

C. primigenum, *Marloth & Engl.*
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3227; Rogers, 5702, 5708; Victoria, Monro, 869, 646.

C. rhodesicum, *Baker f.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 435.
Bulawayo, fl. & fr. Sep. Rand, 582, 583; Rogers, 5924, 5502; Matopos, fl. & fr. Oct. Gibbs, 267; Rogers, 5635; Zambesi

Genus No.

banks, Sep. Galpin, 7013; Umtali–Melsetter road, 2000–3000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6600; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5534, 5353.

C. salicifolium. *E. Mey.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 511; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 64; For. Fl. Cape, 222.
Bulawayo, Monro, 80; Victoria, Monro, 208; Gwanda, Noble, 50.

C. tetraphyllum, *Diels.*
South of Zambesi, Sep. Engler, 2906.

C. ulugurense, *Engl.*
Victoria, Monro, 466.

C. Zeyheri, *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 511; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 63; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 352.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 221; Mazoe, 4300 ft. Sep. Eyles, 434?; Umvumvumvu Riv. 2000 ft. April, Swyn. 2081; Victoria, Monro, 509, 564; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5700; Bulawayo, Monro, 368, 346; Sebakwe, Rogers, 8591; Wankie, Rogers, 5990; between Bulawayo & Victoria Falls, Galpin; Queque, Rogers, 5451*.

C. spp.
Bulawayo, Chubb, 339, 372.
Salisbury, Rand, 467.
Victoria, Monro, 302, 475, 535, 650, 698, 699.
Victoria Falls, Gibbs, 127; Rogers, 5273, 5305, 5570.
Matopos, Rogers, 5344; Govt. Herb. 884.
Gockwe Hills, Govt. Herb. 952, 946.
Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 963, 969.
Mazoe, Govt. Herb. 2084.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 32, 132, 323, 324, 426, 429, 579, 580, 584, 602.

5539—**Pteleopsis myrtifolia,** *Engl. & Diels.*
Upper Inyamadzi, Dec. Swyn. 48; Inyamadzi Valley, 3300 ft. fr. April, Swyn. 2084; Chirinda, Swyn.; Chikore, Swyn.

5541—**Quisqualis indica,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 435.
Chirinda, cultivated, Swyn.

5544—**Terminalia Brownii,** *Fresen.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 415; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 64.
Bulawayo, Monro, 48.

T. prunioides, *Laws.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 415; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 64.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 122.

Genus No.

T. Randii, *Baker f.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 435.
Bulawayo, fl. & fr. May, Rand, 325; Chubb, 9*a*; Rogers, 5452; Nov. Eyles, 1210.

T. sericea, *Burch.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 416; Fl. Cap. ii. 508; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 338; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 64; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 110.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Eyles, 1221; Engler; Monro, 105; from Bulawayo to Victoria Falls, Galpin, 6955; Matopos, Davy; Engler; Victoria Falls, Davy; Allen, 425; Umtali, Engler; Gwanda, Noble, 35; Victoria, Monro, 668 var.; Fort Gibbs, Rand, 600, 601; Gwelo, Rand, 5; Chirinda, Swyn.; Chikore Hills, Swyn.; Nyahodi Riv. Swyn.

var. **angolensis**, *Hiern.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 338.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 416.

T. silozensis, *Gibbs.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 444.
Matopos, Silozi Hill, fl. & fr. Oct. Gibbs, 277.

T. spinosa, *Engl.*
South of Zambesi, Engler.

T. Stuhlmannii, *Engl.*
Victoria Falls, Allen, 123; Rogers, 5526.

T. torulosa, *F. Hoffm.*
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5568; Victoria, Monro, 880.

T. trichopoda, *Diels.*
Matopos, Sep. Engler, 2847; Umtali, Engler, 3142.

T. velutina, *Rolfe.*
Bulawayo, Chubb, 105.

T. spp.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 63 cf. *T. spinosa*, Engl.; Allen, 163.
Between Plumtree and Bulawayo, fr. April, Flanagan, 3209.

Family CCXXII.—MYRTACEAE, *Pers.*

5578—**Eugenia angolensis**, *Engl.*
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Aug. Swyn. 242.

E. chirindensis, *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 70.
Chirinda Forest, 3700-4000 ft. Dec. Swyn. 128; Oct. Swyn. 443; Chipete Forest, Oct. Swyn. 1343.

Genus No.

E. cordata, *Laws.* (*Syzygium cordatum,* Hochst.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 438; Fl. Cap. ii. 521; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 67; For. Fl. Cape, 226; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 360.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 53; Galpin; Engler; Umtali, Engler; Mazoe, Govt. Herb. 925; North of Sengwe Riv. Govt. Herb. 954; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Oct. Swyn. 25; Haroni Riv. 3500 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1309; Melsetter Dist. Swyn.

E. owariensis, *P. Beauv.* (*Syzygium owariense,* Benth.; *Syzygium guineense,* DC.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 438; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 67; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 359.

Salisbury, Aug. Rand, 468; Sep. Rand, 586 (forma); Engler; Mazoe, 4800 ft. Sep. Eyles, 403; Victoria Falls, Engler; Galpin, 7022; Allen, 69; Rogers, 6027; Umtali, Engler; Victoria, Monro, 480; Chirinda, 3500 ft. June, Swyn. 23; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 642; Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 638; Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1311; Chipete Forest, Swyn.

forma **latifolia,** *Engl. & Gilg.*

Chirinda, 3500 ft. Oct. Swyn. 24; Chikore Hills, Nov. Swyn. 1304.

E. spp.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 56 cf. *E. cordata,* Laws.

Salisbury, Rand, 1366.

Victoria Monro, 547, 759, 764.

Mazoe, Govt. Herb. 926, 927.

5583—**Syzygium benguelense** (*Welw.*), *Engl.* (*Eugenia benguellensis,* Welw.)

Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 360.

North of Hartley, Engler.

S. huillense (*Hiern*), *Engl.* (*Eugenia guineensis,* var. *huillensis,* Hiern.)

Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 359.

North of Hartley, Engler; Salisbury, Engler; Marandellas, Engler.

S. intermedium, *Engl.*

Victoria Falls, Engler.

Family CCXXIII.—MELASTOMATACEAE, *R. Br.*

5651—**Antherotoma Naudini,** *Hook. f.* (*Osbeckia antherotoma,* Naud.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 444; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 363.

Chirinda, 3800 ft. fr. July, Swyn. 516.

Genus No.

5658—**Osbeckia Swynnertonii,** *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 71.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 2085.

5659—**Dissotis debilis,** *Triana.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 366.
Matopos, 4500 ft. Jan. Eyles, 153.

D. incana, *Triana.*
Mazoe, 4300 ft. Jan. Eyles, 509; Salisbury, Rogers, 4070; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Dec. Swyn. 296; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 101.

D. phæotricha, *Hook. f.* (*Osbeckia phæotricha*, Hochst.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 451; Fl. Cap. ii. 519.
Salisbury, Dec. Rand, 76; Matopos, 4500–5000 ft. March, Eyles, 1017; Victoria, Monro, 648, 815.

D. princeps, *Triana.*
Chirinda, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 526; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 227.

D. segregata, *Hook. f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 448.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 111; Rogers, 5585, 7270.

D. spp.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3165 cf. *D. segregata.*
Victoria, Monro, 348.

Family CCXXIV.—OENOTHERACEAE, *Lindl.*

5791—**Jussieua repens,** *L.* (*J. diffusa*, Forsk.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 488; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 379.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 73; April, Flanagan, 3282; North of Bulawayo, Engler.

J. suffruticosa, *L.* (*J. angustifolia*, Lam.; *J. villosa*, Lam.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 489; Fl. Cap. ii. 504; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 380.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 32; May, Eyles, 120; Engler; April, Flanagan, 3233; Rogers, 5283; Matopos, Rogers, 5691; Victoria, Monro, 923.

J. sp.
Victoria, Monro, 872 cf. *J. linifolia*, Vahl.

5793—**Ludwigia jussiæoides,** *Harv.* (*non Lam.*).
Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 117.
Victoria Falls, 3000 ft. May, Eyles, 103.

L. pulvinaris, *Gilg.*
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5286.

Genus No.

L. sp.

Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3300 cf. *L. parviflora*, Benth.

5795—**Epilobium neriophyllum,** *Hausskn.*

Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 323.

E. hirsutum, *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 487 ; Fl. Cap. ii. 506.

Mazoe, 4500 ft. Feb. Eyles, 524.

E. sp.

Matopos, Rogers, 5257.

Series UMBELLIFLORAE.

Family CCXXVII.—ARALIACEAE, *Vent.*

5872—**Cussonia natalensis,** *Sond.*

Fl. Cap. ii. 568.

Matopos, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 107 ; Engler.

C. spicata, *Thunb.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 32 ; Fl. Cap. ii. 568 ; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 70 ; For. Fl. Cape, 229.

Umtali, Engler ; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn. 159 ; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Swyn. 2092 ; Mazoe, Govt. Herb. 2087.

C. umbellifera, *Sond.*

Fl. Cap. ii. 570 ; For. Fl. Cape, 230.

Chimanimani Forest, fr. Sep. Swyn. 653*a*.

C. sp.

Victoria, Monro, 718.

Family CCXXVIII.—UMBELLIFERAE, *Morison.*

5893—**Hydrocotyle asiatica,** *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 6 ; Fl. Cap. ii. 527 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 423.

Victoria Falls, Engler.

H. moschata, *Forst.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 5.

Chirinda Forest, 3800 ft. fr. April, Swyn. 347.

H. sp.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5324 cf. *H. verticillata,* Thunb. & *H. Bonariensis,* Lam.

5918—**Sanicula europæa,** *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 8 ; Fl. Cap. ii. 533.

Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. April, Swyn. 346.

Genus No.

5922—**Alepidea propinqua,** *Dümmer.*

Trans. R. S. S. Afr. iii. 9; Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 7, as *A. amatymbica,* E. & Z.

Chimanimani Mts. 4500 ft. Johnson, 184; Swyn. 6208; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Swyn. 233; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 212.

A. Swynnertonii, *Dümmer.*

Trans. R. S. S. Afr. iii. 15.

Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Swyn. 6208*a*.

5990—**Lichtensteinia sp.**

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Sep. Eyles, 1251.

5992—**Heteromorpha arborescens,** *Cham. & Schlecht.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 10; Fl. Cap. ii. 542; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 69; For. Fl. Cape, 229; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 140.

Mazoe, 4400 ft. March, Eyles, 279; Matopos, Rogers; Victoria, Monro, 778, 895; Chirinda, 4000 ft. fl. & fr. April, Swyn. 182; Lusitu Riv. 4000 ft. Swyn. 2091.

H. spp.

Victoria, Monro, 320.

South Rhodesia, Rand, 17, 329.

6020—**Carum copticum,** *Benth. & Hook.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 12.

Salisbury, Govt. Herb. 752.

6038—**Sium sp.**

Mazoe, 4300 ft. Dec. Eyles, 228.

6054—**Diplolophium zambesianum,** *Hiern.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 18.

Salisbury, Dec. Rand, 71; July, Rand, 473; May, Flanagan, 3247; Mazoe, 4300–4600 ft. March, Eyles, 269 ?; Bulawayo, Rogers, 13106*.

6055—**Physotrichia Swynnertonii,** *Baker f.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 76.

Melsetter, 6000 ft. fl. and young fr. Sep. Swyn. 649.

6116—**Peucedanum araliaceum,** *Benth. & Hook.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 21.

South of Zambesi, Engler; Rusapi, Engler; Umtali, Engler.

P. benguellensis (*Welw.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Lefeburia benguellensis,* Welw.)

Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 430 (*Lefeburia*).

Chirinda, 3800 ft. fr. May, Swyn, 395.

P. fraxinifolium, *Hiern.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 22; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 427.

Matopos, fl. and old fr. Sep. Gibbs, 83; Victoria Falls, Gibbs; Allen, 407; Bulawayo, Oct.-Dec. Chubb, 318; Victoria, Monro, 307.

Genus No.

P. spp.

Mazoe, 4800 ft. March, Eyles, 268.

Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3270. Same as Eyles 268, cf. *Lefeburia abyssinica*, Rich.

Victoria, Monro, 436, 524.

Family CCXXIX.—CORNACEAE, *Link.*

6156—**Curtisia faginea**, *Ait.*

Fl. Cap. ii. 570.

Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. fl. & fr. Sep. Swyn. 637; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 211.

Subclass **METACHLAMYDEAE.**

Series **ERICALES.**

Family CCXXXIII.—ERICACEAE, *DC.*

6237—**Erica lanceolifera**, *S. Moore.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 126.

Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1288.

E. pleiotricha, *S. Moore.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 127.

Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 648*a*.

E. Swynnertonii, *S. Moore.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 128.

Melsetter, 6000 ft., between Lusitu and Nyahodi Rivs., 5000 ft., Chimanimani Mts. 6000 ft. fl. April, Sep. Swyn. 648, 1063, 1064, 1065.

E. thryptomenoides, *S. Moore.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 126.

Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 647.

6240—**Philippia hexandra**, *S. Moore.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 129.

Melsetter, 5000–6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 1147; North Melsetter, Swyn. 6072.

P. milanjiensis, *Britt. & Rendle.*

Mazoe, 5200 ft. April, Eyles, 336; Hunyani Riv. Rand, 501.

Genus No.

P. Simii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 128.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 612.

Series PRIMULALES.

Family CCXXXVI.—MYRSINACEAE, *Lindl.*

6283—**Maesa lanceolata,** *Forsk.* (*M. rufescens*, A. DC.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 492; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 432; For. Fl. Cape, 249; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 637.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. Jan. Eyles, 502; April, Eyles, 303; Salisbury, March, Flanagan, 3020; Chirinda, 3500 ft., North Melsetter, 5000–6000 ft. fl. & fr. April, Sep. Oct. Swyn. 142, 172, 6074; also Inyamadzi Riv., Chikore Hills and Lusitu Valley, etc. Swyn.

M. sp.
Chirinda, Swyn. 669.

6310—**Embelia nyassana,** *Gilg.*
Chirinda, 3700 ft. Swyn. 120.

E. oleifolia, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1909, 297.
Bulawayo, Rand, 504; Monro, 31.

E. spp.
Salisbury, Rand, 558.
Victoria, Monro, 419.

6313—**Myrsine africana,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 493; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 434; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 638; For. Fl. Cape, 250.
Melsetter, 6000 ft., Mt. Pene, 7000 ft., Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sp. Swyn. 633, 6153*a*, 6154*a*.

6314—**Rapanea umbratilis,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 130.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6163.

Family CCXXXVII.—PRIMULACEAE, *Vent.*

6338—**Anagallis Hanningtonii,** *Baker.*
Chipetzana Riv. 3000 ft. fl. & fr. Dec. Swyn. 357.

6340—**Samolus valerandi,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 490; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 430; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 637.
Victoria Falls, Engler; Rogers, 5811.

FAMILY CCXXXVIII.—PLUMBAGINACEAE, *Lindl.*

Genus No.
6343—**Plumbago zeylanica,** *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 486; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 425; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 634.

Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 14; Rogers, 5065; Bulawayo, March, Monro; Rogers, 13610; Chubb, 209, 210; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3153; Salisbury, Rand, 505.

SERIES EBENALES.

FAMILY CCXXXIX.—SAPOTACEAE, *Dumort.*

6368—**Sideroxylon cinereum** (*Pierre*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Pachystela cinerea*, Pierre.)

Inyamadzi Valley, 3000 ft. Swyn. 571*a*.

6377—**Chrysophyllum argyrophyllum,** *Hiern.*

Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 641.

Mazoe, 4300 ft. fl. Sep. fr. Nov. Eyles, 378; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Nov. Swyn. 22*b*; also at Mt. Pene Forest and Inyamadzi Riv. Swyn.

C. fulvum, *S. Moore.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 131.

Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. fl. & fr. Dec. Swyn. 19.

C. natalense, *Sond.*

Fl. Cap. IV. i. 437; Nat. Pl. 378; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 79; For. Fl. Cape, 252.

Chipete Forest, Dec. Swyn. 21.

6386—**Mimusops decorifolia,** *S. Moore.*

Journ. Bot. 1911, 154.

Victoria, Monro, 811.

M. Kirkii, *Baker.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 507; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 80.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5117, 5310, 5672.

M. Mochisia, *Baker.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 506; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 80.

Victoria Falls, Galpin, 7052; Allen, 185.

M. Monroi, *S. Moore.*

Journ. Bot. 1911, 154.

Victoria, Monro, 761, 690.

Genus No.

M. Zeyheri, *Sond.* var. **laurifolia,** *Engl.*
Fl. Cap. IV. i. 441 (type).
Victoria Falls, Galpin, 7044; Engler.

M. sp.
Mazoe, Govt. Herb. 2090.

Family CCXL.—EBENACEAE, *Vent.*

6403—**Royena hirsuta,** *L.*
Fl. Cap. IV. i. 451; For. Fl. Cape, 258.
Salisbury, Engler.

R. pallens, *Thunb.* (*R. pubescens,* Willd.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 510; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 453; For. Fl. Cape, 258; Nat. Pl. 232; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 647.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 112; Allen, 177; Engler; Matopos, Gibbs; Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Oct. Eyles, 1091; Monro, 39, 40; 113; Chubb, 378; Rogers, 5501, 13609; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Oct. Swyn. 62; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6070; South Rhodesia, Rand, 615.

R. villosa, *L.*
Fl. Cap. IV. i. 450; For. Fl. Cape, 257; Nat. Pl. 201.
Umtali, Engler.

6404—**Euclea divinorum,** *Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 513; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 469; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 81.
Victoria Falls, Kirk; Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 34; Galpin, 7078; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 50.

E. Eylesii, *Hiern.*
Journ. Bot. 1907, 47.
Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Dec. Eyles, 44; Victoria, Monro, 643*b*.

E. Kellau, *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 514.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1252.

E. lancea, *Thunb.*
Fl. Cap. IV. i. 464; For. Fl. Cape, 260.
Matopos, Engler.

E. lanceolata, *E. Mey.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 512; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 467; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 648; For. Fl. Cape, 261.
Bulawayo, Monro, 42, 43; Victoria, Monro, 517; Matopos, Galpin, 7005; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Swyn. 743; Chipete Forest, Swyn. 1298; Umvumvumvu Riv. 2000 ft. Swyn. 1305; in fl. April, Sep. Swyn.; South Rhodesia, Rand, 131, 361.

Genus No.

var. **angustifolia,** *Hiern.*
Mazoe, 5300 ft. ♀ Nov. Eyles, 470.

var. **confertiflora,** *Hiern.*
Mazoe, 4200 ft. ♂ Sep. Eyles, 410.

var. **parvifolia,** *Hiern.*
Mazoe, 5000 ft. ♂ Nov. Eyles, 457.

E. macrophylla, *E. Mey.*
Fl. Cap. IV. i. 472; For. Fl. Cape, 262.
Victoria Falls, Engler.

E. multiflora, *Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 513; Fl. Cap. IV i. 470; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i 649; For. Fl. Cape, 262.
Matopos, ♂ Sep. Gibbs, 46; Victoria, Monro, 423, 419; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 237 ♂.

E. undulata, *Thunb.*
Fl. Cap. IV. i. 474; For. Fl. Cape, 263.
Matopos, Davy; Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 973.

E. spp.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 161.
Matopos, Sep. Galpin, 7070 cf. *E. natalensis,* A. DC.
Salisbury, Rand, 563.
Leopard Mine, Govt. Herb. 942.

6405—**Maba Mualala,** *Welw.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 515.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Jan. Swyn. 3.

6406—**Diospyros mashuma ?.** (Note.—Swyn. gives native name of D. sabiensis, *Hiern,* as "Mashuma.")
Matopos, Govt. Herb. 886; Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 980.

D. mespiliformis, *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 518; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 477; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 651; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 83.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5118; South Umtali, 2000–3000 ft. fr. Oct. Swyn. 6071; Umvumvumvu Riv. 4000 ft. Dec. Swyn. 6622; Victoria, Monro, 391, 713.

D. sabiensis, *Hiern.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 134.
Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1209.

D. spp.
Gwanda, Noble, 6.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Allen, 395.
Victoria, Monro, 413.

Series CONTORTAE.

Family CCXLIII.—OLEACEAE, *Lindl.*

Genus No.

6422—**Schrebera mazoensis,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1907, 48.
Mazoe, 4300–5300 ft. Dec. Eyles, 202; Marandellas, Mundy.

S. spp.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 148 cf. *S. golungensis,* Welw.
Victoria, Monro, 675, 978.

6434—**Olea chrysophylla,** *Lam.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 18.
Victoria, Monro, 367, 744.

O. laurifolia, *Lam.*
Fl. Cap. IV. i. 487; For. Fl. Cape, 264.
Victoria, Monro, 404; Matopos, Govt. Herb. 892.

O. verrucosa, *Link.* (*O. woodiana,* Knobl.)
Fl. Cap. IV. i. 486; Nat. Pl. 237; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 83; For. Fl. Cape, 266.
Gwanda, Noble, 7; Matopos, Govt. Herb. 888, 889; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5557; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. bud Sep. Swyn. 1281.

O. sp.
Matopos, Govt. Herb. 893.

6435—**Dekindtia africana,** *Gilg.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 588.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Oct. Swyn. 171.

6438—**Menodora heterophylla,** *Moric.*
Fl. Cap. IV. i. 484.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 595.

6440—**Jasminum mauritianum,** *Bojer.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 10; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 482; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 655.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Galpin, 7020; fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 111; Allen, 178; Rogers, 5155; Engler; Mazoe, 4200 ft. Jan. Eyles, 246; Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 2033.

J. oleæcarpum, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 8.
Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 21.

Genus No.

J. stenolobum, *Rolfe.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 4; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 481.

Matabeleland, Oates; Elliott; Matopos, Cecil, 113; Gwelo, Cecil, 132; Victoria Falls, Allen, 37; Rogers, 5493; Bulawayo, Dec. Gardner, 85; Monro, 4; Mazoe, 4400 ft. Nov. Eyles, 443; Victoria, Monro, 514, 515; Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 2034; South Rhodesia, Rand, 125.

J. spp.

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 55.

Victoria, Monro, 746, 836.

Family CCXLV.—LOGANIACEAE, *Lindl.*

6449—**Mostuea Walleri,** *Baker.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 507.

Chirinda Forest, 3800 ft. Dec. Swyn. 6511.

6460—**Strychnos Burtoni,** *Baker.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 533.

Chirinda, Dec. Swyn. 1959; also Chipetzana and between Chirinda and Chipinga, Swyn.

S. matopensis, *S. Moore.*

Journ. Bot. 1905, 48.

Matopos, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1182.

S. mellodora, *S. Moore.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 147.

Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 101.

S. micans, *S. Moore.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 146.

Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Dec. Swyn. 125.

S. mitis, *S. Moore.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 146.

Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. fl. Jan. fr. Oct. Swyn. 17, 17*a*.

S. pungens, *Solered.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 530; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 1051; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 704.

Matopos, Davy; North of Bulawayo, Engler.

S. spinosa, *Lam.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 536; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 1055; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 702; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 89; For. Fl. Cape, 274.

Chirinda, 3800 ft. Oct. Swyn. 55, 55*a*; throughout South Melsetter Dist.; South Rhodesia, Rand, 426; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5976*, 7237*.

Genus No.

S. tonga, *Gilg.*
Salisbury, Engler.

S. sp.
Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 983.

6466—**Anthocleista zambesiaca,** *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 540; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 1049.
Chirinda, Swyn.

6469—**Nuxia dentata,** *R. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 513; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 1040; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 700.
Odzani Riv. Cecil, 235; Lusitu Riv. 3000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1294; Victoria, Monro, 497, 605, 748, 894.

N. Holstii, *Gilg.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 515.
Melsetter, April, Swyn. 1902.

N. sambesina, *Gilg.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 514.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 606.

N. viscosa, *Gibbs.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 454.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 246; Victoria, Monro, 435, 735.

6470—**Gomphostigma scoparioides,** *Turcz.*
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 14; Tengwe Riv. Baines.

6471—**Chilianthus arboreus,** *A. DC.* (*C. oleaceus,* Burch.)
Fl. Cap. IV. i. 1043; For. Fl. Cape, 276.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 1138.

6473—**Buddleia salvifolia,** *Lam.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 516; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 1046; For. Fl. Cape, 277.
Bulawayo, Monro, 77; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 609, 675; Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6090.

Family CCXLVI.—GENTIANACEAE, *Dumort.*

6479—**Exacum quinquenervium,** *Griseb.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 546.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7101.

6481—**Sebæa barbeyiana,** *Schinz.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 549.
Victoria Falls, Kirk; Allen, 40.

S. leiostyla, *Gilg.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 548; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 1086.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1898.

Genus No.

6483—**Exochænium,** in place of *Belmontia*, after A. W. Hill, in Kew Bull. 1908, pp. 317–341.

Exochænium exiguum, *A. W. Hill.* (*Chironia exigua*, Oliv.)

Kew Bull. 1909, 50.

Matopos, 4500 ft. March, Eyles, 1032.

E. grande, *Griseb.* (*Belmontia grandis*, E. Mey.; *Parasia grandis*, Hiern.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 553; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 1094; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 707; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 252.

Mazoe, 4400 ft. April, Eyles, 319; Chipetzana source, 4000 ft. April, Swyn. 2031.

6500—**Canscora diffusa** (*Vahl.*), *R. Br.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 558.

Victoria Falls, Engler.

C. Kirkii, *N. E. Br.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 558.

Victoria Falls, Kirk; Rogers, 5043; fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 152; Allen, 413; July, Kolbe, 3147; Matopos, Rogers.

6503—**Chironia gratissima,** *S. Moore.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 148.

Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1892; North Melsetter, 5000–6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6162.

C. humilis, *Gilg.*

Fl. Cap. IV. i. 1107.

Matopos, Nov. Eyles, 1143?; Victoria, Monro, 756?

var. **Wilmsii,** *Prain.* (*C. humilis*, Bak. & Br.; *C. purpurascens*, Rolfe.)

Fl. Cap. IV. i. 1107; Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 555; see Kew Bull. 1908, pp. 350, 373, 375.

South Rhodesia, Rand, 168; Matabeleland, Oates; Inyanga, 6000–7000 ft. Cecil, 190.

C. transvaalensis, *Gilg.* (*C. palustris*, Gilg.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 555; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 1105.

Umtali, Cecil, 162; Victoria Falls, Allen, 208; Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 46; Mazoe, 4400 ft. Feb. Eyles, 527; Victoria, Monro, 662.

C. spp.

Bulawayo, Eyles, 90.

Gwai, 3000 ft. Jan. Allen, 228.

6512—**Sweertia stellarioides,** *Ficalho.* (*S. Welwitschii*, Engl.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 581; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 1119; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 711.

Salisbury, March, Flanagan, 3019; Melsetter, 6000 ft. April, Swyn, 1919; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 99.

Genus No.
6545—**Limnanthemum indicum,** *Dur. & De Wild.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 587.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 173.

L. thunbergianum, *Griseb.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 584; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 1120; Nat. Pl. 34.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 82; Upper Umswirizwi, 2600 ft. fl. & fr. Oct. Swyn. 393.

Family CCXLVII.—APOCYNACEAE, *Lindl.*

6558—**Acocanthera venenata,** *G. Don.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 94; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 501; For. Fl. Cape, 270.
Bulawayo, Rand, 572; Matopos, Sep. Galpin, 7076.

6559—**Carissa Arduina,** *Lam.* (*C. acuminata,* DC.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 91; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 498; Nat. Pl. 203; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 86; For. Fl. Cape, 269.
Bulawayo, Rand, 285; Matopos, Davy; Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Swyn.; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn., fl. Sep. Dec. Swyn.

C. edulis, *Vahl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 89; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 86.
Victoria Falls, Kirk; Davy.

var. **tomentosa,** *Stapf.* (*C. tomentosa,* A. Rich.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 90; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 497.
Matabeleland, Oates; Bulawayo, Rand, 176; Engler; Khami, Nov. Marloth, 3393; Matopos, Davy; Engler; Govt. Herb. 885; Victoria Falls, Davy; Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Sep. Eyles, 23; Chubb, 314; Rogers, 5509; Mrewa, Govt. Herb. 865; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn. 70; South Umtali Dist. 2000–3000 ft. Swyn. 6621, 6623; fl. Oct. Dec. Swyn.; Victoria, Monro, 450.

6562—**Landolphia Buchananii,** *Stapf.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 35; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 85.
Umtali, Engler.

L. Kirkii, *Dyer.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 55; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 85.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Oct. Dec. Swyn. 81*a*; South Melsetter, Govt. Herb. 716.

L. (?) lucida, *K. Schum.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 59.
Chirinda Forest, 3700 ft. Feb. Swyn. 83.

L. Swynnertonii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 136.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 82; Chipete, Swyn.

Genus No.

L. sp.
Victoria Falls, Engler.

6563—**Clitandra orientalis,** *K. Schum.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 594.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7234*, 7491*, 7505*.

6577—**Pleiocarpa Swynnertonii,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 138.
Chirinda Forest, fl. Sep. fr. Dec. Swyn. 14 & 6503.

6581—**Gonioma Kamassi,** *E. Mey.*
Fl. Cap. IV. i. 503; For. Fl. Cape, 272.
Gwanda, Noble, 16; Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 995.

6582—**Holarrhena febrifuga,** *Klotzsch.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 162.
South Melsetter, Swyn.; Victoria, Monro, 809.

6589—**Diplorrhynchus mossambicensis,** *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 107; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 86.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 273; Govt. Herb. 890; Engler; Chikore Hills, fr. April, Swyn.; Umswirizwi Riv. Swyn.; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7221*.

6597—**Lochnera rosea,** *Reichb.* (*Vinca rosea,* L.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 118; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 504.
Salisbury, Darling.

6605—**Conopharyngia elegans,** *Stapf.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 149; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 506; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 87.
Chikore Hills, Swyn.

C. stapfiana, *Stapf.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 147.
Mt. Pene, 7000 ft., Oct. Swyn. 6148, 560.

C. usambarensis, *Stapf.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 148.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. fl. & young fr. Oct. Swyn. 37 & 37*a*.

6619—**Rauwolfia caffra,** *Sond.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 110; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 502.
Bulawayo, Govt. Herb. 1081; Mashonaland, Govt. Herb. 1000.

R. inebrians, *K. Schum.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 112.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft.; Sep. Nov. Swyn. 6; Inyamadzi Valley, 3000 ft. Swyn. 602; Melsetter, 5000 ft. Swyn.; Mt. Pene Forest, Swyn.

R. sp.
Victoria Falls, Engler.

Genus No.

6632—**Thevetia nerifolia?.**

Matopos, Govt. Herb. 898 (cultivated).

6680—**Adenium multiflorum,** *Klotzsch.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 229; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 514; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 89.

Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. fr. Nov. Swyn. 557.

6686—**Oncinotis chirindica,** *S. Moore.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 141.

Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 fl. & fr. Oct. Swyn. 87; Chipete, Swyn.

Family CCXLVIII.—ASCLEPIADACEAE, *Lindl.*

6688—**Strophantus sp.**

Wankie, Rogers, 58370 (near S. arnoldianus, Wildern & Dur.)

6729—**Chlorocodon Whytei,** *Hook. f.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 255; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 542; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 680; Nat. Pl. 31.

Mazoe, 4300 ft. Dec. Eyles, 204; Victoria Falls, Allen, 259.

6730—**Tacazzea Kirkii,** *N. E. Br.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 268; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 540.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 252, 283; Rogers, 5091, 5566, 7403; Victoria, Monro, 1099, 797.

6740—**Crytolepsis oblongifolia,** *Schlechter.* (*Ectadiopsis oblongifolia,* Benth.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 249; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 529; Nat. Pl. 513.

Mazoe, 5000–5300 ft. Nov. Eyles, 469; Bulawayo, Monro, 109; Victoria, Monro, 752; Chirinda, fl. & fr. Oct. Swyn. 243.

C. producta, *N. E. Br.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 247.

Gwai Forest, 3600 ft. Allen, 239; Salisbury, Rand, 1368.

C. transvaalensis, *Schlechter.*

Fl. Cap. IV. i. 528.

Victoria, Monro, 812.

6747—**Raphiacme lanceolata,** *Schinz,* var. **latifolia,** *N. E. Br.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 274 (*Raphionacme*).

Bulawayo, Rand, 284; Monro, 94.

R. longifolia, *N. E. Br.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 274.

Mazoe, 5300 ft. Nov. Eyles, 468.

R. procumbens, *Schlechter.*

Fl. Cap. IV. i. 535.

Bulawayo, Monro, 111.

Genus No.

R. spp.
Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 13.
Bulawayo, Monro, 100.

6777—**Xysmalobium bellum,** *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 311.
Mazoe, 4800 ft. Dec. Eyles, 492.

X. Cecilae, *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 310.
Salisbury, Cecil, 60; Rand, 1358; Victoria, Monro.

X. dispar, *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 307.
Mazoe, 4400 ft. Feb. Eyles, 529.

X. gramineum, *S. Moore.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 302.
Bulawayo, Rand, 193.

X. recticulatum, *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 303.
Mazoe, 4200 ft. Nov. Eyles, 467; between Umtali and Salisbury, Cecil, 51; between Enkeldoorn and Rocky Spruit, Cecil, 135; Malindi, Gwai Forest, Allen, 227; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Oct. Swyn. 247; Victoria, Monro, 628.

X. sp.
Bulawayo, Chubb, 7*a*, cf. *X. decipiens*, N. E. Br.

6778—**Schizoglossum aciculare,** *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 363; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 620.
Salisbury, Rand, 1359.

S. biflorum, *Schlechter.*
Fl. Cap. IV. i. 641.
Victoria, Monro, 657.

var. **gwelense,** *N. E. Br.* (*S. gwelense*, N. E. Br.)
Fl. Cap. IV. i. 642; Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 360.
Gwelo, Cecil, 131; Salisbury, Rand, 190, 1354.

S. Carsoni, *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 366.
Between Umtali and Salisbury, Cecil, 48; Selukwe, Cecil, 48*a*; Salisbury, Darling; Rand, 1361; Mazoe, 4800 ft.
Dec. Eyles, 216.

S. chirindense, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 295.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn. 246, Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. in fl. Sep. Oct. Swyn. 246, 6095.

Genus No.

S. Eylesii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1914, 149.
Mazoe, 4800 ft. Jan. Eyles, 500.

S. Pentheri, *Schlechter.*
Eyles, 1116.

S. strictissimum, *S. Moore.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 358.
Bulawayo, Rand, 195; Victoria, Monro, 842.

6780—**Kanahia glaberrima,** *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 297.
Shashi Riv. Baines.

K. Monroi, *Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1911, 156.
Victoria, Monro, 1100.

6781—**Margaretta Holstii,** *K. Schum.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 374.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 194.

M. Whytei, *K. Schum.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 374.
Salisbury, Rand, 124, 547, 632; March, Flanagan, 2999; Darling in Herb. Bolus 11192; Rand, 1360; Rogers, 4008; Mazoe, 4300 ft. Sep. Eyles, 428; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Oct. Swyn. 1912.

6783—**Cordylogyne kassnerianum** (*Schlechter*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Periglossum kassnerianum*, Schlechter.)
Fl. Cap. IV. i. 584.
Victoria, Monro, 624.

C. mossambicense (*Schlechter*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Periglossum mossambicense*, Schlechter.)
Fl. Cap. IV. i. 583.
Salisbury, Rand, 1355.

6787—**Gomphocarpus concolor,** *Decne.* (*Pachycarpus concolor*, E. Mey.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 377; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 729.
Bulawayo, Rand, 187; Rogers, 5930; Salisbury, Rand, 1356.

6791—**Asclepias aurea,** *Schlechter.* (*Gomphocarpus aureus*, Schltr.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 345; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 685.
Salisbury, Rand, 638; Cecil, 144; Gwelo, Rand, 188; Matopos, 5000 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1152; Victoria, Monro, 313.

A. densiflora, *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 320; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 705.
Between Salisbury and Bulawayo, Cecil, 78.

Genus No.
6791—**A. eminens,** *Schlechter.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 351; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 685.
Between Enkeldoorn and Rocky Spruit, Cecil, 134; Bulawayo, Rand, 183, 189; Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 52; Mazoe, 4200 ft. Nov. Eyles, 460; Victoria, Monro, 618.

A. Engleri, *Schlechter.*
Umtali, Engler.

A. fallax, *Schlechter.*
Fl. Cap. IV. i. 706.
Salisbury, Rand, 1352; Bulawayo, Monro, 19.

A. fruticosa, *L.* (*Gomphocarpus fruticosus,* R. Br.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 330; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 691.
Shangani Riv. Rand, 191; Shashi Riv. Baines; Matopos, fl. & fr. Oct. Gibbs, 103; Victoria Falls, Allen, 275; Salisbury, Govt. Herb. 921; Victoria, Monro, 913.

A. fulva, *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 321.
Chirinda, 3600 ft. Jan. Swyn. 1914.

A. glaucophylla, *Schlechter.* (*Gomphocarpus glaucophyllus,* Schlechter.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 321; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 696.
Salisbury, Cecil, 57; Rand, 185, 1357; Charter, Govt. Herb. 3023.

A. lineolata, *Schlechter.* (*Gomphocarpus lineolatus,* Decne.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 322.
Bulawayo, Rand, 184; Salisbury, Rand, 1353; Cecil, 66; Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Dec. Eyles, 166; Victoria Falls, Allen, 86; Upper Buzi, 3200 ft. Nov. Swyn. 245.

A. palustris, *Schlechter.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 349.
Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Nov. Eyles, 448.

A. physocarpa, *Schlechter.* (*Gomphocarpus physocarpus,* E. Mey.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 328; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 692; Nat. Pl. 217.
Eyles, 1129.

A. Randii, *S. Moore.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 351.
Salisbury, Rand, 194.

A. reflexa, *Britten & Rendle.*
North of Umtali, Cecil, 160; Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Dec. Eyles, 169.

A. scabrifolia, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 297.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Swyn. 1915; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6094, 6140, fl. Sep. Oct. Swyn.

Genus No.

A. Swynnertonii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 142.
Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6092; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Swyn. 6093.

A. tenuifolia, *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 337.
Mangwe, Baines; Matopos, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 1011; Sep. Gibbs, 100; March, Flanagan, 2989; Victoria, Monro, 422, 754, 1065; South Rhodesia, Rand, 192.

A. spp.
Salisbury, Darling in Herb. Bolus, 10796.
Matopos, Eyles, 1156.

6810—**Pentarrhinum insipidum,** *E. Mey.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 378; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 741; Nat. Pl. 517; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 687.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Feb. Eyles, 106.

6834—**Cynanchum chirindense,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 305.
Chirinda Forest, 3900 ft. Feb. Swyn. 137.

C. præcox, *Schlechter.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 399.
Mazoe, Rand, 512.

C. sp.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 362.

6849—**Sarcostemma viminale,** *R. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 384; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 755; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 689.
Matopos, Cecil, 106; Oct. Gibbs, 239; Engler; Nov. Eyles, 1155?; Bulawayo, Rand, 363; Chubb, 1*a*.

6860—**Secamone Alpini,** *Schult.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 279; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 544.
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Dec. Swyn. 88; Bulawayo, Rogers, 13576*.

6862—**Oranthera jasminiflora,** *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 434.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7468*.

6865—**Macropetalum Burchellii,** *Decne.*
Fl. Cap. IV. i. 798; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 241.
Fig-tree, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 155.

6870—**Brachystelma Barberiae,** *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. IV. i. 864; Nat. Pl. 587.
Bulawayo, March, Monro.

Genus No

6874—**Ceropegia abyssinica,** *Decne.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 462.
Salisbury, Rand, 1400.

C. hispidipes, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 309.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Feb. Swyn. 1137.

C. mazoensis, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 309.
Mazoe, 4700 ft. Jan. Eyles, 518.

C. tentaculata, *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 443; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 694.
Victoria, Monro, 834, 889.

C. sp.
Salisbury, Rand, 1399.

6875—**Riocreuxia profusa,** *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 465.
Chikore Hills, 3500 ft. April, Swyn. 205.

6880—**Decabelone elegans,** *Decne.* (*Tavaresia angolensis,* Welw.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 493; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 697.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 286.

6884—**Caralluma lateritia,** *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 486.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Feb. Eyles, 22.

6885—**Stapelia gigantea,** *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 501; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 948; Nat. Pl. 531.
Bulawayo, Monro.

S. Marlothii, *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1908, 436.
Matopos, Marloth, 3414.

6887—**Heurnia sp.**
Salisbury, Darling in Herb. Bolus 10767.

6891—**Gymnema sylvestre,** *R. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 413; Fl. Cap. IV. i. 782.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5731.

6911—**Marsdenia zambesiaca,** *Schlechter.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. i. 420.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 84.

6911*a*—**Swynnertonia cardinea,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 308.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Oct. Dec. Swyn. 1080, 6518.

6924—**Fockea Monroi,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1914, 149.
Victoria, Monro, 828, 837.

Series TUBIFLORAE.

Family CCXLIX.—CONVOLVULACEAE, *Vent.*

Genus No.

6968—**Cuscuta kilimanjari,** *Oliv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 205.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 453, on *Mellera lobulata*, S. Moore.

C. obtusiflora, var. **cordofana,** *Engelm.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 204.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. April, Eyles, 352; Govt. Herb. 2081.

C. planiflora, *Ten.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 203; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 743.
Mazoe, 5000 ft. April, Eyles, 327.

6973—**Evolvulus alsinoides,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 67; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 79; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 724.
Matabeleland, Oates; Elliott; Cecil, 116; Rand, 127; Victoria Falls, Allen, 124; April, Flanagan, 3156; Bulawayo, Dec. Gardner, 90; Rogers, 5758; Odzani River Valley, Teague, 262.

E. spp.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Jan. Eyles, 1.

6978—**Seddera capensis,** *Hallier f.* (*Breweria capensis*, Baker.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 77; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 80.
Salisbury, Rand, 126; Matabeleland, Gardner.

6991—**Jacquemontia capitata,** *G. Don.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 85; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 69; Nat. Pl. 13; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 725.
Wankie, 2500 ft. May, Eyles, 129; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7004.

6993—**Convolvulus Randii,** *Rendle.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 94.
Gwelo, Rand, 274.

C. sagittatus, var. **abyssinica,** *Hallier f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 96.
Salisbury, Rand, 510; Cecil, 74; Chirinda, 3500 ft. June, Swyn. 1798.

C. ulosepalus, *Hallier f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 95; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 73.
Salisbury, Engler.

C. sp.
Mazoe, 5000 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1106.

Genus No.

6995—**Hewittia bicolor,** *Wight.* (*Shutereia bicolor,* Choisy.)
Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 68; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 727; Nat. Pl. 281.
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. June, Swyn. 1187.

6997—**Merremia angustifolia,** *Hallier f.* (*Ipomœa angustifolia,* Jacq.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 111; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 54; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 729.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 228; Victoria Falls, Allen, 285; April, Flanagan, 3170; Rogers, 5532; Bulawayo, Rand, 130.

M. palmata, *Hallier f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 108.
Bulawayo, Rand, 128, 129, 364; Rogers, 5753.

M. pinnata, *Hallier f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 113.
Mazoe, April, Eyles, 313; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3239.

M. pterygocaulos, *Hallier f.* (*Ipomœa pterygocaulos,* Choisy.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 105; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 727.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 39; Rogers, 5006*; Engler; July, Kolbe, 3185; Rogers, 5385.

7000—**Astrochlæna malvacea,** *Hallier f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 121; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 69.
North of Hartley, Engler; Salisbury, Engler; Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Nov. Eyles, 454; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Sep. Swyn. 300; Victoria, Monro, 1014, 566*b*.

var. **epedunculata,** *Rendle.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 122.
Salisbury, Rand, 511; Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 84; South Umtali Dist. Melsetter Road, 2000–3000 ft. Oct. Swyn.

A. Stuhlmanni, *Hallier f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 122.
Umtali, Cecil, 35.

7003—**Ipomœa aquatica,** *Forsk.* (*I. reptans,* Poir.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 170; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 738.
Bulawayo, Jan. Gardner, 86.

I. blepharophylla, *Hallier f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 141; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 732.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 1114; North of Hartley, Engler.

I. bolusiana, *Schinz.* (*I. angustisecta,* Engl.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 175; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 49.
Matabeland, Elliott.

I. cardiosepala, *Hochst.* (*I. calycina,* Benth.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 147; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 61; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 733.
Bulawayo, Rand, 366; Rogers, 5752.

Genus No.
7003—**I. Cecilae,** *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 166.
Umtali, Cecil, 36.

I. coscinosperma, *Hochst.* var. **hirta,** Rich.
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 138 (type).
Bulawayo, Engler.

I. crassipes, *Hook.*
Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 56; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 732.
Victoria, Monro, 566; Rogers, 5755 ?.

var. **cordifolia,** *Rendle.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 180.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Oct. Eyles, 21.

var. **thunbergioides,** *Hallier f.*
Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 56.
Bulawayo, March, Monro.

I. dammarana, *Rendle.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 183.
Bulawayo, Rand, 273.

I. dissecta, *Willd.*
Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 67; Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 176.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7097*, 7129*.

I. eriocarpa, *R. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 136; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 732.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3301; Rogers, 5031; Bulawayo, Monro, 83.

I. fragilis, *Choisy.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 165.
Bulawayo, Monro, 60.

var. **pubescens,** *Hallier f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 165.
Bulawayo, Rand, 603; Chubb, 335; Salisbury, Cecil, 75; Matabeleland, Oates; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7009*.

var. **Randii ?.**
Bulawayo, Monro, 58.

I. Holubii, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 188.
Matopos, Rogers, 5647.

I. involucrata, *Beauv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 150; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 735.
Salisbury, Rand, 561.

I. lapathifolia, *Hallier f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 168.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5007.

Genus No.
7003—**I. lilacina,** *Blume.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 187; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 741.
Victoria Falls, 3000 ft. May, Eyles, 140; Rogers, 5145.

I. Lugardi, *N. E. Br.* var. **parviflora,** *Rendle.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 163.
Matabeleland, Elliott.

I. magnusiana, *Schinz.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 162; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 65.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5748; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5668*.

I. obscura, *Ker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 164; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 62.
Bulawayo, Rand, 604; Chubb, 91, 334; Matopos, Oct. Gibbs. 248; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 110.

I. Papilio, *Hallier f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 167; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 63.
Bulawayo, Rand, 365; Rogers, 5736; Matopos, 4500 ft. March, Eyles, 109; North of Hartley, Engler.

I. Pes-tigridis, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 158; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 735.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 278.

I. pileata, *Roxb.*
Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 53; Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 151.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7086*.

I. pubescens, *Choisy,* var. **pubescens,** *Hallier f.*
North of Hartley, Engler.

I. Randii, *Rendle.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 146.
Bulawayo, Rand, 271; Salisbury, Rand, 1423.

I. rhodesiana, *Rendle.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 188.
Bulawayo, Rand, 141.

I. shirambensis, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 186.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5293; Wankie, Rogers, 5995.*

I. shupangensis, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 170.
South of Zambesi, Engler.

I. simplex, var. **obtusisepala,** *Rendle.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 174.
Salisbury, Rand, 272, 1391; Bulawayo, Chubb, 397.

I. stenosiphon, *Hallier f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 192.
Matopos, 5000 ft. April, Eyles, 58; Victoria, Monro, 1037.

Genus No.

I. verbascoidea, *Choisy.* (*I. Elliottii*, Baker.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 183; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 741.
Matabeleland, Elliott; Gwai Forest, 3600 ft. Allen, 233.

I. Welwitschii, *Vatke.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 174; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 739.
Chirinda, 3500 ft. Nov. Swyn. 301.

I. Wightii, *Choisy.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 157; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 63.
Bulawayo, Rand, 555; Salisbury, Rogers, 4019; Chirinda, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 783; Melsetter, 6000 ft. June, Swyn. 1165; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 108.

I. spp.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Galpin, 7012; April, Flanagan, 3293; Allen, 49; Rogers, 5232.
Salisbury, Darling in Herb. Bolus 10784.
Bulawayo, Monro, 16.
Gwai, 2400 ft. Allen, 244.
Matopos, Rogers, 5195.

Family CCLII.—BORAGINACEAE, *Lindl.*

7038—**Cordia ovalis,** *R. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 15; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 713.
Victoria, Monro, 726.

C. spp.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 199.
Victoria, Monro, 767, 832, 1019.

7043—**Ehretia amœna,** *Klotzsch.* (*E. mossambicensis*, Klotzsch.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 24; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 5.
Enkeldoorn, Cecil, 89; Bulawayo, Monro, 5; Victoria, Monro, 730*a*; South Rhodesia, Rand, 280.

E. caffra, *Sond.*
Matopos, Nov. Marloth, 3381.

E. divaricata, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 26.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 8.

E. Fischeri, *Gürke.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 27.
Victoria, Monro, 939.

E. hottentotica, *Burch.*
Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 5; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 90; For. Fl. Cape, 279.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Oct. Eyles, 1069; Matopos, fl. & fr. Oct. Gibbs, 279; South Rhodesia, Rand, 279.

Genus No.

E. sp.
Bulawayo, Chubb, 344.

7051—**Tournefortia sp.**
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 20.

7052—**Heliotropium marifolium,** *Retz.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 40.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 289.

H. ovalifolium, *Forsk.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 34; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 8; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 718.
Gwai Forest, 3000 ft. Allen, 248; Victoria, Monro, 863.

H. zeylanicum, *Lam.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 31; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 720.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 106.

H. sp.
Bulawayo, Jan. Gardner, 19.

7056—**Trichodesma angustifolium,** *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 11.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 636.

T. physaloides, *A. DC.* (*Borraginoides physaloides*, Hiern.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 46; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 11; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 721.
Matabeleland, Oates; Elliott; Mashonaland, Bryce; Cecil; Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Sep. Eyles, 1081; Matopos, fl. Sep. fr. Oct. Gibbs, 74; Galpin, 6994; Engler; Salisbury, Engler; Darling in Herb. Bolus, 10785; Rand, 388, 571; Rogers, 4018; Marandellas, Engler; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5003; Umvumvumvu Riv. Oct. Swyn. 2112; Nyahodi Valley, 4000 ft. Swyn. 6003; Victoria, Monro, 453, 482, 530, 1023; South Rhodesia, Rand, 633, 634, 635; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 267.

T. zeylanicum, *R. Br.* (*Borraginoides zeylanica*, Hiern.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 51; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 720.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7216.

7064—**Cynoglossum lanceolatum,** *Forsk.* (*C. micranthum*, Desf.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 54; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 14; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 721.
Mazoe, 4400–4800 ft. Dec. Eyles, 214; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 114.

7109—**Lithospermum sp.**
South Rhodesia, Rand, 107.

FAMILY CCLIII.—VERBENACEAE, *Juss.*

Genus No.

7138—**Verbena officinalis,** *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 286; Fl. Cap. V. i. 209.

Mazoe, 4800 ft. March, Eyles, 297; Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3261; South Rhodesia, Rand, 105.

7144—**Lantana salvifolia,** *Jacq.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 276; Fl. Cap. V. i. 190; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 827.

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Eyles, 89; Chubb, 316, 367, 380; Dec. Gardner, 66; Rogers, 5914; Mazoe, 4400–4800 ft. Jan. Eyles, 505, 532; Matabeleland, Marloth; Elliott; Umtali, Engler; Odzani River Valley, Teague, 3; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5795; Salisbury, Rogers, 5795, 4069; Melsetter, 6000 ft. April, Swyn.; Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Dec. Swyn. 259, 116, 2002; Victoria, Monro, 960; South Rhodesia, Rand, 114.

L. sp.

Salisbury, Rand, 513.

7145—**Lippia asperifolia,** *Rich.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 280; Fl. Cap. V. i. 195.

Matabeleland, Oates; Elliott; Mazoe, 4400 ft. March, Eyles, 278; Matopos, July, Galpin, 6954; Victoria Falls, Rogers; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Melsetter, 6000 ft. April, May, Dec. Swyn. 260, 475, 475*a*, 1160, 2003; Victoria, Monro, 311; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 229.

L. Oatesii, *Rolfe.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 279.

Matabeleland, Oates; Nyamandhlovu, April, Flanagan, 3194 (forma); Bulawayo, Oct. Dec. Chubb, 382; Rogers, 5927; South Rhodesia, Rand, 103.

L. Wilmsii, *Pearson.*

Fl. Cap. V. i. 196.

Inyanga Mts. 6000–7000 ft. Cecil, 219; Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 47; Chirinda, May, Dec. Swyn. 258, 474.

7148—**Bouchea hederacea,** *Sond.*

Fl. Cap. V. i. 200.

Victoria, Monro, 169, 671; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5750.

B. pinnatifida, *Schauer.*

Fl. Cap. V. i. 205.

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 1142; Oct. Dec. Chubb, 373 p.p. Rogers, 5919; between Plumtree and Bulawayo, April, Flanagan, 3210; South Rhodesia, Rand, 283.

Genus No.

B. Wilmsii, *Gürke.*
Fl. Cap. V. i. 200.
Bulawayo, Monro, 102.

7153—**Priva leptostachya,** *Juss.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 285; Fl. Cap. V. i. 206.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. May, June, Swyn. 269, 517.

P. sp.
Bulawayo, Eyles, 16.

7162—**Duranta Plumieri,** *Jacq.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 287; Fl. Cap. V. i. 210; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 291.
Mazoe, 4200–4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 193; Dec. Eyles, 213; Govt. Herb. 2083; Matopos, fl. & fr. Oct. Gibbs, 280; Victoria, Monro, 683, 793, 1033.
Note.—According to the Floras this is an introduction from Tropical America, but it is so common in kloofs and river-beds remote from European occupation, that this seems doubtful.

7186—**Vitex Cienkowskii,** *Kot. & Peyr.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 328; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 836.
Lusitu Riv. Swyn.
V. Eylesii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1907, 154.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 1201; Chirinda, 3500 ft., Chikore Hills, 3500 ft. throughout S. Melsetter Dist. fl. April, Nov. Dec. fr. May, June, Swyn. 34, 34*b*, 1059.

V. flavescens, *Rolfe,* var. **parviflora,** *Gibbs.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 463; Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 321 (type).
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 135.

V. gürkeana, *Engl.*
Umtali, Engler.

V. isotjensis, *Gibbs.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 463.
Matopos, Isotje Hill, Oct. Gibbs, 236; Victoria, Monro, 803.

V. Kirkii, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 321; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 94.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 60; Rogers, 5377.

V. sp.
Salisbury, Rand, 553.

7191—**Clerodendron amplifolium,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 167.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. April, Swyn. 335.

Genus No.
7191—**C. glabrum,** *E. Mey.* (*C. ovale,* Klotzsch.) (*Siphonanthus glabra.* Hiern.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 297 & *C. ovale,* p. 298 partly; Fl. Cap. V. i. 219; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 842; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 91 & 92; For. Fl. Cape, 286; Nat. Pl. 45.

Bulawayo, Monro, 115; Matopos, Engler; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5561; Allen, 257 (var.).

C. hirsutum, *Pearson.*

Fl. Cap. V. i. 221.

Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 2004; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6086.

C. lanceolatum, *Gürke.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 312; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 93.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 99; Mazoe, 4400–4800 ft. Nov. Eyles, 447; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5914, 5378, 5530.

C. myricoides, *R. Br.* (*Siphonanthus myricoides,* Hiern.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 310 & 519; Fl. Cap. V. i. 223; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 93; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 844; Nat. Pl. 282.

Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 282; Bulawayo, Oct. Dec. Chubb, 383, 393, 394, 395; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Sep. Dec. Swyn. 173; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 1296; Haroni Riv. 5000 ft. Swyn. 1297; Victoria, Monro, 734.

var. **cuneatum,** *Pearson.*

Fl. Cap. V. i. 223.

Bulawayo, Monro, 114.

var. **discolor,** *Baker.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 310.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 102; Mazoe, 4800 ft. Nov. Eyles, 458.

C. reflexum, *Pearson.*

Trans. S.A. Phil. Soc. xv. 182.

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 1006; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5634.

C. spinescens, *Gürke.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 313; Fl. Cap. V. i. 221.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 402; Rogers, 5329.

C. Swynnertonii, *S. Moore.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 166.

Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. fl. & fr. May, Swyn. 85.

C. sp.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5378.

Family CCLIV.—LABIATAE, *B. Juss.*

Genus No.

7213—**Tinnea rhodesiana,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1905, 51.
Matopos, 4500 ft. Jan. Eyles, 159.

T. zambesiaca, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 499.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. March, Eyles, 1063; Victoria, Monro, 747 or 947.

7234—**Scutellaria Livingstonei,** *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 462.
Mashonaland, Bryce; Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 520; Darling in Herb. Bolus 11198; North of Hartley, Engler; Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Sep. Eyles, 427, 433; Victoria, Monro.

36—**Acrotome sp.**
Redbank, April, Flanagan, 3188.

7264—**Leonotis Melleri,** *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 491.
Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 268.

L. mollissima, *Gürke.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 493.
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. June, Swyn. 235; plentiful throughout Melsetter Dist.

L. nepetifolia, *R. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 491; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 879.
Mazoe, 5000 ft. Nov. Eyles, 462; Victoria, Monro, 1063.

L. randii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1900, 465.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 165.

L. spectabilis, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 180.
Chimanimani Mts. Sep. Swyn. 2013.

7268—**Leucas capensis,** *Engl.* (*Lasiocorys capensis*, Benth.)
Fl. Cap. V. i. 373.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 162.

L. martinicensis, *R. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 479; Fl. Cap. V. i. 371; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 876.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 385; Mazoe, 4800 ft. March, Eyles, 294; Marandellas, Rogers, 4042.

Genus No.

L. milanjiana, *Gürke.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 478.
Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Sep. Eyles, 429; Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 22; Umtali, Engler, Odzani River Valley, Teague, 185; Chirinda, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 385.

L. neuflizeana, *Courb.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 480; Fl. Cap. V. i. 372.
Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2960.

L. nyassae, *Gürke.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 485.
Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3250; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5817*.

L. Randii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1900, 464.
Salisbury, July, Rand, 522.

L. stricta, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 484.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3152.

L. spp.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 376; Flanagan, 3151.

7281—**Stachys æthiopica**, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 467; Fl. Cap. V. i. 348.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1972.

7283—**Achyrospermum Carvalhi**, *Gürke.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 464.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. May, Swyn. 78.

7290—**Salvia runcinata**, *L. f.*
Fl. Cap. V. i. 327.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 134.

S. stenophylla, *Burch.*
Fl. Cap. V. i. 326.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 1003.

S. sp.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 142.

7305—**Satureia biflora**, *Briq.* (*Micromeria biflora*, Benth.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 452; Fl. Cap. V. i. 306.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1971; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 78.

S. masukensis (*S. Moore*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Calamintha masukensis*, S. Moore.) (*Leucas masukensis*, Baker.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 476.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1990, 1991.

Genus No.

7328—**Mentha longifolia,** *Huds.* (*M. sylvestris*, L.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 451; Fl. Cap. V. i. 303.
Salisbury, Dec. Rand, 145; Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 1; Sr. Phil. 33; Mazoe, 4400 ft. Feb. Eyles, 528.

7342—**Hyptis pectinata,** *Poit.* (*Mesosphærum pectinatum*, O. Kuntze.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 448; Fl. Cap. V. i. 297; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 873.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3277; Rogers, 5025; Victoria, Monro, 1054; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 270.

7345—**Æolanthus crenatus,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1907, 94.
Matopos, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 1013; Victoria, Monro, 749.

Æ. Rehmannii, *Gürke.*
Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 202.

Æ. sericeus, *Gürke.*
Matopos, 4800 ft. April, Eyles, 42.

Æ. sp.
Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2973.

7337—**Pycnostachys remotifolia,** *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 381.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. April, Eyles, 325; Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3273.

P. reticulata, *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 382; Fl. Cap. V. i. 291.
Upper Buzi, 3500 ft. May, Swyn. 1954.

P. urticifolia, *Hook.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 386; Fl. Cap. V. i. 291.
Salisbury, July, Rand, 525; May, Flanagan, 3274; Darling, in Herb. Bolus, 10786; Chirinda, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 521; Victoria, Monro, 354, 1052.

7350—**Plectranthus caudatus,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 176.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 2010.

P. chimanimanensis, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 174.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 2019.

P. esculentus, *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Cap. V. i. 285.
Melsetter, Govt. Herb. 753 (cultivated).

P. floribundus, *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Cap. V. i. 273.
Salisbury, Aug. Rand, 524; Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 9 Umtali, Engler.

Genus No.

var. **longipes,** *N. E. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 403.
Umzingwane Riv. Baines; Mazoe, 4800 ft. Aug. Eyles, 196; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Sep. Swyn. 237.

P. grandidentatus, *Gürke.*
Fl. Cap. V. i. 278.
Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 148.

P. hoslundioides, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 418.
Chirinda, April, Swyn. 445; Chipetzana Riv. 3000 ft. May, Swyn. 1989.

P. laxiflorus, *Benth.*
Fl. Cap. V. i. 276.
Chirinda Forest, April, May, Swyn. 341, 467; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 89.

P. marrubioides, *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 414.
Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 127.

P. matabelensis, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 417.
Shashi Riv. Holub, 1403–1406.

P. petrensis, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 175.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 2018.

P. selukwensis, *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 167.
Selukwe, Cecil, 123; Mazoe, 5200 ft. Dec. Eyles, 200; 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 251.

P. Swynnertonii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 176.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. fl. & fr. Feb. Swyn. 337.

P. spp.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3237, cf. *P. Whytei,* Baker.
Mazoe, March, Flanagan, 3011.
Selukwe, Jan. Gardner, 53.
Matopos, Rogers, 5254, cf. *P. myrianthus,* Briq.

7353—**Englerastrum Schweinfurthii,** *Briq.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 445; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 860.
Victoria Falls, 3000 ft. May, Eyles, 111; Allen, 410; Matopos, Rogers, 5160 (var).

7355—**Coleus gazensis,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 178.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1998.

Genus No.

C. latifolius, *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 437.
Mazoe, 4700 ft. March, Eyles, 267.

C. matopensis, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1907, 96.
Matopos, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 1024.

C. palliolatus, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1900, 464.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 144.

C. Pentheri, *Gürke.*
Fl. Cap. V. i. 289.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5933.

C. polyanthus, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1907, 96.
Matopos, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 1012; Mazoe, 5300 ft. April, Eyles, 335.

C. shirensis, *Gürke.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 443.
Umtali, Engler.

C. Swynnertonii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 177.
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. May, Swyn. 349.

C. umbrosus, *Vatke.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 434.
Matopos, 4800 ft. April, Eyles, 54.

7357—**Hoslundia decumbens,** *Benth.* (*H. opposita,* Vahl, var. *decumbens,* Baker.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 377; Fl. Cap. V. i. 298.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5420, 5577.

H. verticillata, *Vahl.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 860.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 163; Umtali, Engler; Chirinda, Nov. Swyn. 386.

7362—**Acrocephalus callianthus,** *Briq.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 360.
Lusitu Riv. 5000 ft. April, Swyn. 1955.

A. chirindensis, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 181.
Chirindia, April, Swyn. 313.

A. picturatus, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 171.
Chirinda, Swyn. 257.

Genus No.

A. sericeus, *Briq.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 362; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 887.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 146; Matopos, 4600 ft. April, Eyles, 46; Victoria, Monro, 357.

A. spp.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. April, Eyles, 324, cf. *A. sericeus*, Briq.
Between Plumtree and Bulawayo, April, Flanagan, 3179.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3264.

7363—**Geniosporum angolense,** *Briq.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 351; Fl. Cap. V. i. 293; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 852.
Salisbury, March, Flanagan, 3014; April, Flanagan, 3263.

7364—**Moschosma multiflorum,** *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 354.
Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3259?; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 143.

M. riparium, *Hochst.* (*Iboza riparia*, N. E. Br.; *Basilicum myriostachyum*, O. Kuntze.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 354 & 523; Fl. Cap. V. i. 300; Nat. Pl. 1 & 2: Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 858; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 303.
Matopos, ♂ ♀ Sep. Gibbs, 3 (forma); Salisbury, July, Rand, 526; Mazoe, 4300 ft. ♀ March, Eyles, 290; Bulawayo, 4600 ft. Aug. Eyles, 1234.

M. sp.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5133.

7365—**Hemizygia flabellifolia,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 173.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1414.

H. ornata, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 172.
Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sep. Oct. Swyn. 1999, 6078.

7366—**Ocimum americanum,** *L.* (*O. canum*, Sims.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 337 & 521; Fl. Cap. V. i. 235; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 848.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1219; Jan. Rand, 164; June, Rand, 516.

O. angustifolium, *Benth.* (*Becium angustifolium*, N. E. Br.)
Fl. Cap. V. i. 231.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5481*.

O. Buchananii, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 348.
Salisbury, Rogers, 4010.

Genus No.

O. filamentosum, *Forsk.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 343.
North of Hartley, Engler.

O. knyanum, *Vatke.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 346; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 850.
Bulawayo, Oct.–Dec. Chubb, 305; Chirinda, Feb. May, Nov. Swyn. 277, 468, 1988.

O. obovatum, *E. Mey.* (*Becium obovatum*, N. E. Br.)
Nat. Pl. 257; Fl. Cap. V. i. 230.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 102; Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 621: Darling, in Herb. Bolus; Rogers, 4009; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 137.

O. odontosepalum, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 170.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6087, 6088.

O. Randii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1900, 463.
Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 618.

O. scoparium, *Gürke.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 339.
Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3267.

O. suave, *Willd.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 338; Fl. Cap. V. i. 234; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 849; Nat. Pl. 325.
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Aug. Swyn. 384, 466.

O. sp.
Allen, Victoria Falls, 195.

7367—**Orthosiphon bracteosus,** *Baker.* (*Ocimum bracteosum*, Benth.; *Hemizygia bracteosa*, Briq.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 375; Fl. Cap. V. i. 248.
Mazoe, 4400 ft. Dec. Eyles, 489; Gwai, April, Flanagan, 3295; Umtali, Engler; Odzani River Valley, Teague, 21; Salisbury, Dec. Rand, 166; Rogers, 4071; Victoria, Monro, 973; Chikore Hills, 3500 ft. March, Swyn. 268; Umvumvumvu Riv. 4000 ft. April, Swyn. 1956; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5608; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5482.

O. Elliottii, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 376; Fl. Cap. V. i. 249.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 167; Dec. Gardner 96: Matabeleland, Elliott.

O. Kirkii, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 376.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 384; Deka, 2400 ft. May, Eyles, 134.

Genus No.

O. linearis, *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 374.
Matabeleland, Oates; Bulawayo, May, Rand, 386.

O. rhodesianus, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1905, 50.
Deka, 2400 ft. May, Eyles, 132.

O. shirensis, *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 368.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 143; Jan. Gardner, 65; Sebawke. 4000 ft. Dec. Eyles, 71.

O. teucriifolius, *N. E. Br.* (*Hemizygia teucriifolia*, Briq.)
Fl. Cap. V. i. 254.
Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6075.

O. Woodii, *Gürke.*
Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1974.

Family CCLVI.—SOLANACEAE, *Hall.*

7377—**Nicandra physaloides,** *Gærtn.* (*Pentagonia physalodes*, Hiern.)
Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 109; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 752; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 257.
Salisbury, Darling, in Herb. Bolus 10795; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 104.

7379—**Lycium tetrandrum,** *Thunb.* (*L. horridum*, Thunb.)
Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 114.
Salisbury, Rand, 514; South Rhodesia, Rand, 382.

L. persicum, *Miers.* (*L. arabicum*, Schweinf.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 254.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Oct. Eyles, 1073; Monro, 10; Salisbury, Rand, 515; South Rhodesia, Rand, 147.

7400—**Withania somifera,** *Dunal.* (*Physaloides somnifera*, Moench.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 249; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 107; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 752; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 258.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 15; Tati Riv. Holub; Mazoe, 4300 ft. Jan. Eyles, 239; Rusapi, Engler; Matabeleland, Marloth.

7401—**Physalis minima,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 247; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 106; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 750.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3305.

Genus No.

P. peruviana, *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 248; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 106; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 257.

Mazoe, 4800 ft. Jan. Eyles, 236; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 129.

7407—**Solanum acanthocalyx,** *Klotzsch.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 234.

Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 93.

S. aculeastrum, *Dun.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 243; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 95; For. Fl. Cape, 278.

Chirinda, cultivated for hedges, Swyn.

S. bifurcum, *Hochst.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 213; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 94; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 746.

Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 86.

S. incanum, *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 238; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 101.

Salisbury, Rogers, 5802.

S. indicum, *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 232; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 101; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 750.

Chirinda, 3800 ft. fl. Oct. fr. May, Swyn. 388, 482, on cultivated ground.

S. nigrum, *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 218; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 89; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 745.

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Jan. Eyles, 1009; Rogers, 6202; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5131; Victoria, Monro, 1024; South Rhodesia, Rand, 171; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 74.

S. nodiflorum, *Jacq.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 218; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 745.

Melsetter, 6000 ft. fl. & fr. April, May, Swyn. 342; Chirinda Forest, 3800 ft. Swyn. 481; Chirinda, on cultivated ground, Swyn. 1794.

S. panduræforme, *E. Mey.* (*S. delagoense,* Dun.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 214; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 99; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 747; Nat. Pl. 596.

Matabeleland, Oates; Elliott; Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Dec. Eyles, 123; Plumtree, April, Flanagan, 3177; Bulawayo, Chubb, 390; Rogers, 5504; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1793; Salisbury, Rogers, 5772; Matopos, May, Rogers; Victoria Falls, April, Rogers; South Rhodesia, Rand, 170.

Genus No.

S. sodomeum, var. **Hermanni**, *Dun.*
Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 96.
Bembesi, Jan. Gardner, 49.

7415—**Datura Stramonium**, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 257; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 118; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 753; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 258.
Mazoe, 4400 ft. March, Eyles, 280; Bulawayo, Chubb, 349; South Rhodesia, Rand, 169.

7436—**Petunia violacea**, *Lindl.*
Umgusa Riv. 4400 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1189.

Family CCLVII.—SCROPHULARIACEAE, *Lindl.*

7467—**Apostimum decumbens**, *Schinz.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 272; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 755.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 105; April, Flanagan, 3202; Rogers, 7212.

A. elongatum, *Engl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 273.
Mashonaland, Bryce; South Rhodesia, Rand, 641.

A. lineare, *Marl. & Engl.* (*A. Randii*, S. Moore.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 269; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 129; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 755.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 87; Cecil, 115; Rand, 180; Rogers, 5925; Jan. Gardner, 63; Chubb, 327; Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 13; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 57; Matabeleland, Elliott; Marloth.

7476—**Nemesia affinis**, *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 286; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 182.
Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 49.

N. dentata, *G. Don.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 286.
Matabeleland, Herb. Desfontaines.

N. divergens, *Benth.*
Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 193.
Bulawayo, 4600 ft. Aug. Eyles, 1229.

N. fœtens, Vent. Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 193.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 31; Matopos, Sep Gibbs, 312.

7477—**Diclis petiolaris**, *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 287; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 201.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 372; Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 76; March, Flanagan, 2955; Victoria Falls, Allen, 409.

Genus No.

7493—**Halleria lucida,** *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 295; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 207; Nat. Pl. 545.

Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 124; Melsetter, 6000 ft., Dec. Swyn. 1138.

7494—**Teedia lucida,** *Rud.*

Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 210.

Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 785.

7497—**Freylinia tropica,** *S. Moore.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 152.

Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 608.

7517—**Manulea rhodesiana,** *S. Moore.*

Journ. Bot. 1911, 156.

Victoria, Monro, 924.

7519—**Sutera atropurpurea,** *Hiern.* (*Lyperia atropurpurea,* Benth.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 309; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 306.

Bulawayo, May, Rand, 370; June, Eyles, 148.

S. Bolusii, *Hiern.*

Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 300.

Bulawayo, Chubb, 6*a*.

S. brunnea, *Hiern.*

Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 305.

Bulawayo, Rogers, 5749.

S. burkeana, *Hiern.* (*Lyperia burkeana,* Benth.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 308; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 299; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 757.

Matabeleland, Baines; Oates; Bulawayo, May, Rand, 371; Chubb, 317, 331; Matopos, fl. & fr. Sep. Oct. Gibbs, 15; March, Flanagan, 2994; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 5; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 18.

S. Carvalhoi, *Skan.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 307.

Inyanga, Cecil, 198; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1980; North Melsetter, 5000–6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6228.

S. floribunda, *O. Kuntze.*

Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 277.

Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1996; North Melsetter, 5000–6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6149.

S. micrantha, *Hiern.* (*S. fissifolia,* S. Moore; *Chaenostoma micranthum,* Engl.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 303; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 263; Journ. Bot. 1900, 467.

Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 155; Oct. Eyles, 1077; Gwelo, Gardner, 16; Matengwe Riv. Holub, 1312, 1313; Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 36; Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Aug. Eyles, 1243.

Genus No.

S. spp.

Bulawayo, Rogers, 13612 and 5681.

7523—**Zaluzianskya capensis,** *Walp.*

Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 338.

Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1981.

7524—**Mimulus gracilis,** *R. Br.* (*M. angustifolius*, Hochst.; *M. strictus*, Benth.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 310; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 354; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 758.

Bulawayo, Dec. and May, Rand, 156, 368, 506; Dec. Eyles, 57; Aug. Eyles, 1230; Gardner, 70; Rogers, 13604.

7532—**Limnophila ceratophylloides,** *Skan.* (*Stemodiacra ceratophylloides*, Hiern.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 317; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 759.

Salisbury, Rand, 539.

L. gratioloides, *R. Br.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 319.

Salisbury, July, Rand, 518.

L. sessiflora, *Blume.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 318.

Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 212.

L. sp.

Mazoe, 4300 ft. Jan. Eyles, 511.

7535—**Stemodiopsis Eylesii,** *S. Moore.*

Journ. Bot. 1908, 71.

Mazoe, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 252.

S. humilis, *Skan.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 316.

Matopos, 5000 ft. Feb. Eyles, 1166.

7558—**Limosella aquatica,** *L.* var. **tenuifolia,** *Hook. f.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 352; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 357.

Mazoe, 4200 ft. Sep. Eyles, 408, 409.

7560—**Craterostigma nanum,** *Oliv.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 331; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 360.

Inyanga, 6000–7000 ft. Cecil, 208.

C. plantagineum, *Hochst.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 329; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 361; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 761.

Matabeleland, Oates; Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 157; Chubb, 401; Iron Mine Hill, Cecil, 93; Victoria, Monro, 838; Matopos, Nov. Marloth, 3405.

C. sp.

Victoria, Monro, 788.

Genus No.

7564—**Ilysanthes conferta,** *Hiern.* (*I. Plantaginella,* S. Moore.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 347; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 365; Journ. Bot. 1905, 49.
Matopos, 4500 ft. April, Eyles, 47; March, Flanagan, 2987.

I. micrantha, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1911, 158.
Victoria, Monro, 1031.

I. Muddii, *Hiern.*
Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 366.
Matopos, 4500 ft. March, Eyles, 1033.

7566—**Hebenstreitia dentata,** *L. f.*
Fl. Cap. V. i. 101; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 825.
Nyahodi Riv. 5000 ft. April, Swyn. 1888.

H. elongata, *Bolus.*
Fl. Cap. V. i. 99.
Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1887.

H. Holubii, *Rolfe.*
Victoria Falls, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 116; Engler; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 230.

7568—**Selago Cecilae** (*Rolfe*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Walafrida Cecilae,* Rolfe.)
Kew Bull. 1906, 167.
Bulawayo, Cecil.

S. chongweensis (*Rolfe*), *T. & H.* (*Walafrida chongweensis,* Rolfe.)
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 462.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 120; Sep. Gibbs, 117.

S. Hoepfneri, *Rolfe.*
Sicumy Vlei, 3200 ft. Allen, 231.

S. Swynnertonii (*S. Moore*), *T. & H.* (*Walafrida Swynnertonii,* S. Moore.)
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 165.
Nyahodi Riv. 5000 ft. fl. & fr. April, Swyn. 2135.

S. spp.
Matopos, Engler, cf. *S. micrantha,* Choisy.
Bulawayo, Rand, 551.

7597—**Melasma communis** (*Hemsl.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Alectra communis,* Hemsl.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 372.
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. June, Swyn. 1975.

M. orobanchoides, *Engl.* (*Alectra pumila,* Benth.; *Alectra kilimandjarica,* Hemsl.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 365, *where see note that this name probably includes several distinct species.*
Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 376; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 768.
Mazoe, 5000 ft. April, Eyles, 332; March, Eyles, 289; Matopos, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 1016.

Genus No.

M. sessiliflorum, *Hiern.* (*Alectra melampyroides,* Benth.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 371; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 375; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 767; Nat. Pl. 397.

Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 293; Rogers, 5780.

M. sp.

Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3163, cf. *M. indicum,* Hiern.

7614—**Graderia scabra,** *Benth.* (*Bopusia scabra,* Presl.)

Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 389; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 772.

Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1977, 1978; Haroni Riv. 5500 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6077.

7616—**Sopubia cana,** *Harv.*

Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 386; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 774.

Mazoe, 4300 ft. April, Eyles, 322.

S. leprosa, *S. Moore.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 453; Journ. Bot. 1900, 468.

Salisbury, Dec. Rand, 158.

S. ramosa, *Hochst.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 449; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 773.

Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3272; Chirinda, 3800 ft. fl. & fr. April, June, Swyn. 389; Chipetzana Riv. 3000 ft. Swyn. 2125; Upper Buzi Riv. 3000 ft. Swyn. 2126; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 224; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 13310*; Matopos, Rogers, 7919*.

S. simplex, *Hochst.*

S. dregeana, *Benth.*

In Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 386, 1904, *these two species are treated as synonymous, but in* Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 450, 451, 1906, *they are again separated. As I am unable to allocate all the records of various collectors, I give them here, distinguishing the species where known:—*

See also Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 773 & Nat. Pl. 364.

S. simplex, Matabeleland, Bryce; Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 99; Mazoe, 4300 ft. Dec. Eyles, 481; Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sep. Oct. Swyn. 1976, 6209.

S. dregeana, Umtali, Cecil, 234.

Doubtful, Matopos, 4800 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1102; Salisbury, Dec. Rand, 159; Victoria, Monro, 582, 799, 948, 1028.

7622—**Buchnera ciliolata,** *Engl.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 379; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 775.

Victoria, Monro, 1029.

B. dura, *Benth.*

Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 391.

Matopos, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 1014.

Genus No.

B. Eylesii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 72.
Mazoe, 5000 ft. April, Eyles, 334.

B. Henriquesii, *Engl.* (*B. rhodesiana*, S. Moore.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 396; Journ. Bot. 1900, 468; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 775.
Salisbury, Dec. Rand, 154; Engler; Matabeleland, Elliott; Mashonaland, Bryce; Charter Flats, Cecil, 83; Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1111; Chirinda, 3800 ft. May–Nov. Swyn. 303*a*; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Swyn. 1982; Upper Buzi, 3500 ft. Swyn. 6106; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6109; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7295.

B. hispida, *Buch.-Ham.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 397.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7071*, 7093*.

B. Lastii, *Engl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 392.
Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Oct. Nov. Swyn. 6105, 6150.

B. leptostachya, *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 394.
Selukwe, Rogers, 4093 ?.

B. pusilliflora, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 310.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. April, Eyles, 367.

B. Randii, *S. Moore.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 387; Journ. Bot. 1900, 467.
Salisbury, July, Rand, 573.

B. sp.
Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2985, 2971.

7622*a*—**Eylesia buchneroides,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 311.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. April, Eyles, 366.

7623 —**Cycnium adonense,** *E. Mey.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 431; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 395; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 777; Nat. Pl. 273.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 18; Dec. Rand, 161; Salisbury, Darling; Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 234; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6076; also Chirinda, Lusitu Valley, etc. Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 121.

C. palustre ?.
Victoria Falls, Davy.

Genus No.

7624—**Rhamphicarpa fistulosa,** *Benth.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 419; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 398; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 778.

Bulawayo, May, Rand, 387; Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2963*a*.

B. montana, *N. E. Br.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 427; Kew Bull. 1901, 129; Fl. Cap. IV ii. 400.

Matabeleland, Elliott; Bulawayo, Rand, 160; between Charter and Bulawayo, Cecil, 90; Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1112; Rogers, 5511; Chubb, 399; Victoria, Monro, 611, 792.

R. tubulosa, *Benth.* (*Cycnium tubulosum*, Engl.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 428; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 399; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 271.

Victoria Falls, Sep. Galpin; Allen, 34; fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 131, 101; Engler; April, Flanagan, 3164; Rogers, 5277; Mashonaland, Bryce; Victoria, Monro, 921, 948*a*.

R. sp.

Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2963 ?, n. sp.

7625—**Striga elegans,** *Benth.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 408; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 382; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 779.

Mashonaland, Cecil, 259; Mazoe, 4400 ft. April, Eyles, 368; Victoria, Monro, 975.

S. Forbesii, *Benth.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 410; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 384; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 780.

Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3155.

S. lutea, *Lour.* (*S. coccinea*, Benth.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 409; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 382; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 780.

Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 42; Matabeleland, Cecil, 128; Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2992; Upper Buzi, 3000 ft. April, Swyn. 1985; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 84.

S. orobanchoides, *Benth.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 402; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 380; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 778.

Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2993; Mazoe, 4600 ft. Jan. Eyles, 508; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3202; Rogers, 7023.

S. Thunbergii, *Benth.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 404; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 380; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 779; Nat. Pl. 370.

Salisbury, July, Rand, 521; Engler; Manica, Cecil, 159; Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 54; Matabeleland, Elliott; Victoria, Monro, 976.

FAMILY CCLVIII.—BIGNONIACEAE, *Pers.*

Genus No.

7716*a*—**Podranea Brycei,** *Sprague.* (*Tecoma Brycei*, N. E. Br.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 515; Kew Bull. 1901, 130.
Mashonaland, Bryce; Bulawayo, Franklin White; Mazoe, 4300 ft. June, Eyles, 373; Victoria, Monro, 1087; Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 429; Melsetter Dist. 3000–5000 ft. Swyn.; Selukwe, Rogers, 4099.

7722—**Rhigozum brevispinosum,** *O. Kuntze.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 531.
Shashi Riv. Baines.

7744—**Markhamia acuminata,** *Sprague.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 524.
Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Dec. Eyles, 171; Victoria Falls, Allen, 149.

M. lanata, *K. Schum.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 527.
Upper Buzi, 3000 ft. Dec. Swyn. 33; also western slopes of Mpengo Mt., Chirinda, Chikore Hills and Umswirizwi.

7761—**Kigelia pinnata,** *DC.* var. **tomentella,** *Sprague.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 537; & for type Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 454; Nat. Pl. 386, 387; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 793; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 91; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 276.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Galpin, 7025; Davy; Cartwright; Allen, 30; Salisbury, Darling; Gwanda, Noble, 38; Mazoe, Govt. Herb. 929; Victoria, Monro, 495.

FAMILY CCLIX.—PEDALIACEAE, *Lindl.*

7769—**Pterodiscus Elliottii,** *Baker.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 542.
Matabeleland, Elliott.

P. speciosus, *Hook.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 542; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 456.
Shashi Riv. Rand, 197; Victoria, Monro, 659, 825.

P. sp.
Gwai Forest, Jan. Allen, 272.

7771—**Harpagophytum procumbens,** *DC.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 548; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 458.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 74; April, Flanagan, 3240; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5602.

var. **sublobatum,** *Engl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 548.
Matabeleland, Elliott; Shashi Riv. Rand, 200; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5384.

Genus No.

7776—**Rogeria adenophylla,** *J. Gay.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 549; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 796.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 199.

7777—**Sesamum alatum,** *Thonn.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 559.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 378.

S. angustifolium, *Engl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 554.
Mazoe, 4800 ft. Jan. Eyles, 234; Victoria Falls, Allen, 132; Rogers, 5140, 5601, 7242, 7144; July, Kolbe, 3134; April, Flanagan, 3161.

S. Baumii, *Stapf.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 554.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 115.

S. calycinum, *Welw.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 555; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 797.
Salisbury, Cecil, 142; Rand.

S. capense, *Burm. f.* (*Sesamopteris pentaphylla*, DC.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 560; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 461; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 800; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 278.
Bulawayo, Jan. Gardner, 60; Eyles; Matabeleland, Marloth; South Rhodesia, Rand, 196.

S. indicum, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 558; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 460; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 797.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. cultivated ground, April, Swyn. 251; Upper Buzi, 3000 ft. May, Swyn. 2000.

7778—**Ceratotheca kraussiana,** *Kunth.*
Victoria, Monro, 993.

C. sesamoides, *Endl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 563.
Deka, 2400 ft. May, Eyles, 133; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3204; Rogers, 5621.

C. triloba, *E. Mey.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 564; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 462; Nat. Pl. 367.
Shashi Riv. Holub; Matengwe Riv. Holub, 1283; Bulawayo, Rand, 379; Matabeleland, Elliott; Rogers, 5112; between Umtali and Salisbury, Cecil, 52; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 11; Manica, Bryce; Matopos, 4500 ft. March, Eyles, 107; Oct. Gibbs, 258; Rogers, 5365, 5408, 1112; Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3258; North Melsetter, 5000–6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6221; Victoria, Monro, 1093*a*.

Genus No.
7780—**Pretrea zanguebarica,** *J. Gay.* (*P. eriocarpa*, Decne.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 565; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 463; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 801; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 277.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 80; Monro, 3 & 17; Salisbury, Cecil, 73; Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 264; Engler; March, Flanagan, 2995; Victoria Falls, Allen, 157; Umtali, Engler; Odzani River Valley, Teague, 94; Matabeleland, Marloth; South Rhodesia, Rand, 198, 377.

Family CCLXI.—OROBANCHACEAE, *Lindl.*

7791—**Orobanche minor,** *Sutton.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 467.
Mazoe, 5000 ft. April, Eyles, 331.

Family CCLXII.—GESNERIACEAE, *Nees.*

7823—**Streptocarpus spp.**
Matopos, 5000 ft. March, leaf only, Eyles, 1041; Nov. fl. Eyles, 1097; Selukwe, Rogers.

Family CCLXIV.—LENTIBULARIACEAE, *Lindl.*

7899—**Genlisea africana,** *Oliv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 497; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 789.
Matopos, fl. & fr. Oct. Gibbs, 219; Victoria Falls, Engler.
7901—**Utricularia exoleta,** *R. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 495; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 435; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 786.
Victoria Falls and Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 174; Victoria Falls, Engler; July, Kolbe, 3151; Rogers, 5291.
U. firmula, *Welw.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 479; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 788.
Victoria Falls, Kirk; Victoria Falls and Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 172, 173.
U. Gibbsiae, *Stapf.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 574.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 177; Rogers, 5024; Galpin, 7038; Engler.

Genus No.

U. Kirkii, *Stapf.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 476; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 428.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 176; Sep. Galpin, 7039; Engler; Rogers, 5027.

U. transrugosa, *Stapf.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 473 & 574; Fl. Cap. IV. ii. 428.
Salisbury, Rand, 517; Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 50; 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1099 partly.

U. Welwitschii, *Oliv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. IV. ii. 478; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 788.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 230, 214.

U. sp.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. Jan. Eyles, 510.

Family CCLXVI.—ACANTHACEAE, *Juss.*

7909—**Nelsonia campestris,** *R. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 28; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 805.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Galpin, 7026.

N. tomentosa, *Willd.*
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 122.

7914—**Thunbergia affinis,** *S. Moore.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 11; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 801.
Mazoe, 4200–4600 ft. Dec. Eyles, 191, 199.

T. alata, *Boj.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 16; Fl. Cap. V. i. 10; Nat. Pl. 300; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 803.
Khami, March, Eyles, 10; Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Jan. Swyn. 353; Chipete Forest, 3000 ft. May, Swyn. 452.

T. Bachmanni, *Lindau.*
Fl. Cap. V. i. 8.
Victoria, Monro, 652, 653*a*.

T. glaberrima, *Lindau.*
North of Hartley, Engler.

T. lancifolia, *T. Anders.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 25; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 804.
Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 631, 1383; Darling, in Herb. Bolus, 11194; Inyati Riv. Bryce; Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Oct. Nov. Eyles, 190; Nyahodi Riv. 5000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1925.

T. Monroi, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1913, 209.
Victoria, Monro, 652*a*, 653.

Genus No.

T. oblongifolia, *Oliv.* var. **Berringtonii,** *Burkill.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 24 & 508.
Mashonaland, Berrington.

T. Randii, *S. Moore.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 508; Journ. Bot. 1900, 201.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 275, 276; Mazoe, 4400–4600 ft. Dec. Eyles, 479; Salisbury, Rand, 1381; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 49; Umvumvumvu Riv. 4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6098; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6216.

T. Swynnertonii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 157.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. May, Swyn. 339.

7915—**Pseudocalyx africanus,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 156.
Chirinda Forest, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 97.

7924—**Synnema Acinos,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 73.
Bulawayo, 4500, Aug. Eyles, 1242; Victoria, Monro, 414*a*, 590.

7925—**Brillantaisia grandidentata,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1907, 331.
Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 336, 1145.

7926—**Hygrophila cataractae,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 459.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 159; Sep. Galpin, 7035.

H. rhodesiana, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1900, 201; Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 509.
Salisbury, July, Rand, 519; Gwibi Flats, Sep. Eyles 413.

7929—**Mellera lobulata,** *S. Moore.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 50.
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. June, Swyn. 1141.

7932—**Phaylopsis** (*Phaulopsis*) **longfolia,** *T. Thoms.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 84; Fl. Cap. V. i. 21.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 160; Melsetter, 6000 ft. June, Swyn. 1929; Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1930.

P. parviflora, *Willd.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 83; Fl. Cap. V. i. 20; Nat. Pl. 255.
Victoria Falls, Engler; Rogers, 5021; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 147.

7934—**Petalidium sp.?.**
Matopos, Rogers, 5177.

7939—**Dyschoriste alba,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1907, 89.
Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Jan. Eyles, 237.

Genus No.

D. depressa, *Nees.*
Fl. Cap. V. i. 16; Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 72.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7408*.

D. Fischeri, *Lindau.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 77; Fl. Cap. V. i. 17.
Bulawayo, Dec. Jan. May, Rand, 181, 182, 383; Nov. Eyles, 1160; Monro, 93; Rogers, 5733.

D. matopensis, *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 166.
Matopos, Cecil, 114.

D. Monroi, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1910, 251.
Victoria, Monro, 950; Bulawayo, Gardner, 98.

D. Perrottetii, *O. Kuntze.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 72.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 296; Sep. Galpin, 7036; Engler; Rogers, 7138*a*.

D. radicans (*T. And.*), *O. Kuntze.*
North of Hartley, Engler.

D. sp.
Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2991.

7940—**Disperma densiflorum,** *C. B. Cl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 82.
Mazoe, March, Flanagan, 3028.

D. quadrisepalum, *C. B. Cl.* var. **grandifolium,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 73; Flor. Trop. Afr. v. 80 (type).
Mazoe, 4500 ft. Jan. Eyles, 513.

D. viscidissium, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 460.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 123.

7941—**Chætacanthus Persoonii,** *Nees.*
Fl. Cap. V. i. 18.
Matopos, 5000 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1104; Chirinda, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 377.

7945—**Hemigraphis myostiflora,** *Stapf.*
Victoria Falls, Allen, 180, 412.

H. prunelloides, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 459.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 161; Engler; Rogers, 5279, 5292, 5224; July, Kolbe, 3146; Sep. Galpin, 7037.

7953—**Strobilanthopsis hircina,** *S. Moore.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 511; Journ. Bot. 1900, 202.
Fort Gibbs, Sep. Rand, 640.

Genus No.

7965—**Ruellia ovata,** *Thunb.*
Fl. Cap. V. i. 14.
Chirinda, 3500 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1931; Victoria, Monro, 623; Bulawayo, Rogers, 13592*.

R. patula, *Jacq.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 45; Fl. Cap. V. i. 12; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 808.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 177, 178; Monro, 21; Oct. Eyles, 1071; Jan. Gardner, 31, 41; Matabeleland, Elliott; Salisbury, Rand, 1369, 1382; Victoria, Monro, 652, 849.

R. praetermissa, *Lindau.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 45.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 62.

7966—**Eranthemum subviscosum,** *C. B. Cl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 173.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 130.

7971—**Lepidagathis scariosa,** *Nees.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 122.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7217*.

7972—**Crabbea nana,** *Nees.* (*C. crisioides*, Nees.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 118; Fl. Cap. V. i. 38.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 428; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3176; Chirinda, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 304; Salisbury, Rogers, 5800; Selukwe, Rogers, 4091.

C. velutina, *S. Moore.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 119.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5399, 5763.

7973—**Barleria albostellata,** *C. B. Cl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 162.
Shashi Riv. Holub, 1397; Matopos, Rogers, 5637*, 7908*.

B. Boehmii, *Lindau.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 167.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 75.

B. Eylesii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1905, 50.
Matopos, 4500 ft. Feb. Eyles, 160; Davy; Victoria, Monro, 805.

B. Mackenii, *Hook. f.*
Matabeleland, Elliott; Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 117; Victoria, Monro, 955.

B. matopensis, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1907, 91.
Matopos, 5000 ft. Feb. Eyles, 1165; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5527, 5680.

Genus No.

B. meyeriana, *Nees.*
Fl. Cap. V. i. 53.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 109.

B. Randi, *S. Moore.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 512; Journ. Bot. 1900, 203.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 115; Nov. Eyles, 88; Rogers, 5663.

B. spinulosa, *Klotzsch.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 152.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Feb. Eyles, 1199; Victoria, Monro, 954.

B. spp.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 398, cf. *B. spinulosa*, Klotzsch.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 406.
Matopos, Rogers, 5264, 5412.

7978—**Sclerochiton harveyanus**, *Nees.*
Fl. Cap. V. i. 36.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. & Mt. Pene, fl. May, Oct. Dec. Swyn. 424, 455, 6119, 6638.

7980—**Blepharis Bainesii**, *S. Moore.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 98.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 381.

B. boerhaaviæfolia, *Pers.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 96; Fl. Cap. V. i. 24; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 811.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3168; Victoria, Monro, 938.

B. diversispina, *C. B. Cl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 104; Fl. Cap. V. i. 31; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 813.
Shashi Riv. Jan. and Bulawayo, May, Rand, 116, 380; Victoria, Monro, 398, 977.

B. innocua, *C. B. Cl.*
Fl. Cap. V. i. 25.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 281.

B. molluginifolia, *Pers.*
Fl. Cap. V. i. 24; Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 98.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 13634*.

B. spp.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3285, 3245.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5110, cf. *B. pungens*, Klotzsch.
Salisbury, March, Flanagan, 3026.
Matopos, 4800 ft. Feb. Eyles, 1164 ?.
Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 46 ? sp. n.

Genus No.

8007—**Asystasia coromandeliana,** *Nees.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 131; Fl. Cap. V. i. 42; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 817.
Victoria Falls, 3000 ft. May, Eyles, 141; April, Flanagan, 3235; Sep. Gibbs, 119.

8026—**Peristrophe usta,** *C. B. Cl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 244.
Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 507; Mazoe, 4300 ft. Aug. Eyles, 189; North of Hartley, Engler.

P. sp.
Matopos, 4600 ft. March, Eyles, 1025. cf. *P. caulopsila,* Presl.

8030—**Macrorungia pubinervia,** *C. B. Cl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 255.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. May, Oct Swyn. 77, 77*a*.

8031—**Dicliptera cephalantha,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 162.
Chirinda, on cultivated ground, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 514.

D. Melleri, *Rolfe.* (*Diapedium Melleri,* S. Moore.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 261 & 515.
Matabeleland, Oates, Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 507*b*; Mazoe, 4300 ft. Aug. Eyles, 188; Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 80; Victoria, Monro, 474.

D. Monroi, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1911, 189.
Victoria, Monro, 1039.

D. nobilis, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 164.
Chirinda, 3500 ft. June, Swyn. 1935; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1936.

D. Swynnertonii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 163.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. May, June, July, Swyn. 528, 528*a*, 528*b*.

D. tanganyikensis, *C. B. Cl.*
North of Hartley, Engler.

8032—**Hypoëstes aristata,** *R. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 245; Fl. Cap. V. i. 86.
Umtali, Engler; Chirinda, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 105.

H. verticillaris, *R. Br.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 250; Fl. Cap. V. i. 88.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 373; Mazoe, 4300 ft. April, Eyles, 304; Sep. Eyles, 430; March, Flanagan, 3013; Salisbury, Darling; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 27; Upper Buzi, 3000 ft. April, Swyn. 1932.

Genus No.

8049—**Siphonoglossa tubulosa,** *Lindau.* (*Justicia prostrata*, Nees.)
Fl. Cap. V. i. 74.
Victoria, Monro, 822; Salisbury, Engler?.

8054—**Rhinacanthus communis,** *Nees.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 224; Fl. Cap. V. i. 78; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 823.
Matengwe Riv. Holub, 1285, 1286; Victoria Falls?, Rogers, 5104.

8079—**Isoglossa mossambicensis,** *Lindau.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 231.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. May, Swyn. 248*a*, 1146.

8094—**Justicia Bagshawei** (*S. Moore*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Adhatoda Bagshawei*, S. Moore.)
Journ. Bot. 1907, 333.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. fl. & fr. Oct. Swyn. 127, 127*a*.

J. Betonica, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 184; Fl. Cap. V. i. 57.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 375; Chirinda, Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. fl. June, July, Sep. Oct. Swyn. 136, 1121, 1987, 6120.

J. betonicoides, *C. B. Cl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 184; Fl. Cap. V. i. 58.
Mazoe, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 254; Plumtree, April, Flanagan, 3178; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 25.

J. debillis, *Vahl.* (*Monechma bracteatum*, Hochst.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 214; Fl. Cap. V. i. 68.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 374; Redbank, April, Flanagan, 3189; Gwai, April, Flanagan, 3296; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 9; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5751; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7024*, 7199*.

J. elegantula, *S. Moore.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 513: Journ. Bot. 1900, 204; includes also vars. *elatior & repens*, S. Moore, see Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 461, 462.
Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 508, 509, 642; Rogers, 4023; Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 179; Matopos, 4800 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1101; Sep. Oct. Gibbs, 32; Somabula, May, Flanagan, 3266; Victoria, Monro, 399, 430, 959.

J. exigua, *S. Moore.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 514; Fl. Cap. V. i. 66; Journ. Bot. 1900, 204.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 389.

J. Eylesii (*S. Moore*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Adhatoda Eylesii*, S. Moore.)
Journ. Bot. 1910, 253.
Mazoe, 4500–4800 ft. Jan. Eyles, 560.

Genus No.

J. filifolia, *Lindau.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 198.
Victoria, Monro, 896.

J. flava, *Vahl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 190; Fl. Cap. V. i. 58; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 820.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 101; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3241, forma.

J. glabra, *Roxb.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 208.
South Rhodesia, Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5066.

J. matammensis, *Oliv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 209; Fl. Cap. V. i. 66.
Matabeleland, Elliott; Bulawayo, Jan. Gardner, 15; Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2954; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5374; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 145.

J. Melampyrum, *S. Moore.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 199.
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. May, Swyn. 505, 506.

J. pulegioides, *E. Mey.* (*J. protracta,* T. And.)
Fl. Cap. V. i. 62; Nat. Pl. 216; Journ. Bot. 1911, 243.
Salisbury, Rand, 1380.

J. rhodesiana, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1913, 188.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5740.

J. uncinulata, *Oliv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. v. 210.
Victoria, Monro, 853.

J. spp.
Salisbury, Darling, in Herb. Bolus, 11195, 11196.
Bulawayo, Feb. Eyles, 1197.

Series **RUBIALES.**

Family CCLXX.—RUBIACEAE, *B. Juss.*

8136—**Oldenlandia angolensis,** *K. Schum.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 449.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 119.

Genus No.
8136— **O. Bojeri**, *Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 53; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 440.
Matopos, Galpin, 6953; March, Flanagan, 2980; Salisbury, Rand, 474; Victoria, Monro, 845; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 37; Chirinda, fl. & fr. May, Swyn. 500; South Rhodesia, Rand, 118; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 197.

O. caffra, *E. & Z.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 58; Fl. Cap. iii. 10; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 444.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1220; Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3255; Victoria, Monro, 851; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5531.

O. capensis, *Linn. f.* (*Hedyotis capensis*, Lam.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 62; Fl. Cap. iii. 9; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 446.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 336.

O. cuspidata, *K. Schum.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 443.
Gwai Forest, 3200 ft. Allen, 241.

O. cynanchica, *K. Schum.*
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6107.

O. decumbens, *Hiern.* (*Hedyotis decumbens*, Hochst.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 54; Fl. Cap. iii. 11; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 442.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3166.

O. Heynei, *Oliv.* (*Hedyotis Heynei*, R. Br.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 59; Fl. Cap. iii. 10.
Mazoe, 4600 ft. March, Eyles, 264; Bulawayo, Jan. Gardner, 73; Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2969; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 6026*a*; South Rhodesia, Rand, 335; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 271.

O. hirtula, *O. Kuntze.* (*Hedyotis hirtula*, Harv.)
Fl. Cap. iii. 12.
Mazoe, 5100 ft. April, Eyles, 346; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 2152.

O. lasiocarpa, *Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 55.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3243; Gwai, April, Flanagan, 3288.

O. natalensis, *O. Kuntze.* (*Hedyotis natalensis*, Hochst.)
Fl. Cap. iii. 12.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. fl. & fr. July, Swyn. 303.

O. obtusiloba, *Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 56.
Mazoe, 4400 ft. April, Eyles, 315.

Genus No.

O. papillosa, *K. Schum.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 443.
Salisbury, Rand, 120.

O. rhodesiana, *S. Moore.*
Salisbury, Rand, 122.

O. thymifolia, *Prantl.* (*Hedyotis thymifolia,* Presl.)
Fl. Cap. iii. 11.
Bulawayo, Monro, 56; Rand, 121, 369; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 260.

O. trinervia, *Retz.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 63; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 449.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1534.

O. Welwitschii, *Hiern.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 442.
Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 14.

O. sp.
Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2981.

8154—**Pentas carnea,** *Benth.* (*Neurocarpæa lanceolata,* R. Br.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 46; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 438.
Salisbury, March, Flanagan, 3018; Rogers, 4072; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 174.

P. nobilis, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 37.
Mazoe, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 248; Dec. Eyles, 496.

P. purpurea, *Oliv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 46.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. fl. Feb., April, June, Swyn. 274, 1152, 2143.

P. Woodii, *Scott-Elliott.*
Mazoe, 4500 ft. March, Eyles, 275; Salisbury, Rand, 1394; Victoria, Monro, 816, 1040; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 30.

8156—**Otomeria dilatata,** *Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 50; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 440.
Upper Buzi, 3000 ft. fl. & fr. Nov. Dec. Swyn. 355, 2144; also Umswirizwi Riv., Chipinga, etc. Swyn.

8160—**Dirichletia pubescens,** *Klotzsch.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 51.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 106; Matopos, Rogers, 5414, 5533.

8212—**Crossopteryx kotschyana,** *Fenzl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 44; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 437.
Bulawayo, Rand, 415; Govt. Herb. 1076; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5529.

Genus No.

8226—**Adina microcephala,** *Hiern.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 40: Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 434; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 70.

Upper Inyamadzi, 3300 ft. Dec. Swyn. 26; also Nyahodi, Lusitu, Upper Umswirizwi and between Umtali and Melsetter, Swyn.

8230—**Cephalanthus natalensis,** *Oliv.*

Lusitu Riv. 4000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 645; also Mt. Pene and Chimanimani Mts. Swyn.

8238—**Mussaenda arcuata,** *Poir.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 68; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 453.

Chirinda Forest, 3800 ft. fl. & young fr. March, Swyn. 6636.

8255—**Urophyllum symplocoides,** *S. Moore.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 79.

Mt. Pene Forest, 6500 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1278.

8274—**Leptactinia lanceolata,** *K. Schum.*

Mazoe, 5200 ft. Jan. Eyles, 519; Salisbury, Rand; Victoria, Monro, 421.

8283—**Randia vestita,** *S. Moore.*

Journ. Bot. 1911, 150.

Salisbury, Rand, 1395; Victoria, Monro.

8285—**Gardenia asperula,** *Stapf & Hutch.*

Melsetter, 3500 ft. Oct. Swyn. 56; Chikore Hills, Nov. Swyn. 56*a*; Victoria, Monro, 384.

G. Neuberia, *E. & Z.*

Fl. Cap. III. 6; For. Fl. Cape, 234.

Umvumvumvu Riv. 4000 ft. April, Swyn. 1401.

G. Norae *Swynnerton.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 80.

Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Jan. Swyn. 11.

G. posoquerioides, *S. Moore.*

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 81.

Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Nov. Jan. Swyn. 71, 6504.

G. resiniflua, *Hiern.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 102; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 73.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 59.

G. rothmannia, *Linn. f.*

Victoria, Monro, 733, 1051.

G. spatulifolia, *Stapf & Hutch.*

Sabi Riv. 1000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 715.

Genus No.

G. thunbergia, *Linn. f.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 100; Fl. Cap. iii. 6; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 72; For. Fl. Cape, 234; Nat. Pl. 40.
Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Sep. Eyles, 175; Umtali, Engler.

G. tigrina, *Welw.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 462.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 10.

G. spp.
Salisbury, Rand, 570.
Shangani, Govt. Herb. 958.
Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 986.

8293—**Oxyanthus Gerrardi,** *Sond.* ?.
Fl. Cap. iii. 3; For. Fl. Cape, 235.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. fl. & fr. Jan. Feb. Swyn. 116.

O. Swynnertonii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 82.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. fl. Oct.–Dec. fr. Dec. Swyn. 76.

var. **breviflorus,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 83.
Chirinda Forest, Nov. Swyn. 76*a*.

8299—**Feretia æruginescens,** *Stapf.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 79.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 57.

8303—**Empogona Allenii,** *Stapf.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 79.
Victoria Falls, Oct. Nov. Allen, 55.

8308—**Tricalysia ligustrina,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 84.
Upper Buzi, 3000 ft. Sep. Oct. Swyn. 685, 1284.

T. myrtifolia, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 83.
Upper Inyamadzi Valley, 3000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1133; Upper Buzi Riv. 3500 ft. Oct. Swyn. 1283.

T. pachystigma, *K. Schum.* (*T. jasminiflora,* Hook.; *Coffea Engleri,* K. Krause.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 124; Journ. Bot. 1907, 199.
Bulawayo, Rand, 637; Matopos, Sep. Oct. Gibbs, 67; Galpin, 7085; Engler; Chimanimani Mts. 6500 ft. Sep. Swyn. 641, 1134; Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6068.

8326—**Heinsia jasminiflora,** *DC.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 81; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 71.
Chirinda Forest, 3700 ft. Nov. Dec. Swyn. 1258.

Genus No.

8337—**Heinsenia sylvestris,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 85.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 576, 689.

8338—**Cremaspora africana,** *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 126; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 471.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Dec. Swyn. 1285; also Chipete Forest, Swyn.

8348—**Pentanisia rhodesiana,** *S. Moore.*
Salisbury, Rand, 575, 1396.

P. Schweinfurthii, *Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 131.
Melsetter, 6000 ft., Mt. Pene, 7000 ft., North Melsetter, 5000–6000 ft. in. fl. April, Oct. Swyn. 2146, 6103, 6104, 6213.

P. sericocarpa, *S. Moore.* (*P. crassifolia,* K. Krause.)
See Journ. Bot. 1907, 198.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 619; North of Hartley, Engler; Salisbury, Sep. Engler, 3022.

P. variabilis, *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 24; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 154; Nat. Pl. 251 (var.).
Salisbury, Darling; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 83.

var. **intermedia,** *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 24.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Swyn. 425.

8351—**Vangueria apiculata,** *K. Schum.*
Chirinda Forest, Dec. Swyn. 64; also along eastern border of South Melsetter, Swyn.

V. esculenta, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 91.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Sep. Oct. Swyn. 65.

var. **glabra,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 91.
Chirinda Forest, Dec. Swyn. 1307.

V. infausta, *Burch.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 147; Fl. Cap. iii. 13; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 480; Nat. Pl. 369; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 75; For. Fl. Cape, 243.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5615, 5471; Chirinda, Swyn. 63; Chikore Hills, Swyn. 1290; fl. Oct. Dec. Swyn.

var. **virescens,** *Sond.* (*V. edulis,* Vahl, var. *Bainesii,* Hiern.)
Fl. Cap. iii. 14; see note Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 148.
Mangwe Riv. Baines; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5388; Bulawayo, Chubb 3*a*.

Genus No.

V. munjiro, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 92.
Victoria, Monro, 605*a*.

V. Randii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1902, 252.
Bulawayo, Rand, 123; Monro, 97; Victoria, Monro, 692; Matabeleland, Eyles, 1191.

V. rhodesiana, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1909, 130.
Salisbury, Rand, 1349.

V. velutina *Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 151; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 75.
Mazoe, 5300 ft. Dec. Eyles, 201; Victoria Falls, Allen, 415; Victoria, Monro, 639.

V. spp.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 184, cf. *V. parvifolia*, Sond.
Victoria, Monro, 548, 753*a*, 768.

8352—**Plectronia abbreviata,** *K. Schum.* (*Canthium abbreviatum*, S. Moore.)
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 278.

P. ciliata, *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 18; For. Fl. Cape, 241.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5587 (var.).

P. Gueinzii, *Sim.* (*Canthium Gueinzii*, Sond.)
Fl. Cap. ii. 16; For. Fl. Cape, 241.
Chipete Forest, April, Swyn. 170; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. fr. Oct. Swyn. 6101; also at Chikore and near Chirinda, Swyn.

P. lanciflora (*Hiern*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Canthium lanciflorum*, Hiern.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 146.
Victoria Falls, Kirk; Salisbury, Rand, 552.

P. livida (*Hiern*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Canthium lividum*, Hiern.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 144.
Victoria, Monro, 796.

P. Oatesii (*Rolfe*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Canthium Oatesii*, Rolfe.)
Matabeleland, Oates.

P. Randii (*S. Moore*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Canthium Randii*, S. Moore.)
Journ. Bot. 1911, 152.
Salisbury, Rand, 1393; Victoria, Monro, 691.

P. Swynnertonii (*S. Moore*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Canthium Swynnertonii*, S. Moore.)
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 88.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 546.

Genus No.

P. ventosa, *L.* (*Canthium ventosum*, S. Moore.)
Fl. Cap. iii. 17; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 369; For. Fl. Cape, 240.
Mt. Pene, 6500 ft. Sep. Swyn. 547.

P. sp.
Gwai Forest, 3000 ft. Allen, 250.

8354—**Craterispermum laurinum,** *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 160; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 485.
Chirinda, Oct. Swyn. 183.

8359—**Pachystigma Cienkowskii** (*Schweinf.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Fadogia Cienkowskii*, Schweinf.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 154; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 481.
Chirinda Forest, Swyn. 241; Mt. Pene, Swyn. 6122, 6502; in fl. Sep.–Dec. Swyn.

P. lateritica (*K. Krause*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Fadogia lateritica*, K. Krause.)
North of Hartley, Engler.

P. obovata (*N. E. Br.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Fodogia obovata*, N. E. Br.)
Kew Bull. 1906, 105.
Salisbury, Cecil, 141; Rand, 1348; Mazoe, 4300 ft. Dec. Eyles, 209.

P. stenophylla (*Welw.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Fadogia stenophylla*, Welw.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 155; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 483.
Salisbury, Rand, 629, 1370.

P. tetraquetra (*K. Krause*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Fadogia tetraquetra*, K. Krause.)
Umtali, Sep. Engler, 3139.

P. Zeyheri, *Sond.* (*Fadogia Zeyheri*, Sond.; *Vangueria Zeyheri*, Sond.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 153; Fl. Cap. iii. 15.
Between Bulawayo and Victoria Falls, Davy; Lomagundi, Govt. Herb. 990.

8360—**Ancylanthus Bainesii,** *Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 160.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 97.

8381—**Coffea ligustroides,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 94.
Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. fl. Dec. ripe fr. July, Swyn. 67.

C. Swynnertonii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 95.
Chirinda, 3000 ft. in cultivation, fl. Oct. fr. Dec. Swyn. 578.

8383—**Pavetta angolensis,** *Hiern.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 485.
Victoria, Monro, 666; Matopos, Rogers, 5260.

Genus No.

P. assimilis, *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 20.
Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Dec. Eyles, 168; Bulawayo, Monro, 49; Victoria, Monro, 806.

P. Cecilae, *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 106.
Selukwe, Cecil, 124; Mazoe, 5300 ft. Dec. Eyles, 203.

P. comostyla, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 98.
Chiranda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Jan. Swyn. 75.

P. Eylesii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1905, 47.
Matopos, 4500–5000 f. Nov. Eyles, 1159.

P. gardeniæfolia, *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 177.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 421.

P. luteola, *Stapf.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 80.
Victoria Falls, Oct. Allen, 54.

P. neurophylla, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1905, 47.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Dec. Eyles, 1140; Monro, 52.

P. obovata, *E. Mey.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 20; Nat. Pl. 313; For. Fl. Cape, 237.
Bulawayo, Monro, 54.

P. schumanniana, *K. Hoffm.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 488.
Bulawayo, Monro, 104; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7244; Chikore Hills, 3500 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1212.

P. stipulopallium, *K. Schum.*
Salisbury, Rand, 1350; Victoria, Monro, 666, 1056*a*; Nyahodi Riv. 5000 ft. April, Swyn. 2147.

P. Swynnertonii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 99.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Jan. Swyn. 117.

P. spp.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 94, ? n. sp.; Rogers, 5049.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5553, cf. *P. gracilis,* Klotzsch.
Bulawayo, Monro, 53.

8399—**Psychotria hirtella,** *Oliv.*
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5382.

P. sp.
Victoria, Monro, 802.

Genus No.

8402—**Grumilea punicea,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 101.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. fl. & unripe fr. Sep. Swyn. 563.

8410—**Geophila uniflora,** *Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 221; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 498.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. March, Swyn. 350.

8435—**Galopina circæoides,** *Thunb.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 26.
Chirinda, fl. & fr. April, Swyn. 317.

8438—**Anthospermum ammanioides,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 102.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. April, Swyn. 2156.

A. ciliare, *L.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 28.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 186.

A. hispidulum, *E. Mey.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 29.
Mazoe, 5100 ft. April, Eyles, 343.

A. lanceolatum, *Thunb.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 30.
Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 93; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 181.

A. Randii, *S. Moore.*
Salisbury, Rand, 475; Victoria, Monro, 326.

A. rigidum, *E. & Z.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 31.
Victoria, Monro, 884; South Rhodesia, Rand, 338; Bulawayo, Rogers, 13537*.

A. vallicolum, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 103.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 2155.

A. sp.
Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3196.

8450—**Otiophora inyangana,** *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 107.
Inyanga, Cecil, 203; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Sep. Oct. Swyn. 2007, 6146.

O. scabra, *Zucc.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw i. 499; Journ. Bot. 1908, 76.
Mazoe, 5200 ft. Jan. Eyles, 522.

Genus No.

8464—**Richardsonia brasiliensis,** *Hayne.*
Chirinda, 3700 ft. fl. & fr. Nov. Swyn. 2134.

R. scabra, *St. Hil.* (*Richardia scabra*, L.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 242.
Salisbury, Rand, 1397.

8473—**Borreria arvensis,** *K. Schum.* (*Tardavel arvensis*, Hiern.)
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 504.
Victoria, Monro, 981, 1020.

D. dibrachiata, *K. Schum.* (*Spermacoce dibrachiata*, Oliv.; *Tardavel dibrachiata*, Hiern.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 239; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 507.
Umtali, Engler, Odzani River Valley, Teague, 12, 119; Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2946; Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Jan. Eyles, 243; Salisbury, Rogers, 5797, Kolbe.

B. natalensis, *K. Schum.* (*Spermacoce natalensis*, Hochst.)
Fl. Cap. iii. 24.
Chirinda, May, Swyn. 376, 518.

B. Ruelliae, *K. Schum.* (*Spermacoce Ruelliae*, DC.; *Tardavel scabra*, Hiern.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 238; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 504.
Mazoe, 4400–4600 ft. March, Eyles, 271; Bulawayo, Monro, 941; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5081*a**.

B. stricta, *K. Schum.* (*Spermacoce stricta*, Linn. f.; *Tardavel stricta*, Hiern.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 236; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 503.
Mazoe, 4600 ft. March, Eyles, 260.

B. subvulgata, *K. Schum.*
Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 225; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7032*.

B. spp.
Gwai, April, Flanagan, 3193.
Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3198.

8486—**Galium stenophyllum,** *Baker.*
Chipete, 3800 ft. fl. & fr. July, Swyn. 2141.

8489—**Rubia cordifolia,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 244; Fl. Cap. iii. 35.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 216; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 215.

R. petiolaris, *DC.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 35.
Bulawayo, Jan. Gardner, 8; Rogers, 5684.

FAMILY CCLXXIV.—DIPSACACEAE, *Lindl.*

Genus No.
8546—**Scabiosa columbaria,** *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 252; Fl. Cap. iii. 43; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 512.

Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Jan. Eyles, 61 (var.); Salisbury, Engler; Darling: Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Nov. Eyles, 452; Victoria, Monro, 949; Chirinda, April, Swyn. 278; Mt. Pene, Sep. Swyn. 1143; South Rhodesia, Rand, 98; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 75.

SERIES CAMPANULATAE.

FAMILY CCLXXV.—CUCURBITACEAE, *Hall.*

8562—**Melothria longepedunculata,** *Cogn.*

Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Jan. Swyn. 232 (forma).

8591—**Momordica Balsamina,** *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 537; Fl. Cap ii. 491; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 394.

Victoria Falls, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 299; Allen, 179; Engler: July, Kolbe, 3135; Rogers, 5604, 5111.

M. clematidea, *Sond.*

Fl. Cap. ii. 491.

Wankie, Rogers, 13244*; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 13164*.

M. fœtida, *Schum. & Thonn.*

Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Dec. Swyn. 94.

M. involucrata, *E. Mey.*

Fl. Cap. ii. 491; Nat. Pl. 516.

Bulawayo, May, Rand, 327.

M. Morkorra, *A. Rich.* (*M. cordifolia*, Sond.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 538; Fl. Cap. ii. 492.

Mazoe, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 473; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 91.

M. spp.

Victoria Falls, Dec. Allen, 224.

South Rhodesia, Rand, 93.

8598—**Citrullus vulgaris,** *Schrad.* (*Colocynthis amarissima*, Schrad.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 549; Fl. Cap. ii. 494; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 397.

Matopos, Rogers, 5659.

Genus No.

8599—**Cucumis Cecili,** *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 104.
Inyanga, Cecil, 225.

C. Figarei, *Delile.* (*C. chrysocomus,* Schum. & Thonn.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 543; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 396.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3306; Matopos, Rogers, 5659*a* ?.

C. hirsutus, *Sond.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 546; Fl. Cap. ii. 497.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 90 & 91.

C. naudinianus, *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 496 in part; Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 549.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5739.

C. Zeyheri, *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. ii. 496.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 496.

C. spp.
Bulawayo, Dec. Eyles, 50; Chubb, 322, 328.

8608—**Trochomeria macrocarpa,** *Hook. f.* (*Zehneria macrocarpa,* Sond.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 524; Fl. Cap. ii. 488; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 125.
Mazoe, 4600 ft. Sep. Eyles, 424; Bulawayo, Monro, 70.

8612—**Peponium** (*Peponia*) **chirindensis,** *Baker f.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 74.
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 2102.

8628—**Coccinia palmata,** *Cogn.* (*Cephalandra palmata,* Sond.)
Fl. Cap. ii. 493; Nat Pl. 283.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 87 & 89.

C. pubescens, *Sond.* (*Cephalandra pubescens,* Sond.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. ii. 551; Fl. Cap. ii. 493.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5660.

C. sp.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5708.

Family CCLXXVI.—CAMPANULACEAE, *Juss.*

8663—**Prismatocarpus spp.**
Victoria Falls, Allen, 118; Rogers, 5617; April, Flanagan, 3162

8668—**Wahlenbergia arenaria,** *A. DC.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 581.
Between Salisbury and Macheke, Rogers, 4025.

W. banksiana, *A. DC.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 574.
Matabeleland, Oates.

Genus No.

W. Caledonica, *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 579.
Matopos, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 1065; March, Flanagan, 2964; Oct. Gibbs, 220; Mazoe, 4400 ft. April, Eyles, 306; Bulawayo, Monro, 12; Rand, 476; Victoria, Monro, 876; Inyanga, Cecil; South Rhodesia, Rand, 358, 616.

W. mashonica, *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 165.
Between Salisbury and Headlands, Cecil, 157.

W. Oatesii, *Rolfe.*
Matabeleland, Oates.

W. rhodesiana, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 125.
Melsetter, 5000–6000 ft. fl. & fr. Oct. Swyn. 6225.

W. rivularis, *Diels* ?.
Victoria, Monro, 928.

W. saginoides, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1911, 153.
Victoria, Monro, 649.

W. undulata, *A. DC.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 579; Nat. Pl. 37.
Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 18; Bulawayo, Jan. Gardner, 71.

W. virgata, *Engl.*
Melsetter, April, Swyn. 2020; Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 2021.

W. Zeyheri, *E. & Z.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 580.
Matabeleland, Jan. Eyles, 1056; North of Hartley. Engler; Marandellas, Engler; Umtali, Engler; Victoria, Monro, 753, 909.

W. spp.
Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3268, cf. *W. paniculata,* A. DC.
Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3253.
Matopos, March, Flanagan, 2974; Eyles, 1028, 1147; Rogers, 5685.
Victoria Falls, Feb. Allen, 288.
Gwai Forest, Jan. Allen, 242.

8670—**Lightfootia abyssinica,** *Hochst.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 474.
Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Sep. Eyles, 421; March, Flanagan, 3012; Salisbury, Rand, 478, 479; Chirinda, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 515; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 259.

Genus No.

L. denticulata, *Sond.* (*L. capillaris,* Buek.)
Fl. Cap. iii. 559.
Matopos, 4800 ft. March, Eyles, 1038; March, Flanagan, 2961; Rogers, 5685; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 47.

L. glomerata, *Engl.*
Mazoe, 5100 ft. March, Eyles, 285; Flanagan, May, 3257.

L. juncea, *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 563.
Salisbury, Engler.

L. tenuifolia, *A. DC.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 475; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 629.
Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 35; Engler; Salisbury, Rand, 477; South Rhodesia, Rand, 359, 360.

L. sp.
Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3229.

8681—**Cyphia alba,** *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 165.
North of Umtali, Cecil, 163.

C. mazoensis, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1907, 46.
Mazoe, 4700–4900 ft. Jan. Eyles, 231.

8694—**Lobelia Boivini,** *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 546.
Matopos, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 1040.

L. cobaltica, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 124.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 2036.

L. decipiens, *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 540.
Matabeleland, Oates; Matopos, Sep. Oct. Gibbs, 87; Marandellas, Engler; Rogers, 4041; Mt. Pene, 6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6081; Victoria, Monro, 583.

L. Erinus, *L.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 544.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5290.

L. fervens, *Thunb.*
Fl.Trop. Afr. iii. 468; Fl. Cap. iii. 548; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 627.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 513.

L. fonticola, *Engl. & Gilg.*
Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 96.

L. jugosa, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 125.
Between Lusitu and Nyahodi Rivs. 5000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 2037; Mt. Pene, Swyn. 6080?, 6085?, Victoria, Monro, 309.

Genus No.

L. microdon, *A. DC.* (*L. Erinus*, L. var. *microdon*, Sond.)
Fl. Cap. iii. 545.
Matopos, Sep. Oct. Gibbs, 37.

L. minutidentata, *Engl. & Gilg.*
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 272.

L. natalensis, *A. DC.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 469; Fl. Cap. iii. 545.
Plumtree, April, Flanagan, 3184; Mazoe, 5200 ft. April, Eyles, 348; Victoria, Monro, 327; South Rhodesia, Rand, 172; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 222.

L. thermalis, *Thunb.* (*Parastranthus thermalis*, Sond.)
Fl. Cap. iii. 537; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 625.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Oct. Eyles, 1076; Monro, 71; Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 10 & 26; Matopos, Sep. Oct. Gibbs, 31.

L. trullifolia, *Hemsl.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 466.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 271.

L. spp.
Salisbury, March, Flanagan, 3025.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 19, cf. *L. Erinus*, L.; Rogers, 5134.
Matopos, Nov. Eyles, 1105.

Family CCLXXX.—COMPOSITÆ, *Vaill.*

8734—**Ethulia conyzoides,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 262; Fl. Cap. iii. 47.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 83; April, Flanagan, 3035; Rogers, 5082.

8740—**Erlangea Eylesii,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 38.
Mazoe, 4400 ft. April, Eyles, 309.

E. laxa, *S. Moore.*
Matopos, 4800 ft. April, Eyles, 43; Mazoe, 4800 ft. March, Eyles, 293.

E. longipes, *S. Moore.*
Chirinda, Swyn. 391; Melsetter, Swyn. 1809.

E. Schinzii, *O. Hoffm.*
Victoria Falls, Sep. Gibbs, 298.

E. spp.
Gwai, April, Flanagan, 3070.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3063; Rogers, 6156.

8746—**Bothriocline inyangana,** *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 107.
Inyanga, Cecil, 227*a*.

Genus No.
8751—**Vernonia acuminatissima,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 104.
Upper Buzi, 3500 ft. May, Swyn. 1906.

V. Bainesii, *Oliv. & Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 272.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3046; Chipetzana Riv. 4000 ft. April, Swyn. 1903; between Lusitu and Nyahodi Rivs. 5000 ft. Swyn. 1903*a*; Victoria, Monro, 1272; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 176.

V. cinerea, *Less.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 275; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 521.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5042.

V. cistifolia, *O. Hoffm.* var. **rosea,** *O. Hoffm.*
Chirinda, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 496.

V. fastigiata, *Oliv. & Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 282.
Bulawayo, May, June, Rand, 277 & 352; Chubb, 379; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 42; Nyamandhlovu, April, Flanagan, 3066.

V. gerberæformis, *Oliv. & Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 285.
Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 626; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Oct. Swyn. 1900; Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Swyn. 6112.

V. glabra, *Vatke.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 286.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 353; Mazoe, 4300 ft. April, Eyles, 317; April, Flanagan, 3058; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3064; Chirinda, 3500 ft. April, Swyn. 1814; Chipetzana Riv. 3000 ft. Aug. Swyn. 1831; Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 622 (var.); Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 106.

V. gracilipes, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 105.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1830, 1830*a*; Mt. Pene, 6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6126, 6127.

var. **minor,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 106.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1909.

V. hirsuta, *Sch. Bip.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 51; Nat. Pl. 335.
North Melsetter, 5000–6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6116, 6138.

V. Holstii, *O. Hoffm.*
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. June, Swyn. 523*a*.

V. humilis, *C. H. Wright.*
Salisbury, Dec. Rand, 153; May, Rand, 492.

Genus No.
8751—**V. integra**, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 39.
Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. March, Eyles, 277 ; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 3 ; Umtali, Rogers, 4079*.

V. Kraussii, *Sch. Bip.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 276 ; Fl. Cap. iii. 51 ; Nat. Pl. 334.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 150 ; Salisbury, May, Rand, 624 ; Darling ; Rogers, 4080 ; Matopos, Engler ; Oct. Gibbs, 342 ; North of Hartley, Engler ; Umtali, Engler ; Mt. Pene, 6000–7000 ft. Sep., Umvumvumvu Riv. 4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 1827, 6002, 6141, 6142.

V. lancibracteata, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 293.
Mazoe, 4500–5000 ft. March, Eyles, 291.

V. livingstoniana, *Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 295.
Chirinda, Swyn.

V. mashonica, *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 108.
Salisbury and Umtali, Cecil, 70, 229.

V. Melleri, *Oliv. & Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 282.
Salisbury, Aug. Rand, 494 ; April, Flanagan, 3047 ; Mazoe, 4500–4800 ft. Aug. Eyles, 185 ; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 97.

V. monocephala, *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 53 ; Nat. Pl. 331.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1829 ; Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6144.

V. natalensis, *Sch. Bip.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 277 ; Fl. Cap. iii. 51 ; Nat. Pl. 333 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 522.
Salisbury, Engler ; Chirinda, 3800 ft. Oct. Swyn. 275 ; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Swyn. 6145.

V. pauciflora, *Less.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 283.
Matopos, Rogers, 5360 ?.

V. Petersii, *Oliv. & Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 273 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 519.
Deka, 2400 ft. May, Eyles, 135.

Genus No.
8751—**V. podocoma,** *Sch. Bip.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 296; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 539.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Galpin, 7029; Matopos, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 66; Mazoe, 4700 ft. Aug. Eyles, 386; Chirinda, Sep. Swyn. 113; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 258.

V. porphyrolepis, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 39.
Mazoe, 4800–5000 ft. May, Eyles, 371: Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 71.

V. Poskeana, *Vatke & Hildebr.* var. **chlorolepis,** *Steetz.* (*V. steetziana,* Oliv. & Hiern.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 273, 274; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 520.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 344; Victoria Falls, 3000 ft. May, Eyles, 137; Chipetzana Riv. 3000 ft. Dec. Swyn. 1828*a*; Mazoe, 4400 ft. April, Eyles, 311; Plumtree, April, Flanagan, 2067; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 96.

V. purpurea, *Sch. Bip.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 281.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3042.

V. Randii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 369.
Salisbury, July, Rand, 495, 1371; Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. July, Aug. Eyles, 380, 387; Victoria, Monro, 338*b*, 358, 692; Matopos, Rogers, 5162; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5295; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 250.

V. senegalensis, *Less.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 283; Fl. Cap. iii. 50; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 528; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 77.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 33; Engler; Rogers, 5054; Mazoe, April, Flanagan, 3052; Victoria, Monro, 338; Umvukwe, Govt. Herb. 1091.

V. tenoreana, *Oliv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 290.
Salisbury, July, Rand, 497.

V. Wollastonii, *S. Moore.*
Victoria, Monro, 1550, 1990.

V. Woodii, *O. Hoffm.*
Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3038; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3065, Victoria, Monro, 346; Melsetter, 6000 ft. April, Swyn. 1824; Upper Buzi, 3000 ft. May, Swyn. 1824*a*; also Chirinda, Swyn.

Genus No.
7851—**V. spp.**

Mazoe, April, Flanagan, 3078, cf. *V. turbinata*, Oliv. & Hiern.

Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3074 ; Allen, 131 ; Rogers, 5156, 5295*a*, 7015, cf. *V. demulans*, Vatke.

Bulawayo, Dec. Gardner, 84.

Matopos, March, Eyles, 1045; Rogers, 5171 & 5360, cf. *V. pauciflora*, Less.

8775—**Elephantopus scaber,** *L.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 299 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 540.

Mazoe, 4500–4800 ft. March, Eyles, 256.

8785—**Adenostemma viscosum,** *Forst.* (*A. caffrum*, DC. ; *A. Dregei*, DC.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 299; Fl. Cap. iii. 58; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 542; Nat. Pl. 346.

Matopos, 5000 ft. Feb. Eyles, 1168; Rogers, 5693; Mazoe, 4300 ft. Dec. Eyles, 226; Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3050; between Salisbury and Umtali, Rogers, 4072; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3049.

8816—**Eupatorium africanum,** *Oliv. & Hiern.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 301 : Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 542.

Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 43; North of Hartley, Engler; Umtali, Engler; Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Sep. Eyles, 431; Salisbury, Darling in Herb. Bolus, 10779 ; Rogers, 4012 ; South Rhodesia, Rand, 153.

8818—**Mikania scandens,** *Willd.* (*M. capensis*, DC. ; *Willaybaeya scandens*, O. Kuntze.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 301 ; Fl. Cap. iii. 59 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 543.

Mazoe, 4400 ft. April, Eyles, 362; Umtali, Engler ; Victoria Falls, Sep. Galpin, 6962; Rogers, 5124, 7218; Victoria, Monro, 823.

8865—**Grangea maderaspatana,** *Poir.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 304 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 545.

Victoria Falls, Allen, 100.

8901—**Erigeron canadense,** *L.*

Fl. Cap. iii. 86 ; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 173.

Salisbury, Aug. Rand, 481 ; Bulawayo, 4600 ft. Aug. Eyles, 1232; Macheke, Engler ; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 136.

8919—**Felicia angustifolia,** *Nees.*

Fl. Cap. iii. 73.

Bulawayo, Rogers, 13619*, 13668*.

F. fascicularis, *DC.* (*Aster muricatus*, Less. var. *fascicularis*, E. Mey.)

Fl. Cap. iii. 72.

South Rhodesia, Rand, 347.

Genus No.

F. hyssopifolia, *Nees.*
Bulawayo, Jan. Gardner, 79.

F. lutea, *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1901, 123.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1216; Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Dec. Eyles, 161; Victoria, Monro, 1076; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 34; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 118.

F. simulans? (*Detris simulans?*)
Salisbury, Aug. Rand. 491.

F. tenella, *DC.* (*Aster tenellus,* L.)
Fl. Cap. iii. 71.
South Rhodesia, Jan. Rand, 135.

F. sp.
Bulawayo, Chubb, 364, cf. *F. rigidula,* DC.

8923—**Psiadia arabica,** *Jaub. & Spach.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 319; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 553.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 138.

8925—**Nidorella auriculata,** *DC.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 88.
Matabeleland, Oates; Matopos, Rogers, 5359; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 4.

N. depauperata, *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 90.
Victoria Falls, July, Kolbe, 3144; Swartz.

N. hirta, *DC.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 88.
Rusapi, Engler.

N. microcephala, *Steetz.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 310.
Umtali, Engler; Bulawayo, Chubb, 402; Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. May, Swyn. 287.

N. namaquensis?.
Matabeleland, Marloth.

N. resedifolia, *DC.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 88; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 550.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 137; Chubb, 320 p.p., 398; Nov. Eyles, 1110; Dec. Gardner, 99; Victoria Falls, Allen, 121.

N. sp.
Matopos, Rogers, 5186.

8926—**Conyza ægyptiaca,** *Ait.* (*Marsea ægyptiaca,* Hiern.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 314; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 550.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5014.

Genus No.

C. costata, *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 114.
Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 217.

C. paucifolia, *Oliv. & Hiern.*
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5015.

C. persicæfolia, *Oliv. & Hiern.* (*Marsea persicæfolia*, Hiern.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 312; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 550.
Victoria Falls, Swartz; Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. June, Swyn. 2066, 2065*a*; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 144.

C. pinnatifida, *Less.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 113.
Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 249.

C. variegata, *Sch. Bip.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 315.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 357; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6128.

C. sp.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5325.[1]

8929—**Nolletia.**
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5109, cf. *N. rariflora*, Steetz.

8936—**Brachylæna discolor,** *DC.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 117; Nat. Pl. 23 & 24; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 77; Flor. Fl. Cape, 247.
Victoria, Monro, 573.

B. rhodesiana, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 448.
Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 72; Galpin, 7069; Bulawayo, Chubb, 25; Inyamadzi Valley, 3000 ft. Swyn. 1856; Chipetzana Riv. 3000 ft. Swyn. 1857; also Chikore and Lusitu, Swyn.

B. rotundata, *S. Moore.*
Victoria, Monro, 516.

B. spp.
Victoria, Monro, 478, 965.

8937—**Tarchonanthus camphoratus,** *L.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 118; For. Fl. Port. E. Afr. 77; For. Fl. Cape, 245.
South of Bulawayo, Galpin, 7008; Bulawayo, Engler; April, Eyles, 64; Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 315; Engler; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 52.

T. sp.
South Rhodesia, Rand, 342.

[1] Rogers has this named *Microglossa volubilis*, DC.

Genus No.

8939—**Blumea Gariepina,** *DC.* (*Placus gariepinus*, O. Kuntze.)

Fl. Cap. iii. 120; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 556.

Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 278; Oct. Eyles, 1075; Chubb, 312; Mazoe, 4800 ft. Jan. Eyles, 235; Matopos, Sep. Gibbs; Victoria Falls, Allen, 408; Galpin, 7007; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 51 & 55; South Rhodesia, Rand, 341.

B. lacera, *DC.* (*Placus lacerus*, O. Kuntze.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 322; Fl. Cap. iii. 119; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 555.

Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 269; Victoria Falls, Engler; Sep. Galpin, 7031; Bulawayo, Chubb, 302.

B. sp.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7421.

8940—**Laggera alata,** *Sch. Bip.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 326; Nat. Pl. 324; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 556.

Matopos, Galpin, 6956; Rogers, 5179; Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3053; Chirinda, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 498; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 133.

L. brevipes, *Oliv. & Hiern.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 327; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 557.

Chirinda, 3500 ft. July, Swyn. 2066.

L. pterodonta, *Sch. Bip.* (*L. purpurascens*, Sch. Bip.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 324.

Salisbury, July, Aug. Rand, 480, 500; Mazoe, 4800 ft. June, Eyles, 376; Matopos, Rogers, 5385.

8941—**Pluchea Dioscoridis,** *DC.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 329.

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7134*.

8949—**Denekia capensis,** *Thunb.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 331; Fl. Cap. iii. 119; Nat. Pl. 365.

Crocodile Riv. Oates; Matopos, Galpin, 6961; Nov. Eyles, 1118; Gibbs, 39; Victoria Falls, May, Eyles, 138; Gibbs, 156; Allen, 405; Rogers, 5278, 5039; Victoria, Monro, 335; Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 45; Marandellas, Engler; Mazoe, 4200 ft. Sep. Eyles, 406.

8951—**Nicolasia nitens,** *S. Moore.*

Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7099*.

8953—**Epaltes gariepina,** *Steetz.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 332; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 558.

Bulawayo, May, Rand, 354; Chubb, 360; Khami Riv. Oct. Eyles, 1085; Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 195; Engler; Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 198; North Melsetter, Swyn. 1819.

Genus No.

8954—**Porphyrostemma alata ?.**
Umtali, Rogers, 4036.

8955—**Sphæranthus peduncularis,** *DC.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 115.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 355 ; Aug. Eyles, 1231.

S. Randii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 40.
Salisbury, Rand, 527 ; Mazoe, 4200 ft. Sep. Eyles, 405.

S. Steetzii, *Oliv. & Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 334.
Victoria Falls, Sep. Galpin, 7030.

8972—**Amphidoxa sp.**
Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 51.

8990—**Achyrocline batocana,** *Oliv. & Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 339.
Matopos, Rogers, 5190 ; Macheke, Rogers, 4046.

8992—**Gnaphalium luteo-album,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 313 ; Fl. Cap. iii. 262.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 136 ; Salisbury, Rand, 151 ; Bulawayo, 4600 ft. Aug. Eyles, 1236 ; Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 40 ; Rogers, 5248 ; Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 12.

9006—**Helichrysum acervatum,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 109.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1845.

H. adenocarpum, *DC.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 350 ; Fl. Cap. iii. 229.
Chirinda, Chipetzana Riv., Nyahodi Riv. fl. April, May, Swyn. 1842, 1843, 1843*a*, 1843*b*.

H. appendiculatum, *Less.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 242.
Chirinda, 3700 ft. May, Swyn. 1851 ; Upper Buzi, 3500 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1851*a*.

H. argyrosphærum, *DC.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 351 ; Fl. Cap. iii. 222 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 562.
Bulawayo, Galpin, 7063 ; April, Flanagan, 3056 ; Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 27 ; Engler ; Chirinda, 3700 ft. Aug. Swyn. 1806.

H. auriculatum, *Less.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 347 ; Fl. Cap. iii. 253 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 562.
Chirinda, 3700 ft. June, Swyn. 1838.

H. brunioides, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 111.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1847.

Genus No.
9006—**H. Buchanani,** *Engl.*
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1905.

H. cæspititium, Sond.
Fl. Cap. iii. 217.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 100.

H. callicomum, *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 247.
Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3048.

H. cymosum, *Less.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 353; Fl. Cap. iii. 245.
Matopos, 4500 ft. Feb. Eyles, 1169; Rogers, 5188; Umtali, Engler.

H. declinatum, *Less.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 218.
Salisbury, Dec. Rand, 152; Bulawayo, May, Rand, 351; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5470.

H. ericæfolium, *Less.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 217.
Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 10.

H. fulgidum, *Willd.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 232.
Matopos, Rogers, 5653.

H. gazense, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 110.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1853.

H. Kraussii, *Sch. Bip.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 249; Nat. Pl. 269.
Salisbury, July, Rand, 531; Matopos, Engler; Melsetter, May, Swyn. 1835; Upper Buzi, 3600 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1835*a*.

H. latifolium, *Less.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 237.
Umtali, Rogers, 4030; Chirinda, May, Swyn. 510.

H. leiopodium, *DC.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 239; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 565.
Victoria, Monro, 859; Chirinda, 3800 ft. April, Swyn. 307; Lusitu Riv. 4000 ft. May, Swyn. 502; Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1837, 1852.

H. leptolepis, *DC.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 222.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 348; Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 11; Mazoe, April, Flanagan, 3055; Victoria, Monro, 452; Bulawayo, Aug. Eyles, 1246.

Genus No.

H. nitens, *Oliv. & Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 350.
Chirinda, Chimanimani Mts., Mt. Pene, Melsetter, in fl. Aug.–Oct. Swyn. 280, 1836, 1839, 1840, 6111.

H. quinquenerve, *Less.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 240.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5688*.

H. Saweri, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1905, 170.
Penhalonga, 6000 ft. E. R. Sawer.

H. setosum, *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 231.
Salisbury, July, Rand, 499; Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Feb. Eyles, 1170; Matabeleland, Marloth; Mazoe, 4300 ft. April, Eyles, 350; Matopos, Rogers, 5653?; Chirinda, Swyn. 279, 279*a*; Melsetter, 6000 ft. April, Swyn. 281.

H. stenopterum, *DC.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 244.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3044.

var. **citrinum,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 41.
Mazoe, 4400 ft. April, Eyles, 363; Melsetter, June, Swyn. 1841; Chirinda Sep. Swyn. 1841*a*.

H. Swynnertonii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 109.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6110.

H. spp.
Sicumy Vlei, 3200 ft. Allen, 230, cf. *H. setosum*, Harv.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. June, Eyles, 152.
Matopos, Rogers, 5182, 5192.

9019—**Humea africana,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 112.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1849.

9055—**Athrixia elata,** *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 292.
Mazoe, Sep. Rand, 484; July, Eyles, 383; Olzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 196.

A. foliosa, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 113.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. July, Swyn. 1820.

A. oblonga, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 112.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. Oct. Swyn. 276.

Genus No.

B. rosmarinifolia, *Oliv. & Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 355.
North Melsetter, 5000–6000 ft. Umvumvumvu, 4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6135, 6137, 6137*a*, 6219.

9061—**Inula acervata,** *S. Moore.*
Chirinda, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 460.

I. glomerata, *Oliv. & Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 359; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 566.
Umtali, Engler, Odzani River Valley, Teague, 155.

9069—**Calostephane divaricata,** *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 363; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 569.
North of Bulawayo, 3400 ft. May, Eyles, 82; between Salisbury and Bulawayo, April, Flanagan, 3069 (var.).

C. sp.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3062.

9073—**Pegolettia senegalensis,** *Cass.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 361; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 568.
Deka, 2400 ft. May, Eyles, 131; Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3071; Rogers, 5063, 7052.

9078—**Pulicaria capensis,** *DC.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 121.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 356; Matopos, Rogers, 5243.

P. longifolia, *Boiss.*
Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 48.

9083—**Philgrophyllum Schinzii,** *O. Hoffm.*
Matopos, Rogers, 7928*; Wankie, Rogers*.

9087—**Sphacophyllum flexuosum,** *Hutch.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 249.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1866.

S. sparsum, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 114.
Lusitu Riv. 3000 ft. April, Swyn. 1867.

9090—**Geigeria passerinoides,** *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 125.
Matopos, 4600 ft. March, Eyles, 1035.

G. protensa, *Harv.* var. **pubigera,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 375; Fl. Cap. iii. 125 (type).
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 104.

G. pubescens, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 374.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 345.

Genus No.

G. Randii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 374.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 346.

G. rhodesiana, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 41.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. April, Eyles, 318; Flanagan, 3061; Victoria, Monro, 968; Chirinda, 3800 ft. 490, Nyahodi Riv. 5000 ft., Chipetzana Riv. 3000 ft. fl. April, May, Swyn. 490, 1817, 1823.

G. Zeyheri, *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 126.
Crocodile Riv. Oates; Matopos, April, Flanagan, 3059.

G. spp.
Matopos, April, Flanagan, 3060, cf. *G. africana*, Gr.
Matopos, Eyles, 1059.
Bulawayo, Chubb, 323.

9148—**Xanthium spinosum,** *L.*
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Eyles, 99?; Salisbury, Govt. Herb. 797.

9160—**Siegesbeckia abyssinica,** *Oliv. & Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 372.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5032.

9169—**Sclerocarpus africanus,** *Jacq.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 374; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 575.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3037.

9192—**Wedelia abyssinica,** *Vatke.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 377.
Umtali, Rogers, 4063*; Bulawayo, 13559*.

W. africana, *P. Beauv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 376; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 576.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3037*a*.

W. diversipapposa, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 401.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 111.

W. menotriche, *Oliv. & Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 377.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5910*; Salisbury, Rogers, 13089*.

W. spp.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 10, apparently undescribed.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 21, cf. *W. Menotriche*, Oliv. & Hiern.
Bulawayo, Chubb, 333.

9195—**Aspilia brachyphylla,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 115.
Chirinda, May, Swyn. 292, 495; Salisbury, Rogers, 13092*.

Genus No.

9411—**A. Eylesii,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1907, 45.
Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Dec. Eyles, 164.

A. vulgaris, *N. E. Br.*
Kew Bull. 1906, 164.
Between Salisbury and Umtali, Cecil, 43.

A. zombensis, *Baker.*
Victoria Falls, Allen, 199.

A. sp.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 254, cf. *A. Kotschyi,* Bth. & Hook.

9204—**Melanthera Brownei,** *Sch. Bip.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 382; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 579.
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5012, 5581; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Oct. Swyn. 293, 294.

9222—**Guizotia abyssinica,** *Cass.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 384.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3039.

G. Eylesii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 43.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. April, Eyles, 349; Chirinda, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 295; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 175.

9227—**Coreopsis insecta,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 42.
Mazoe, 4700 ft. March, Eyles, 266.

C. Steppia, *Steetz.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 388; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 584.
Mazoe, 4400 ft. April, Eyles, 307.

C. sp.
Between Wankie and Victoria Falls, Rogers, 6001.

9232—**Chrysanthellum procumbens,** *Pers.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 395; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 588.
Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 148; Jan. Gardner, 81; Rogers, 5926; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 6026*.

9237—**Bidens pilosa,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 392; Fl. Cap. iii. 133; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 587.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 340; Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. March, Eyles, 296; Victoria Falls, Rogers; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 149.

B. prolixus, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 116.
Melsetter, fl. & fr. April, Swyn. 1884.

Genus No.

B. Schimperi, *Sch. Bip.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 393.
Victoria Falls, April, Flanagan, 3036, 3041; Gwelo, Kolbe.

9262—**Jaumea compositarum,** *Benth. & Hook.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 395.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3077; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 36.

J. elata (*N. E. Br.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Hypericophyllum elatum,* N. E. Br.)
Chipetzana Riv. 3000 ft. April, Swyn. 1816.

9291—**Schkuhria bonariensis,** *L.*
Bulawayo, Rogers, 5911, a weed of cultivation.

9311—**Tagetes glandulifera,** *Schrank.*
Bulawayo, Monro, 79; Chubb, 341.

T. minuta, *L.*
Salisbury, March, Flanagan, 3015; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 54; Bulawayo, Chubb, 10*a*.

9351—**Cotula anthemoides,** *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 397; Fl. Cap. iii. 182; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 590.
Bulawayo, 4600 ft. Aug. Eyles, 1238; Monro, 36; Matopos, Rogers, 5245.

9356—**Schistostephium artemisiifolium,** *Baker.*
Umtali, Engler.

S. heptalobum, *Benth. & Hook.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 399.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3041; Chirinda, 3500 ft. May, Swyn. 491; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1808.

S. oxylobum, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 117.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1871; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6132.

9358—**Artemisia afra,** *Jacq.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 170; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 590; Harv. Gen. S.A. Pl. 185.
Crocodile Riv. Oates; Salisbury, July, Rand, 496; April, Flanagan, 3045; Mazoe, 4300 ft. April, Eyles, 351; Chirinda, 3700 ft. July, Swyn. 446; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Swyn. 646; Lusitu Riv. Swyn. 646*a*, 646*b*; Nyahodi Riv. Swyn. 1822; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 92.

9374—**Congrothamus sp.**
Victoria, Monro 1018.

Genus No.

9401—**Lopholæna brickellioides,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 118.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1802; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6033.

L. Randii, *S. Moore.*
Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 4.

9405—**Gynura cernua,** *Benth.* (*Crassocephalum cernuum,* Moench.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 402; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 593.
Salisbury, Aug. Rand, 493.

G. crepidoides, *Benth.* (*Crassocephalum diversifolium,* Hiern, var. *crepidioides,* Hiern.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 403; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 594.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3072.

G. sarcobasis, *DC.*
Matopos, 4800 ft. April, Eyles, 40.

G. vitellina, *Benth.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 402.
Mazoe, 4300 ft. Dec. Eyles, 227.

9406—**Cineraria lobata,** *L'Herit.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 311.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1875.

C. mazoensis, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1908, 43.
Mazoe, 5000–5200 ft. April, Eyles, 345.

9411—**Senecio acervatus,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 121.
Chirinda Forest, 3700–4000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 665.

S. barbertonicus, *Klatt,* var. **microcephala,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 451.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 250; Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Aug. Eyles, 1239.

S. bupleuroides, *DC.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 414; Fl. Cap. iii. 378.
Salisbury, Darling; May, Flanagan, 3079.

S. deltoideus, *Less.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 420; Fl. Cap. iii. 403; Nat. Pl. 382.
Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Feb. Swyn. 288; Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. June, Swyn. 288*a*; Mt. Pene, Oct. Swyn. 6131.

S. discifolius, *Oliv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 410.
Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 35.

Genus No.
9411—**S. erubescens,** *Ait.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 363; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 597.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 241; Chirinda, 3700–4000 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1812; Macheke, Rogers, 4045*; Bulawayo, Rogers, 5519*.

S. gazensis, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 121.
Melsetter, 6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6143.

S. homoplasticus, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 120.
Chirinda, 3500 ft. Oct. Swyn. 288.

var. **tomentellus,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 121.
Chirinda, 3500 ft. Swyn. 288*a*.

S. lasiorhizus, *DC.* (*S. coronatus*, Harv.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 415; Fl. Cap. iii. 369; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 598.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 139; Nov. Eyles, 1222; Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 628 (var.); Engler; Darling; Matopos, Sep. Gibbs, 189; Salisbury, Rogers, 4026.

S. latifolius, *DC.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 377; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 598.
Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 140; Salisbury, Engler; Chirinda, Nov. Swyn. 1876, 1944; also Melsetter Dist. Swyn.

S. longiflorus, *Oliv. & Hiern.* (*Kleinia longiflora*, DC.)
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. fl. Sep. fr. Oct. Eyles, 1083; Engler.

S. othonnæflorus, *DC.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 373.
Bulawayo, 4500 ft. Nov. Eyles, 1223.

S. oxyriæfolius, *DC.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 376.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1946; Bulawayo, Rogers, 13563*.

S. picridifolius, *DC.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 413; Fl. Cap. iii. 379; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 597.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3076; Umtali, Rogers, 4052.

S. propior, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 118.
Chimanimani Mts. 7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1879.

S. protracta (*S. Moore*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Emilia protracta*, S. Moore.)
Journ. Bot. 1905, 48.
Victoria Falls, 3000 ft. May, Eyles, 119; April, Flanagan, 3234; Rogers, 5023.

Genus No.

S. purpureus, *L.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 363.
Macheke, Rogers, 4048.

S. Randii, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 402.
Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 625.

S. rosmarinifolius, *L. f.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 100.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 43; April, Flanagan, 3081; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 31.

S. sagittata (*DC.*), *Torre & Harms.* (*Emilia sagittata,* DC.; *Emilia flammea,* Cass.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 405; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 595.
Mazoe, 5000 ft. March, Eyles, 288; April, Flanagan, 2057; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 16.

S. sarmentosus, *O. Hoffm.*
Mazoe, 4300 ft. July, Eyles, 379.

S. Serra, *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 389.
Matopos, May, Flanagan, 3080.

S. tamoides, *DC.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 404; Nat. Pl. 95.
Chipete Forest, 3800 ft. Swyn. 1877.

S. tenellulus, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. 449.
Matopos, Oct. Gibbs, 203.

S. spp.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3073, cf. *S. myriocephalus,* Sch. Bip.
Salisbury, Darling, in Herb. Bolus, 10780.
Matopos, Rogers, 5183.
Victoria Falls, Allen, 15, cf. *S. sagittata* (DC.)

9417—**Euryops osteospermum,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 403.
Salisbury, July, Rand, 498.

var. **parvifolia,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 403.
Salisbury, Dec. Rand, 109.

9420—**Othonna ambifaria,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 403.
Shashi Riv. Jan. Rand, 110.

9427—**Osteospermum herbaceum,** *Linn. f.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 435.
Salisbury, Aug. Rand, 489.

Genus No.

O. moniliferum, *Linn.*

Fl. Cap. iii. 436; Nat. Pl. 55.

Salisbury, Aug. Rand, 487 (var.); Melsetter, 6000 ft. Swyn. 497; Chirinda, 3500 ft. Swyn, 1858; Mt. Pene, Swyn. 1858*a*; Haroni Riv. 5000 ft. Swyn. 6130; in fl. May, Sep. Oct. Swyn.

O. muricatum, *E. Mey.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 425; Fl. Cap. iii. 441; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 607.

Salisbury, Aug. Rand, 339; Matopos, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 22; Galpin, 6990; Bulawayo, Chubb, 351, 371; Rogers, 5932.

9428—**Tripteris amplexicaulis,** *Less.*

Fl. Cap. iii. 427; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 607.

Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 485; Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Oct. Eyles, 437; Victoria, Monro, 727; Mt. Pene, 6500–7000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1859.

T. monocephala, *Oliv. & Hiern.*

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 424.

Salisbury, Rogers, 4001; Mt. Pene, 7000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6161.

T. sp.

Salisbury, Darling, in Herb. Bolus, 10777, cf. *T. monocephala, Oliv. & Hiern.*

9432—**Arctotis scaposa** (*Harr.*) *Torre & Harms.* (*Haplocarpha scaposa,* Harv.)

Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 427; Fl. Cap. iii. 465.

Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 99; Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 80; Plumtree, April, Flanagan, 3032.

9434—**Gazania krebsiana,** *Less.*

Fl. Cap. iii. 475.

Salisbury, Rand, 490.

var. **hispidula,** *Harv.*

Fl. Cap. iii. 476.

Mazoe, 4300 ft. Aug. Eyles, 184; Matopos, fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 75; Victoria, Monro, 444; Mt. Pene, Oct. Swyn. 6115.

9436—**Berkheyopsis integrifolia,** *Volk.*

Bulawayo, Dec. Rand, 133.

B. bechuanensis, *S. Moore.*

Bulawayo, Rogers, 5496*, 13554*.

B. spp.

Plumtree, April, Flanagan, 3033.

9438—**Berkheya Adlami,** *Hook. f.*

Sebakwe, 4000 ft. Dec. Eyles, 118; Victoria, Monro, 964; Bulawayo, Rand, 149.

Genus No.

B. gorterioides, *Oliv. & Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 429.
Bulawayo, Rogers, 13555*.

B. setifera, *DC.* var. **tropica,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 123; Fl. Cap. iii. 509 (type).
Lusitu Riv. 5000 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1869.

B. subulata, *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 507; Nat. Pl. 225.
Mazoe, 4500 ft. Aug. Eyles, 178; Salisbury, Darling; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 9.

B. Zeyheri, *Sond. & Harv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 429.
Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 6; Bulawayo, Jan. Rand, 113; Haroni Riv. 5600 ft. Sep. Swyn. 1868; Melsetter, 6000 ft. Oct. Swyn. 6114.

B. spp.
Salisbury, Rogers, 4065.
Victoria Falls, Flanagan, 3031, 3034.

9476—**Centaurea rhizocephala,** *Oliv. & Hiern.* var. **australis?.**
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 438 (type).
Salisbury, Aug. Rand, 482; Mazoe, 4400–4800 ft. Aug. Eyles, 397.

C. sp.
Salisbury, Darling in Herb. Bolus, 10776.

9499—**Pleiotaxis Antunessii,** *O. Hoffm.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 611.
Mazoe, 4500–5000 ft. March, Eyles, 287; April, Flanagan, 3054.

P. spp.
Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 2; Salisbury, Rogers, 4079.

9501—**Dicoma anomala,** *Sond.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 443; Fl. Cap. iii. 517; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 614.
Bulawayo, June, Rand, 486; Salisbury, Darling; Matopos, Rogers, 5358; Victoria Falls, Rogers, 7151; North Melsetter, April, Swyn. 1818; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 153.

var. **microcephala,** *Harv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 443; Fl. Cap. iii. 517.
Matopos, 4500 ft. Feb. Eyles, 1176; Victoria, Monro, 883.

var. **Sonderi,** *Harv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 443; Fl. Cap. iii. 517.
Plumtree, April, Flanagan, 3029.

D. Kirkii, *Harv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 444; Fl. Cap. iii. 518.
Salisbury, May, Flanagan, 3051; Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 41; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 154.

Genus No.

var. **angustifolia,** *S. Moore.*
Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xl. 123.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 444 ; Victoria, Monro, 413, 1100*c*.

D. Schinzii, *O. Hoffm.*
Victoria Falls, Rogers, 5300 (var.).

D. sessiflora, *Harv.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 444 ; Fl. Cap. iii. 518.
Mazoe, 4800 ft. Aug. Eyles, 186 (var.?).

D. tomentosa, *Cass.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 443 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 613.
Deka, 2400 ft. May, Eyles, 136.

9504—**Erythrocephalum zambesianum,** *Oliv. & Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 441.
Chirinda, Oct. Swyn. 236.

9528—**Gerbera abyssinica,** *Sch. Bip.* (*Perdicium abyssinicum,* Hiern.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 445 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 615.
Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 623 ; Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 36 ; Mt. Pene, 6500 ft. Sep. Oct. Swyn. 1821, 6113.

G. ambigua, *Sch. Bip.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 522.
Umtali, Rogers, 4033.

G. discolor, *Sond.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 522.
Salisbury, April, Flanagan, 3043.

G. piloselloides, *Cass.* (*Perdicium piloselloides,* Hiern.)
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 445 ; Fl. Cap. iii. 522 ; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 615.
Salisbury, Dec. Rand, 112 ; Matopos, fl. & fr. Oct. Gibbs, 257 ; Chirinda, 4500 ft. Nov. Swyn. 1870.

G. plantaginea, *Harv.*
Fl. Cap. iii. 522.
Mazoe, 4800 ft. Aug. Eyles, 400 ?

G. viridifolia, *Sch. Bip.* (*G. natalensis,* Sch. Bip.)
Fl. Cap. iii. 523 ; Nat. Pl. 546.
Crocodile Riv. Oates ; Salisbury, Darling ; Rogers, 4006, 4005.

G. sp.
Salisbury, Rogers, 4076.

9561—**Tolpis sp.** (*Swertia* sp.)
Victoria, Monro, 580.

9595—**Sonchus Bipontini,** *Aschers.* var. **pinnatifidus,** *Oliv. & Hiern.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 458.
Chirinda, 3800 ft. May, Swyn. 1886.

Genus No.

S. elliotanus, *Hiern.*
Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 623.
Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 483; Bulawayo, Chubb, 348.

S. macer, *S. Moore.*
Journ. Bot. 1899, 404.
Salisbury, Sep. Rand, 627.

S. oleraceus, *L.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 457; Fl. Cap. iii. 528; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 622.
Gwelo, Sr. Phil. 45; a common weed, Rogers.

S. violaceus, *O. Hoffm.*
Salisbury, Rogers, 4062*.

9596—**Lactuca capensis,** *Thunb.*
Fl. Trop. Afr. iii. 452; Fl. Cap. iii. 526; Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. i. 621.
Bulawayo, May, Rand, 349; Jan. Eyles, 67; Chubb, 374, 376, 381; Salisbury, July, Rand, 488; Darling; Matopos, Nov. Eyles, 1149; fl. & fr. Sep. Gibbs, 52; Gwelo, Jan. Gardner, 39; North of Hartley, Engler; Mazoe, 4300–4800 ft. Oct. Eyles, 438; Victoria, Monro, 446, 446*a*; Odzani River Valley, Umtali, Teague, 76, 122, 123.

L. virosa, *Thunb.* (*L. dregeana*, DC.)
Fl. Cap. iii. 526.
Matopos, Engler.

ALPHABETICAL LIST.

Names of Families are given in capitals.
Names of Genera are printed close to margin and not repeated.
Names of Species are slightly inset.
Names of Synonyms are printed in *italics*.

	PAGE
Aberia	423
caffra, Hook f.	423
macrocalyx, Oliv.	423
Zeyheri, Sond.	423
Abrus	380
precatorius, *L.*	380
Abutilon	412
angulatum, *Mast.*	412
asiaticum, Don	413
Cecili, *N. E. Br.*	412
fruticosum, *G. & P.*	412
hirsutissimum, *Moench*	413
intermedium, Hochst.	412
matopense, *Gibbs*	413
Sonneratianum, *Sweet*	413
zanzibaricum, *Boj.*	413
Acacia	361
albida, *Del.*	361
caffra, *Willd.*	361
farnesiana, *Willd.*	362
giraffae, *Burch.*	362
horrida, *Willd.*	362
mimosoides, *L.*	362
natalitia, *E. Mey.*	362
nigrescens, *Oliv.*	362
var. pallida, *Oliv.*	362
pennata, *Willd.*	362
rehmanniana, *Schinz*	362
Rovumae, *Oliv.*	362
Senegal, Willd.	362
Seyal, *Del.*	362
var. multijuga, *Schweinf.*	362
Suma, *Kurz*	362
Verek, *G. & P.*	363
Welwitschii, *Oliv.*	363
xanthophlœa, *Benth.*	363
Acalypha	395
Allenii, *Hutch.*	395
Acalypha –	PAGE
caperonioides, *Baill.*	396
chrindica, *S. Moore*	396
ciliata, *Forsk.*	396
indica, *L.*	396
ornata, *Hochst.*	396
paniculata, *Miq.*	396
pedunculariis, Meisn.	396
petiolaris, *Hochst.*	396
punctata, *Meisn.*	396
segetalis, *Müll. Arg.*	396
senensis, *Klotzsch*	396
villicaulis, *Hochst.*	397
zambesica, Müll. Arg.	396
Acanthaceae	480
Achyranthes	348
argentea, Lam.	349
aspera, *L.*	348
var. argentea, *C. B. Cl.*	349
var. pinguispicata, *C. B. Cl.*	349
bidentata, *Blume*	349
leptostachya, *E. Mey.*	349
Achyrocline	510
batocana, *O. & H.*	510
Achyropsis	349
leptostachya, Hook f.	349
Achyrospermum	462
Carvalhi, *Gürke*	462
Acocanthera	444
venenata, *G. Don.*	444
Acridocarpus	390
Galphimiaefolius, Juss.	390
pruriens, Juss.	390
Acrocephalus	465
callianthus, *Briq.*	465
chirindensis, *S. Moore*	465
picturatus, *S. Moore*	465
sericeus, *Briq.*	466

	PAGE
Acrostichum	288
latifolium, *Sw.*	288
lineare, *Fée*	288
viscosum, *Sw*	288
Acrotome sp.	461
Actiniopteris	286
radiata, *Link.*	286
Adansonia	417
digitata, *L.*	417
Adenia	424
senensis, *Engl.*	424
Adenium	446
multiflorum, *Klotzsch*	446
Adenodolichos sp.	385
Adenostemma	506
caffrum, DC.	506
Dregei, DC.	506
viscosum, *Forst.*	506
Adhatoda	486
Bagshawei, S. Moore	486
Eylesii, S. Moore	486
Adiantum	286
æthiopicum, *L.*	286
capillus-veneris, *L.*	286
caudatum, *L.*	286
lunulatum, *Burm.*	286
Oatesii, *Bak.*	286
Adina	490
microcephala, *Hiern*	490
Æolanthus	463
crenatus, *S. Moore*	463
Rehmannii, *Gürke*	463
sericeus, *Gürke*	463
Aerva	348
lanata, *Juss.*	348
leucura, *Moq.*	348
Aeschynomene	377
cristata, *Vatke*	377
elathroxylon, *Desv.*	377
gazensis, *Bak. f.*	377
grandistipulata, *Harms*	377
nodulosa, *Bak. f.*	377
nyassana, *Taub.*	377
oligantha, *Welw.*	377
shirensis, Taub.	377
uniflora, *E. Mey.*	378
Afzelia	366
cuanzensis, *Welw.*	366
Agelaea	360
nitida, *Soland.*	360
Agropyrum	310
lepidus ? var. tamba	310
Aizoaceae	350

	PAGE
Albizzia	361
amara, *Boiv.*	361
anthelmintica, *Brongn.*	361
antunesiana, *Harms*	361
fastigiata, *E. Mey.*	361
var. chirindensis, *Swyn.*	361
Harveyi, *Fourn.*	361
hypoleuca, Oliv.	361
mozambicensis, *Sim*	361
pallida, Harv.	361
versicolor, *Welw.*	361
Albuca	323
caudata, *Jacq.*	323
Melleri, *Bak.*	323
tayloriana, *Rendle*	323
Wakefieldii, *Bak.*	323
Alectra	473
communis, Hemsl.	473
kilimandjarica, Hemsl.	473
melampyroides, Benth.	474
pumila, Benth.	473
Alepidea	434
amatymbica, *E. & Z.*	434
propinqua, *Dümmer*	434
Swynnertonii, *Dümmer*	434
Alismaceae	293
Allophylus	405
alnifolius, (Bak.) *Radlk.*	405
chirindensis, *Bak. f.*	405
rubrifolius, (*Hochst.*)	405
Aloe	322
excelsa, *Berger*	322
rhodesiana, *Rendle*	323
Swynnertonii, *Rendle*	323
Alsodeia	421
convallarioides, Bak. f.	421
gazensis, Bak. f.	422
Alternanthera	349
achyrantha, R. Br.	349
echinata, *Smith*	349
nodiflora, *R. Br.*	349
sessilis, *R. Br.*	349
Alysicarpus	379
rugosus, *DC.*	379
Wallichii, Wight & Arn.	379
Zeyheri, *Harv.*	379
Amarantaceae	347
Amarantus	348
graecizans, *L.*	348
Thunbergii, Moq.	348
viridis, *L.*	348
Amaryllidaceae	327
Amblystegium	278

	PAGE
Amblystegium—	
varium, *Lindb.*	278
Amblygonocarpus	363
obtusangulus, *Harms*	363
Schweinfurthii, *Harms*	363
Ammannia	426
baccifera, *L.*	426
senegalensis, *Lam.*	426
Ammocharis	327
falcata, *Herb.*	327
Amomum sp.	333
Amorphophallus	317
mossambicensis, *Klotzsch*	317
Ampelocissus	408
Grantii, *Planch.*	408
mossambicensis, *Planch.*	408
obtusata, *Planch.*	408
Amphidoxa sp.	509
Anacampseros	351
rhodesica, *N. E. Br.*	351
Anacardiaceae	401
Anagallis	436
Hanningtonii, *Bak.*	436
Anaphrenium	402
paniculosum, Engl.	402
Ancylanthus	494
Bainesii, *Hiern*	494
Androcymbium	321
melanthoides, Willd.	321
subulatum, *Bak.*	321
Andropogon	295
amplectens, *Nees*	295
ceresiæformis, *Nees*	295
connatus, *Chiov.*	295
contortus, *L.*	295
cymbarius, *L.*	295
var. *lepidus*, Stapf	295
corrected in text to	295
eucomis, *Nees*	295
filipendulus, *Hochst.*	295
gayanus, *Kunth.*	295
gazense, *Rendle*	295
giganteus, *Chiov.*	296
halapensis, *Brot.*	296
hiritflorus, *Kunth.*	
var. semiberbis, *Stapf.*	296
hirtus, *L.*	296
intermedius, *R. Br.*	296
Jeffreysii, *Hack.*	296
Lecomtei, *Franch.*	296
Lepidus, Nees	
var. *tamba*, Hack	296
corrected in text to	296

	PAGE
Andropogon—	
marginalis, *L.*	296
monticola, *Schult.*	
var. Trinii, *Hook.*	296
corrected in text to	296
muricatum, Beauv.	296
Nardus, *L.* var. validus, *Stapf*	296
pertusus, *Willd.*	296
rufus, *Kunth.*	296
var. fulvicomus, *Rendle*	297
Ruprechti, *Hack.*	297
Schimperi, *Hochst.*	297
schirensis, *Hochst.*	297
Schœnanthus, *L.*	297
var. densiflorus, *Hack.*	297
var. versicolor, *Hack.*	297
serratus, *Thunb.*	
var. versicolor, *Hack.*	297
sorghum, *Brot.*	297
squarrosus, *Linn. f.*	297
tamba, *Rendle*	297
corrected in text to	296
Trinii, Steud.	
var. *simplicior*, Hack	296
corrected in text to	296
Aneilema	319
adhaerens, *Kunth*	319
aequinoctiale, *Kunth.*	319
dregeana, *Kunth.*	319
Johnstoni, *K. Schum.*	319
Nicholsoni, *C. B. Cl.*	319
nyasense, *C. B. Cl.*	319
sinicum, *Lindl.*	320
var. longifolia, *C. B. Cl.*	320
Aneimia	289
anthriscifolia, *Schrad.*	289
tomentosa, *Sw.*	289
Anemone	352
pencensis, *Bak. f.*	352
Angrecum	337
leonis ?	337
rhodesianum, *Rendle*	337
Anona	354
senegalensis, *Pers.*	354
var. rhodesiaca, *Engl. & Diels*	354
Anonaceae	354
Ansellia	335
africana, *Lindl.*	335
humilis, *Bull*	335
Anthericum	321
anceps, *Bak.*	321
elongatum, *Willd.*	321
filiforme, Thunb.	321

	PAGE
Anthericum—	
hispidum, *L.*	321
longistylum, *Bkr.*	321
matabelense, *Bak.*	321
Oatesii, *Bak.*	321
recurvifolium, *Bak.*	321
rhodesianum, *Rendle*	321
Antherotoma	431
Naudini, *Hook. f.*	431
Anthistiria	298
imberbis, Retz.	298
Anthocleista	442
zambesiaca, *Bak.*	442
Antholyza sp.	332
Anthospermum	496
ammanioides, *S. Moore*	496
ciliare, *L.*	496
hispidulum, *E. Mey.*	496
lanceolatum, *Thunb.*	496
Randii, *S. Moore*	496
rigidum, *E. & Z.*	496
vallicolum, *S. Moore*	496
Antidesma	394
membranaceum, *Müll. Arg.*	394
venosum, *Tul.*	394
Antoschmidtia	307
pappophoroides, Boiss.	307
Aphloia	422
theæformis, Benn	422
Apocynaceae	444
Apodytes	405
dimidiata, *E. Mey.*	405
Aponogeton sp.	293
Aponogetonaceae	293
Aptosimum	470
decumbens, *Schinz.*	470
elongatum, *Engl.*	470
lineare, *Marl. & Engl.*	470
Randii, S. Moore	470
Aquifoliaceae	403
Araceae	317
Arachis	378
hypogea, *L.*	378
Araliaceae	433
Arctotis	520
scaposa, (*Harv.*)	520
Argemone	355
mexicana, *L.*	355
Argomuellera	395
macrophylla, *Pax*	395
Argyrolobium	372
andrewsianum, *Steud.*	372
collinum, *E. & Z.*	372

	PAGE
Aristea	330
compressa, *Buching*	330
zombensis, *Bak.*	330
Aristida	304
adscensionis, *L.*	304
æquiglumis, *Hack.*	304
angustata, *Stapf*	304
barbicollis, *Trin. & Rupr.*	304
bipartita, *Trin. & Rupr.*	304
ciliata, *Desf.*	304
congesta, *Roem. & Schult.*	304
sieberiana, Trin.	
var. *stipitata*, Stapf	304
stipitata, *Hack*	304
stipoides, *Lam.*	304
Artabotrys	354
brachypetala, *Benth.*	354
Monteiroae, *Oliv.*	354
Artemisia	516
afra, *Jacq.*	516
Arthrosolen	425
chrysantha, Solms-Laub.	425
Arundinella	298
Ecklonii, *Nees*	298
Asclepiadaceae	446
Asclepias	448
aurea, *Schlecht.*	448
densiflora, *N. E. Br.*	448
eminens, *Schlecht.*	449
Engleri, *Schlecht.*	449
fallax, *Schlecht.*	449
fruticosa, *L.*	449
fulva, *N. E. Br.*	449
glaucophylla, *Schlecht.*	449
lineolata, *Schlecht.*	449
palustris, *Schlecht.*	449
physocarpa, *Schlecht.*	449
Randii, *S. Moore*	449
reflexa, *Brit. & Rendle*	449
scabrifolia, *S. Moore*	449
Swynnertonii, *S. Moore*	450
tenuifolia, *N. E. Br.*	450
Ascolepis	311
capensis, (*Kunth.*) *Ridley*	311
protea, *Welw.*	311
var. bellidiflora, *Welw.*	311
Asparagus	325
æthiopicus, *L.*	325
africanus, *Lam.*	325
angolensis, *Bak.*	325
asiaticus, *L.*	325
falcatus, *L.*	325
laricinus, *Burch.*	326

	PAGE
Asparagus—	
medeoloides, *Thunb.*	326
pilosus, *Bak.*	326
plumosus, *Bak.*	326
racemosus, *Willd.*	326
stipulaceus, *Lam.*	326
virgatus, *Bak.*	326
Aspidium	279
aculeatum, *Swartz*	
var. pungens, *Klf.*	279
ammifolium, *Poir.*	279
Aspilia	514
brachyphylla, *S. Moore*	514
Eylesii, *S. Moore*	515
vulgaris, *N. E. Br.*	515
zombensis, *Bak.*	515
Asplenium	281
adiantoides, Lam.	281
adiantum-nigrum, *L.*	281
anisophyllum, *Kze.*	281
aspidioides, *Schl.*	281
circutarium, *Sw.*	
var. abyssinicum, *Bak.*	282
dregeanum, *Kze.*	282
erectum, *Bory.*	282
var. erectum, *Bory*	282
var. lobatum, *Sim*	282
var. lunulatum, *Sim*	282
Eylesii, *Sim*	282
filix-fœmina, *Bernh.*	282
furcatum, *Thunb.*	282
var. tripinnatum, *Bak.*	282
gemmiferum, *Schr.*	282
var. flexuosum, *Schr.*	282
var. laciniatum, *Mett.*	283
lactum, *Sw.*	283
Mannii, *Hook*	283
monanthemum, *L.*	283
protensum, *Schr.*	283
resectum, *Sm.*	283
rutæfolium, *Kze.*	283
Sandersoni, *Hook.*	283
Schimperi, *A. Br.*	283
serra, *Langs.*	
var. natalensis, *Bak.*	283
Thunbergii, *Kze.*	283
trichomanes, *L.*	283
varians, *Hook. & Gr*	283
Aster	506
muricatus, Less.	
var. *fasciculatus*, E. Mey.	506
tenellus, L.	507
Astragalus	377

	PAGE
Astragalus—	
burkeanus, *Benth.*	377
Astrochlæna	453
malvacea, *Hal. f.*	443
var. epedunculata, *Rendle*	453
Stuhlmanni, *Hal. f.*	453
Asystasia	485
coromandeliana, *Nees*	485
Athrixia	512
elata, *Sond.*	512
foliosa, *S. Moore*	512
oblonga, *S. Moore*	512
rosmarinifolia, *O. & H.*	513
Axonopus	299
semialatus, Hook. f.	
var. *Ecklonii*, Stapf	299
Babiana	331
Bainesii, *Bak.*	331
Baikiaea	365
plurijuga, *Harms*	365
Balsaminaceae	406
Baphia spp.	369
Barbacenia	328
equisetoides, Engl.	328
Barleria	483
albostellata, *C. B. Cl.*	483
Boehmii, *Lindau*	483
Eylesii, *S. Moore*	483
Mackenii, *Hook. f.*	483
matopensis, *S. Moore*	483
meyeriana, *Nees*	484
Randii, *S. Moore*	484
spinulosa, *Klotzsch*	484
Bartramia sp.	278
Basilicum	466
myriostachyum, O. Ktze.	466
Bauhinia	366
articulata, *DC.*	366
fassoglensis, *Kotschy*	366
Galpini, *N. E. Br.*	366
macrantha, *Oliv.*	366
petersiana, *Bolle*	366
reticulata, DC.	366
Becium	466
angustifolium, N. E. Br.	466
obovatum, N. E. Br.	467
Behnia	326
reticulata, *Didr.*	326
Belmontia	443
grandis, E. Mey.	443
Berchemia	407
discolor, *Hemsl.*	407

	PAGE
Bergia	421
decumbens, *Planch.*	421
Berkeyha	520
Adlami, *Hook. f.*	520
gorterioides, *O. & H.*	521
setifera, *DC.*	
var. tropica, *S. Moore*	521
subulata, *Harv.*	521
Zeyheri, *Sond. & Harv.*	521
Berkheyopsis	520
bechuanensis, *S. Moore*	520
integrifolia, *Volk.*	520
Berlinia	366
Eminii, *Taub.*	366
paniculata, *Benth.*	366
Bersama	406
maschonensis, *Gürke*	406
Swynnertonii, *Bak. f.*	406
Bidens	515
pilosa, *L.*	515
prolixus, *S. Moore*	515
Schimperi, *Sch. Bip.*	516
Bignoniaceae	477
Blepharis	484
Bainesii, *S. Moore*	484
boerhaaviæfolia, *Pers.*	484
diversipina, *C. B. Cl.*	484
innocua, *C. B. Cl.*	484
molluginifolia, *Pers.*	484
Blumea	509
gariepina, *DC.*	509
lacera, *DC.*	509
Blyxa sp.	293
Bobartia sp.	330
Boerhavia	349
dichotoma, Vahl	349
grandiflora, A. Rich.	349
pentandra, *Burch.*	349
plumbaginea, *Cav.*	349
repens, *L.* var. diffusa, *Hk. f.*	349
Bolusanthus	369
speciosus, (*Bolus*) *Harms*	369
Bombacaceae	417
Bonatea	334
anteunifera, Rolfe	334
Bopusia	474
scabra, Presl	474
Boraginaceae	456
Borraginoides	457
physaloides, Hiern	457
zeylanica, Hiern	457
Borreria	497
arvensis, *K. Schum.*	497

	PAGE
Borreria—	
dibrachiata, *K. Schum.*	497
natalensis, *K. Schum.*	497
Ruelliae, *K. Schum.*	497
stricta, *K. Schum.*	497
subvulgata, *K. Schum.*	497
Bosquiea	339
Phoberos, *Baill.*	339
Bothriocline	502
inyangana, *N. E. Br.*	502
Bouchea	458
hederacea, *Sond.*	458
pinnatifida, *Schauer*	458
Wilmsii, *Gürke*	459
Bowiea	322
volubilis, *Harv.*	322
Brachycorythis	334
acutiloba, *Rendle*	334
hispidula?	334
Brachylæna	508
discolor, *DC.*	508
rhodesiana, *S. Moore*	508
rotundata, *S. Moore*	508
Brachystegia	364
appendiculata, *Benth.*	364
Bragei, *Harms*	365
globiflora, *Hook.*	365
Goetzei, *Harms*	365
Randii, *Bak. f.*	365
spicæformis, *Benth.*	365
tamarindoides, *Welw.*	365
Brachystelma	450
Barberiae, *Harv.*	450
Brackenridgea	420
zanguebarica, *Oliv.*	420
Brassica sp.	355
Breweria	452
capensis, Bak.	452
Bridelia	394
atroviridis, *Müll. Arg.*	394
cathartica, *Bertol. f.*	394
micrantha, *Baill.*	394
mollis, *Hutch.*	394
Niedenzui, *Gehrm.*	394
scandens, *Willd.*	394
stipularis, Blume	394
stipularis, Müll. Arg.	394
Brillantaisia	481
grandidentata, *S. Moore*	481
Brunsvigia sp.	327
Brysocarpus	360
coccineus, *Sch. & Thon.*	360
var. parvifolius, *Planch.*	360

	PAGE
Buchnera	474
ciliolata, *Engl.*	474
dura, *Benth.*	474
Eylesii, *S. Moore*	475
Henriquesii, *Engl.*	475
hispida, *Buch.-Ham.*	475
Lastii, *Engl.*	475
leptostachya, *Benth.*	475
pusilliflora, *S. Moore*	475
Randii, *S. Moore*	475
rhodesiana, S. Moore	475
Buddleia	442
salvifolia, *Lam.*	442
Bulbostylis	315
Burchelli, C. B. Cl.	315
schœnoides, Kunth.	316
Buphane	327
disticha, *Herb.*	327
toxicaria, Herb.	327
Burkea	364
africana, *Hook.*	364
Burmannia	333
bicolor, *Mart.* var. africana, *Ridl.*	333
Burmanniaceae	333
Burnatia	293
enneandra, *Mich.*	293
Burseraceae	388
Cactaceae	424
Cadaba	356
juncea, *Hook.*	356
natalensis, *Sond.*	356
Calamintha	462
masukensis, S. Moore	462
Calanthe	335
natalensis, *Rchb. f.*	335
sanderiana?	335
Callitris	292
Whytei, (*Rendle*)	292
Calopogonium	381
lacerans, *R. Br.*	381
Calostephane	513
divaricata, *Benth.*	513
Calpurnia	369
aurea, *Bak.*	369
lasiogyne, E. Mey.	369
Campanulaceae	199
Canavalia	381
ensiformis, *DC.*	381
incurva, P. Thouars	381
Canna	333
Canna—	
indica, *L.*	
var. orientalis, *Rosc.*	333
Cannaceae	333
Canscora	443
diffusa, (*Vahl*) *R. Br.*	443
Kirkii, *N. E. Br.*	443
Canthium	493
abbreviatum, S. Moore	493
Gueinzii, Sond.	493
lanciflorum, Hiern	493
liridum, Hiern	493
Oatesii, Rolfe	493
Randii, S. Moore	493
Swynnertonii, S. Moore	493
Ventosum, S. Moore	494
Cantuffa	368
exosa, Gmelin	368
Capparidaceae	355
Capparis	356
tomentosa, *Lam.*	356
Caralluma	451
lateritia, *N. E. Br.*	451
Cardiospermum	405
canescens, Wall.	405
corindum, *L.*	405
Halicacabum, *L.*	405
Carex	316
condensata, *Nees*	316
spicato-paniculata, *C. B. Cl.*	316
Carissa	444
acuminata, DC.	444
Arduina, *Lam.*	444
edulis, *Vahl*	444
var. tomentosa, *Stapf.*	444
tomentosa, A. Rich.	444
Carum	434
copticum, *Bth. & Hk.*	434
Caryophyllaceae	351
Cassia	367
abbreviata, *Oliv.*	367
absus, *L.*	367
arachoides, *Burch.*	367
didymobotrya, *Fres.*	367
fistula, *L.*	367
goratensis, *Fres.*	367
granitica, *Bak. f.*	367
mimosoides, *L.*	367
occidentalis, *L.*	367
petersiana, *Bolle*	368
tettensis, *Bolle*	368
Tora, *L.*	368
Castanospermum	369

	PAGE
Castanospermum—	
australe, *A. Cunn*	369
Cassytha	354
capensis, Meisn.	354
ciliolata, *Nees*	354
filiformis, *L.*	354
Catha	404
edulis, *Forsk.*	404
Catharinea	278
androgyna, *C. Muell.*	278
Cebatha	353
hirsuta, O. Kuntze	353
CELASTRACEAE	403
Celastrus	403
buxifolius, L.	404
concinnus, *N. E. Br.*	403
mossambicensis, *Klotzsch*	404
polyacanthus, *Sond.*	404
senegalensis, Lam.	404
Celosia	347
trigyna, *L.*	347
Celtis	338
dioica, *S. Moore*	338
kraussiana, Bernh.	339
rhamnifolia, *Presl.*	339
Centaurea	520
rhizocephala, *O. & H.* var. australis?	520
Cephalandra	499
palmata, Sond.	499
pubescens, Sond.	499
Cephalanthus	490
natalensis, *Oliv.*	490
Ceratotheca	478
kraussiana, *Kunth.*	478
sesamoides, *Endl.*	478
triloba. *E. Mey.*	478
Ceropegia	451
abyssinica, *Decne*	451
hispidipes, *S. Moore*	451
mazoensis, *S. Moore*	451
tentaculata, *N. E. Br.*	451
Chænostoma	471
micranthum, Engl.	471
Chætacanthus	482
Persoonii, *Nees*	482
Chailletia	392
cymosa, Hook.	392
Chara	277
capensis, *E. Mey.*	277
CHARACEAE	277
CHENOPODIACEAE	347
Chenopodium	347
Chenopodium—	
Botrys, *L.*	347
fœtidum, Schrad.	347
graveolens, Lag. & Rodr.	347
schraderianum, *Roem. & Schlt.*	347
Chielanthes	285
Bolusii, *Bak.*	285
farinosa, *Kaulf.*	285
hirta, *Sw.*	285
Kirkii, Hook.	285
multifida, *Sw.*	285
Chilianthus	442
arboreus, *A. DC.*	442
oleaceus, Burch.	442
Chironia	443
exigua, Oliv.	443
gratissima, *S. Moore*	443
humilis, *Gilg.*	443
var. Wilmsii, *Prain*	443
humilis, Bak. & Br.	443
palustris, Gilg	443
purpurascens, Rolfe	443
transvaalensis, *Gilg*	443
Chloris	306
abyssinica, Hochst	306
barbata, *Sw.*	306
gayana, *Kunth.*	306
petræa, *Thunb.*	306
pycnothrix, *Trin.*	306
virgata, *Sw.*	306
var. elegans, *Stapf*	306
Chloristylis	359
shirensis, *Bak. f.*	359
Chlorocodon	446
Whytei, *Hook. f.*	446
Chlorophytum	322
andongense, *Bak.*	322
blepharophyllum, *Schwnf.*	322
elatum, *R. Br.* var. Burchelli, *Bak.*	322
gazense, *Rendle*	322
polystachyum, *Bak.*	322
Chrysanthellum	515
procumbens, *Pers.*	515
Chrysophyllum	437
argyrophyllum, *Hiern*	437
fulvum, *S. Moore*	437
natalense, *Sond.*	437
Cineraria	517
lobata, *L'Herit.*	517
mazoensis, *S. Moore*	517
Cissampelos	353
mucronata, A. Rich.	353

	PAGE
Cissampelos	
Pareira, *L.*	353
var. mucronata, *Engl.*	353
torulosa, *E. Mey.*	353
Cissus	408
Buchanani, *Planch.*	408
congesta, *Planch.*	408
crotalarioides, *Planch.*	408
cymosa, *Schum.*	408
fragilis, *E. Mey.*	409
gracilis, *Guill. & Perr*	409
hypargyrea, *Gilg.*	409
jatrophoides, *Planch.*	409
Marlothii, *Gilg.*	409
rhodesiae, *Gilg.*	409
rotundifolia, *Vahl.*	409
zombensis, *Gilg. & Brndt.*	409
Citrullus	498
vulgaris, *Schrad.*	493
Citrus	388
aurantium, *L.*	388
medica, *L.*	
var. limonium, *Risso.*	388
Cleistachne	298
sorghoides, *Benth.*	298
Clematis	352
brachiata, *Thunb.*	352
Kirkii, *Oliv.*	352
orientalis, *L.*	352
var. *simensis*, O. Kuntze	352
var. *Thunbergii*, O. Kntze.	352
simensis, *Fres.*	352
Stanleyi, *Hook.*	352
Thunbergii, *Steud.*	352
villosa, DC.	352
virona	353
Wightiana, *Wall.*	353
Cleome	355
hirta, *Oliv.*	355
maculata, *Szyszyl.*	355
monophylla, *L.*	355
Clerodendron	459
amplifolium, *S. Moore*	459
glabrum, *E. Mey*	460
hirsutum, *Pearson*	460
lanceolatum, *Gürke*	460
myricoides, *R. Br.*	460
var. cuneatum, *Pearson*	460
var. discolor, *Bak.*	460
ovale, Klotzsch	460
reflexum, *Pearson*	460
spinescens, *Gürke*	460
Swynnertonii, *S. Moore*	460

	PAGE
Cliffortia	359
linearifolia, *E. & Z.*	359
Clitandra	445
orientalis, *K. Schum.*	445
Cluytia	397
inyangensis, *Hutch.*	397
monticola, *S. Moore*	398
Paxii, *Knauf*	398
phyllanthoides, S. Moore	398
robusta, *Pax*	398
stelleroides, *S. Moore*	398
Swynnertonii, *S. Moore*	398
volubilis, *Hutch.*	398
Cnestis	360
natalensis, *Plch. & Sud.*	360
Coccinia	499
palmata, *Cogn.*	499
pubescens, *Soud.*	499
Cocculus	353
villosus, *DC.*	353
Coffea	494
Eugleri, K. Krause	491
ligustroides, *S. Moore*	494
Swynnertonii, *S. Moore*	494
Coleus	464
gazensis, *S. Moore*	464
latifolius, *Hochst.*	465
matopensis, *S. Moore*	465
palliolatus, *S. Moore*	465
Pentheri, *Gürke*	465
polyanthus, *S. Moore*	465
shirensis, *Gürke*	465
Swynnertonii, *S. Moore*	465
umbrosus, *Vatke*	465
Colocynthis	498
amarissima, Schrad.	498
Colpoon	344
compressum, *Berg.*	344
Combretaceae	427
Combretum	427
abbreviatum, *Engl.*	427
apiculatum, *Sond.*	427
var. parvifolium, *Bak. f.*	427
arbuscula, *Engl.*	427
atelanthum, *Diels*	427
Bragae, *Engl.*	427
cataractarum, *Diels*	427
cognatum, *Diels*	427
erythrophyllum, *Sond.*	427
glomeruliflorum, *Sond.*	428
Gueinzii, *Sond.*	428
hereroense, *Schinz*	428
holosericeum, *Sond.*	428

	PAGE
Combretum —	
imberbe, *Wawra*	428
Junodii, *Dummer*	428
lindenbergianum, *Engl. & Diels*	428
microphyllum, *Klotzsch*	428
mossambicense, *Engl.*	428
Oatesii, Rolfe	428
oblongum, *F. Hoffm.*	428
patelliforme, *Engl. & Diels*	428
platypetalum, *Welw.*	428
primigenum, *Marl. & Engl.*	428
rhodesicum, *Bak. f.*	428
salicifolium, *E. Mey.*	429
tetraphyllum, *Diels*	429
ulugurense, *Engl.*	429
Zeyheri, *Sond.*	429
Commelina	318
Africana, *L.*	318
Bainesii, *C. B. Cl.*	318
benghalensis, *L.*	318
Cecilae, *C. B. Cl.*	319
Forskalei, *Vahl.*	319
krebsiana, *Kunth*	319
Livingstoni, *C. B. Cl.*	319
nudiflora, *L.*	319
spectabilis, *C. B. Cl.*	319
zambesica, *C. B. Cl.*	319
Commelinaceae	318
Commiphora	388
acutidens, *Engl.*	388
edulis ?	388
Fischeri, *Engl.*	388
Compositae	502
Congrothamus sp.	516
Coniferae	292
Connaraceae	360
Conopharyngia	445
elegans, *Stapf*	445
stapfiana, *Stapf*	445
usambarensis, *Stapf*	445
Convolvulaceae	452
Convolvulus	452
Randii, *Rendle*	452
sagittatus	
var. abyssinica, *Hal. f.*	452
ulosepalus, *Hal. f.*	452
Conyza	507
ægyptiaca, *Ait.*	507
costata, *Harv.*	508
paucifolia, *O. & H.*	508
persicæfolia, *O. & H.*	508
pinnatifida, *Less.*	508
variegata, *Sch. Bip.*	508
Copaifera	508
coleosperma, *Benth.*	364
mopane, *Kirk*	364
Corchorus	409
asplenifolius, *Burch.*	409
hirsutus, *L.*	409
Kirkii, *N. E. Br.*	409
mucilagineus, *Gibbs*	409
muricatus, *Hochst.*	410
serræfolius, *Burch.*	410
tridens, *L.*	410
trilocularis, *L.*	410
Cordia	456
ovalis, *R. Br.*	456
Cordylogyne	448
kassnerianum, (*Schlhtr.*)	448
mossambicense, (*Schlhtr.*)	448
Coreopsis	515
insecta, *S. Moore*	515
Steppia, *Steetz*	515
Cornaceae	435
Corrigiola	351
drymarioides, *Bak. f.*	351
litoralis, *L.*	351
Cotula	516
anthemoides, *L.*	516
Courbonia	356
decumbens, *Bongn.*	356
Courtoisia	313
assimilis, *C. B. Cl.*	313
cyperoides, *Nees*	313
Crabbea	483
crisioides, Nees	483
nana, *Nees*	483
velutina, *S. Moore*	483
Craspedorhachis	306
rhodesiana, *Rendle*	306
Crassocephalum	517
cernuum, Moench	517
diversifolium, Hiern	
var. *crepidioides*, Hiern	517
Crassula	358
campestris, *E. & Z.*	358
nivalis, *E. & Z.*	358
sarcolipes, *Harv.*	358
subulata, *Hook.*	358
Crassulaceae	357
Craterispermum	494
laurinum, *Benth.*	494
Craterostigma	472
nanum, *Oliv.*	472
plantagineum, *Hochst.*	472
Cremaspora	492

	PAGE
Cremaspora—	
africana, *Benth.*	492
Crinum	327
Harmsii, *Bak.*	327
Kirkii, *Bak.*	327
zeylanicum, *L.*	327
Crocosmia	331
aurea, Planch.	331
Cronartium	277
bresadoleanum, *Henn.*	
var. eucleae, *Henn.*	277
Crossopteryx	489
kotschyana, *Fenzl.*	489
Crossotropis	307
grandiglumis, *Rendle*	307
Crotalaria	370
anthyllopsis, *Welw.*	370
Barabassii, *Dinter*	370
brevidens, *Benth.*	370
capensis, *Jacq.*	370
cephalotes, *Steud*	370
chirindae, *Bak. f.*	370
cylindrostachys, *Welw.*	370
elata, Welw.	371
flavicarinata, *Bak. f.*	370
gazensis, *Bak. f.*	370
intermedia, *Kotschy.*	370
kilimandscharica, *Taub.*	371
laburnifolia, *L.*	371
lachnocarpa, *Hochst.*	371
lanceolata, *E. Mey.*	371
mossambicensis, Klotsch.	371
natalitia, *Meisn.*	371
nubica, Benth.	371
orthoclada, *Welw.*	371
petiolaris, *Franch.*	
var. australis, *Bak. f.*	371
pisicarpa, *Welw.*	371
podocarpa, *DC.*	371
recta, *Steud.*	371
Rogersii, *Bak. f.*	371
sericifolia, *Harms.*	
var. gweloensis, *Bak. f.*	372
spartioides, *DC.*	372
sphærocarpa, *G. & P.*	372
var angustifolia, *Hochst.*	372
striata, *DC.*	372
Croton	395
barotsensis, *Gibbs*	395
gratissimus, *Burch.*	395
Gubonga, *S. Moore*	395
rivularis, *Müll. Arg.*	395
Swynnertonii, S. Moore	395
Croton—	
sylvaticus, *Hochst.*	395
welwitschianus, *Müll. Arg.*	395
zambesicus, *Müll. Arg.*	395
Cruciferae	355
Cryptolepsis	446
oblongifolia, *Schlechter*	446
producta, *N. E. Br.*	446
transvaalensis, *Schltr.*	446
Crystopteris	286
fragilis, *Bernh.*	286
Ctenium sp.	306
Cucumis	499
Cecili, *N. E. Br.*	499
chrysocomus, Sch. & Thnn.	499
Figarei, *Delile*	499
hirsutus, *Sond.*	499
naudinianus, *Sond.*	499
Zeyheri, *Sond.*	499
Cucurbitaceae	498
Culcasia	317
scandens, *Beauv.*	317
Curtisia	435
faginea, *Ait.*	435
Cuscuta	452
kilimanjari, *Olir.*	452
obtusiflora	
var. cordofana, *Engelm.*	452
planiflora, *Ten.*	452
Cussonia	433
natalensis, *Sond.*	433
spicata, *Thunb.*	433
umbellifera, *Sond.*	433
Cyanophyceae	277
Cyanotis	320
fœcunda, *Hassk.*	320
noditlora, *Kunth.*	320
Cyatheaceae	279
Cyathea	279
Dregei, *Kunze.*	279
Manniana, *Hook.*	279
Thomsoni, *Bak.*	279
Cyathula	348
cylindrica, *Moq.*	348
prostrata, *Blume*	348
Cyenium	475
adonense, *E. Mey.*	475
palustre ?	475
tubulosum, Engl.	476
Cymbopogon	295
elegans, Spreng.	295
filipendulus, Rendle	295
gazense, Rendle	295

	PAGE
Cymbopogon—	
giganteus, Chiov.	296
rufus, Rendle	296
Ruprechti, Rendle	297
Schimperi, Rendle	297
Schœnanthus, Spreng.	297
tamba, Rendle	297
Cynanchum	450
chirindense, *S. Moore*	450
præcox, *Schlechter*	450
Cynodon	306
Dactylon, *Pers.*	306
incompletus, *Nees*	306
Cynoglossum	457
lanceolatum, *Forsk.*	457
micranthum, Desf.	457
CYPERACEAE	311
Cyperus	311
albostriatus, *Schrad.*	311
amabilis, *Vahl.*	311
aristatus, *Rottb.*	311
auricomus, *Spr.*	311
betschuanus, *Boeck.*	311
compactus, *Lam.*	311
var. flavissimus, *C. B. Cl.*	311
denudatus, *Linn. f.*	312
distans, *Linn. f.*	312
dregeanus, Kunth.	312
esculentus, *L.*	312
globosus, *Boeck.*	312
Haspan, *L.*	312
var. americana, *Boeck.*	312
hemisphaericus, *C. B. Cl.*	312
margaritaceus, *Vahl.*	312
Mundtii, *Kunth.*	312
papyrus, *L.*	312
polystachyus, *Rottb.*	312
var. laxiflora, *Benth.*	313
pulcher, *Thunb.*	313
radiatus, *Vahl.*	313
sieberianus, *Nees*	313
sphærospermus, *Schrad.*	313
textilis, *Thunb.*	313
Zollingeri, *Steud.*	313
Cyphia	501
alba, *N. E. Br.*	501
mazoensis, *S. Moore*	501
Cyphocarpa	348
angustifolia, *Lopr.*	348
Cyrtanthus	327
angustifolius, *Ait.*	327
rhodesianus, *Rendle*	327
Dactyloctenium	307

	PAGE
Dactyloctenium—	
ægyptiacum, *Willd.*	307
Dalbergia	379
dekindtiana, *Harms*	379
lactea, *Vatke*	379
melanoxylon, *G. & P.*	379
Swynnertonii, *Bak. f.*	379
Damapana	378
strigosa, O. Ktze.	378
Danthonia	305
inermis, *Stapf*	305
Datura	470
Stramonium, *L.*	470
Davallia	281
Concinna, *Schrad.*	281
Hollandii, *Sim*	281
thecifera, *HBK.*	281
Decabelone	451
elegans, *Decne*	451
Dekindtia	440
africana, *Gilg.*	440
Denekia	509
capensis, *Thunb.*	509
Derris	380
violacea, Harms	380
Desmodium	378
dimorphum, *Welw.*	378
lasiocarpum, *DC.*	378
latifolium, DC.	378
paleaceum, *G. & P.*	379
Scalpe, *DC.*	379
Detris	507
simulans?	507
Dialium	367
guineense, *Willd.*	367
Diapedium	485
Melleri, S. Moore	485
DICHAPETALACEAE	392
Dichapetalum	392
cymosum, *Hook.*	392
rhodesicum, *Sprg. & Htch.*	392
Dichilus	370
lebeckioides, *DC.*	370
Dichrostachys	363
nutans, *Benth.*	363
Dicliptera	485
cephalantha, *S. Moore*	485
Melleri, *Rolfe*	485
Monroi, *S. Moore*	485
nobilis, *S. Moore*	485
Swynnertonii, *S. Moore*	485
tanganyikensis, *C. B. Cl.*	485
Diclis	470

	PAGE
Diclis—	
petiolaris, *Benth.*	470
Dicoma	521
anomala, *Sond.*	521
var. microcephala, *Hrv.*	521
var. Sonderi, *Harv.*	521
Kirkii, *Harv.*	521
var. angustifolia, *S. Moore*	522
Schinzii, *O. Hoffm.*	522
sessiflora, *Harv.*	522
tomentosa, *Cass.*	522
Dicraea	357
tenax, *C. H. Wright*	357
Didymochlæna	286
lunulata, *Desv.*	286
sinuosa, Desv.	286
Dierama	330
pendula, *Bak.*	330
Digitaria	299
eriantha, Steud.	299
monodactyla, Stapf	300
sanguinalis, Scop.	301
Dioscorea	329
beccariana, *Mart.*	329
Buchanani, *Benth.*	329
dumetorum, *Pax*	329
quartiniana, A Rich.	329
sativa, *L.*	329
schimperiana, *Hochst.*	329
var. vestita, *Pax*	330
sylvatica, *Eckl.*	330
Dioscoreaceae	329
Dioscoreophyllum	353
chirindense, *Swyn.*	353
Diospyros	439
mashuma ?	439
mespiliformis, *Hochst.*	439
sabiensis, *Hiern*	439
Dipcadi	324
anthericoides, *Engl.*	324
filamentosum, Medic.	324
hyacinthoides, *Bak.*	324
viride, *Moench*	324
Diphaca	377
trichocarpa, Taub.	377
Diplachne	307
alopecuroides, *Stapf*	307
biflora, *Hack.* var. Buchananii, *Stapf*	307
Diplolophium	434
zambesianum, *Hiern*	434
Diplorrhynchus	445
mossambicensis, *Benth.*	445
Dipsacaceae	498
Dipterocarpaceae	421
Dirichletia	489
pubescens, *Klotzsch*	489
Disa	335
equestris, *Reichb. f.*	335
hamatopetala, *Rendle*	335
Disperma	482
densiflorum, *C. B. Cl.*	482
quadrisepalum, *C. B. Cl.* var. grandifolium, *S. Moore*	482
viscidissimum, *S. Moore*	482
Dissotis	432
debilis, *Triana*	432
incana, *Triana*	432
phæotricha, *Hook. f.*	432
princeps, *Triana*	432
segregata, *Hook. f.*	432
Dodonæa	406
viscosa, *L.*	406
Dolicholus	381
angolensis, Hiern	381
caribæus, Hiern	381
Dolichos	385
euryphyllus, *Harms* forma lobata	385
falciformis, *E. Mey.*	385
gibbosus, *Thunb*	385
Hendrickxii, *Wildem.*	385
Lablab, *L.*	385
lupiniflorus, *N. E. Br.*	385
stipulosus, *Welw.* var. Randii, *Bak. f.*	385
tricostatus, *Bak. f.*	385
Dombeya	418
densiflora, *Planch.*	418
reticulata, *K. Schum.*	418
rosea, *Bak. f.*	418
rotundifolia, *Harv.*	418
Doryalis	423
caffra, *Sim*	423
macrocalyx, *Warb.*	423
Zeyheri, (*Sond.*)	423
Doryalis	423
Dracæna	325
fragrans, *Gawl.*	325
gazensis, *Rendle*	325
Drimiopsis	325
maculata, *Lindl.*	325
Drosera	357
burkeana, *Planch.*	357
indica, *L.*	357
ramentacea, *Burch.*	357

	PAGE
Droseraceae	357
Duniasia	380
villosa, *DC.*	380
Duranta	459
Plumieri, *Jacq.*	459
Dyschoriste	481
alba, *S. Moore*	481
depressa, *Ness*	482
Fischeri, *Lindau*	482
matopensis, *N. E. Br.*	482
Monroi, *S. Moore*	482
Perrottetii, *O. Ktze.*	482
radicans, (*T. And.*) *O. Ktze.*	482
Ebenaceae	438
Ectadiopsis	446
oblongifolia, Benth.	446
Ehretia	456
amœna, *Klotzsch*	456
caffra, *Sond.*	456
divaricata, *Bak.*	456
Fischeri, *Gürke*	456
hottentotica, *Burch.*	456
mossambicensis, Klotzsch	456
Ekebergia	389
arborea, *Bak. f.*	389
Meyeri, *Presl.*	389
Elæodendron	404
capense, *E. & Z.*	404
matabelicum, *Loes.*	404
Elatinaceae	421
Eleocharis	315
capitata, R. Br.	315
Kirkii, C. B. Cl.	315
Elephantopus	506
scaber, *L.*	506
Elephantorrhiza	364
Burchelli, *Benth.*	364
Burkei, *Benth.*	364
rubescens, *Gibbs*	364
Eleusine	307
corocana, *Gaertn.*	307
indica, *Gaertn.*	307
Elionurus	295
argenteus, *Nees*	295
var. thymodora, *Stapf*	295
Embelia	436
nyassana, Gilg.	436
oleifolia, *S. Moore*	436
Emilia	518
flammea, Cass.	519
protracta, S. Moore	518
sagittata, DC.	519
Empogona	491
Allenii, *Stapf*	491
Englerastrum	464
Schweinfurthii, *Briq.*	464
Enneapogon	307
mollis, Lehm.	307
Entada sp.	364
Epaltes	509
gariepina, *Steetz*	509
Epilobium	433
neriophyllum, *Hausskn.*	433
hirsutum *L.*	433
Equisetaceae	290
Equisetum	290
ramosissimum, *Desf.*	290
Eragrostis	308
abyssinica?	308
aspera, *Nees*	308
Atherstonei, *Stapf.*	308
barbinodis, *Hack.*	308
brizoides, *Nees*	308
chalcantha, *Trin.*	308
Chapelieri, *Nees*	308
chloromelas, *Steud.*	308
congesta, *Oliv.*	308
curvula, *Nees*	308
denudata, *Hack.*	309
gangetica, *Steud.*	309
gummiflua, *Nees*	309
hispida, *K. Schum.*	309
interrupta, Beauv.	
var. *namaquensis*, Dur. & Schnz.	309
Jeffreysii, *Hack.*	309
Lappula, *Nees*	
var. divaricata, *Stapf*	309
lehmanniana, *Nees*	309
major, *Host*	309
Marlothii, Hack.	308
namaquensis, *Nees*	309
var. robusta, *Stapf*	309
patentipilosa, *Hack*	309
plana, *Nees*	309
plumosa, *Link*	309
sclerantha, *Nees*	
var. retinorrhœa, *Steud.*	310
superba, *Peyr.*	310
tenella, *Stapf*	
var. plumosa	310
tenella, Beauv.	
var. *viscosa*, Stapf	310
uniglumis, *Hack*	310
viscosa, *Trin.*	310
Wilmsii, *Stapf*	310

PAGE

Eranthemum 483
subviscosum, *C. B. Cl.* 483
Erianthus 294
teretifolius, *Stapf* 294
Erica 435
lanceolifera, *S. Moore* 435
pleiotricha, *S. Moore* 435
Swynnertonii, *S. Moore* 435
thryptomenoides, *S. Moore* 435
Ericaceae 435
Erigeron 506
canadense, *L.* 506
Eriocaulaceae 318
Eriocaulon 318
africanum, *Hochst.* 318
amphibium, *Rendle* 318
bifistulosum, *Van Heurck* 318
lacteum, *Rendle* 318
matopense, *Rendle* 318
submersum, *Welw.* 318
subulatum, *N. E. Br.* 318
Eriosema 383
Burkei, *Benth.* 383
cajanoides, *Hook. f.* 383
ellipticum, *Welw.* 383
Engleri, *Harms* 383
montanum, *Bak. f.* 383
oblongum, *Benth.* 383
parviflorum, E. Mey. 383
polystachyum, *Bak.* 383
psoraleoides, G. Don 383
shirense, *Bak. f.* 383
Eriospermum 322
Cecili, *Bak.* 322
Eriospora 316
villosula, *C. B. Cl.* 316
Erlangea 502
Eylesii, *S. Moore* 502
laxa, *S. Moore* 502
longipes, *S. Moore* 502
Schinzii, *O. Hoffm.* 502
Erythrina 381
humeana, *Spreng.* 381
Humei, E. Mey. 381
latissima, E. Mey. 381
tomentosa, *R. Br.* 380
Erythrocephalum 522
zambesianum, *O. & H.* 522
Erythrophlœum 364
pubistamineum, *Henn.* 364
Erythroxylaceae 387
Erythroxylon 387
caffrum, Sond. 387

PAGE

Erythroxylon—
emarginatum, Shum. & Thn. 387
monogynum, *Roxb.* 387
var. caffrum, *O. E. Schz.* 387
pictum, E. Mey. 387
Ethulia 502
conyzoides, *L.* 502
Euclea 438
divinorum, *Hiern* 438
Eylesii, *Hiern* 438
Kellau, *Hochst.* 438
lancea, *Thunb.* 438
lanceolata, *E. Mey.* 438
var. angustifolia, *Hiern* 439
var. confertiflora, *Hiern* 439
var. parvifolia, *Hiern* 439
macrophylla, *E. Mey.* 439
multiflora, *Hiern* 439
undulata, *Thunb.* 439
Eucomis 324
undulata, *Ait.* 324
zambesiaca, *Bak.* 325
Eugenia 430
angolensis, *Engl.* 430
benguellensis, Welw. 431
chirindensis, *Bak. f.* 430
cordata, *Laws.* 430
guineensis
var. *huillensis*, Hiern 431
owariensis, *P. Beauv.* 431
forma, latifolia, *E. & G.* 431
Eulophia 336
arenaria, Bolus 335
Buchananii, Bol. 335
dregeana, *Lindl.* 336
Krebsii, *Bolus* 336
milanjiana, *Rendle* 336
saccatus, *Rendle* 336
speciosa, *Bolus* 336
Swynnertonii, *Rendle* 336
undulata? 337
Welwitschii, *Rolfe* 337
Eupatorium 506
africanum, *O. & H.* 506
Euphorbia 398
abyssinica, *Gmelin* 398
angularis, *Klotzsch* 398
benguellensis, Pax 400
crotonoides, *Boiss.* 399
cyparissioides, *Pax* 399
var. minor, *N. E. Br.* 399
depauperata, *Hochst.* 399
ericoides, Lam. 399

	PAGE
Euphorbia—	
espinosa, *Pax*	399
Eylesii, *Rendle*	399
grandidens, *Haw.*	399
griseola, *Pax*	
var. robusta, *Pax*	399
helioscopia, *L.*	399
jaegeriana, Pax	399
livida, *E. Mey.*	399
matabelensis, *Pax*	399
Mozambicensis, *N. E. Br.*	399
Oatesii, *Rolfe*	400
Reinhardtii, *Volk.*	400
rubriflora, *N. E. Br.*	400
schimperiana, *Scheele*	400
var. Buchanani, *N. E. Br.*	400
Schinzii, *Pax*	400
tettensis, *Klotzsch*	400
tortistyla, *N. E. Br.*	400
trichadenia, *Pax*	400
trifurca, N. E. Br.	399
whyteana, *Bak. f.*	400
Euphorbiaceae	392
Euryops	519
Osteospermum, *S. Moore*	519
var. parvifolia, *S. Moore*	519
Evolvulus	452
alsinoides, *L.*	452
Exacum	442
quinquennervium, *Griseb.*	442
Excœcaria sp.	398
sylvestris, S. Moore	398
Exochænium	443
exiguum, *A. W. Hill*	443
grande, *Griseb.*	443
Eylesia	475
buchneroides, *S. Moore*	475
Fabricia	379
rugosa, O. Ktze.	379
Zeyheri, O. Ktze.	379
Fadogia	494
Cienkowskii, Schweinf.	494
lateritica, K. Krause	494
obovata, N. E. Br.	494
stenophylla, Welw.	494
tetraquetra, K. Krause	494
Zeyheri, Sond.	494
Faurea	340
racemosa, *Farmar*	340
saligna, *Harv.*	341
speciosa, *Welw.*	341
var. lanuginosa, *Hiern*	341
usambarensis, *Engl.*	341
Felicia	506
angustifolia, *Nees*	506
fascicularis, *DC.*	506
hyssopifolia, *Nees*	507
lutea, *N. E. Br.*	507
simulans ?	507
tenella, *DC.*	507
Feretia	491
æruginescens, *Stapf*	491
Ferraria	330
Randii, *Rendle*	330
Festuca sp.	310
Ficus	339
caffra, *Miq.*	339
capensis, *Thunb*	339
capreæfolia, *Del.*	339
exasperata, *Vahl.*	339
lutea, *Vahl.*	339
maschonae, *Warb.*	339
matabelae, *Warb.*	339
natalensis, *Hochst.*	339
Rehmannii, *Warb.*	339
rhodesiaca, *Warb.*	339
salicifolia, *Vahl*	
var. australis, *Warb.*	339
Sonderi, *Miq.*	339
var. villosa, *Warb.*	340
subcalcarata, *Wrb. & Schf.*	340
victoriae, *Warb.*	340
Fimbraria	278
marginata, *Nees*	278
Fimbristylis	315
Burchellii, *Fic. & Hiern*	315
diphylla, *Vahl.*	315
exilis, *Roem. & Schl.*	315
rhodesiana, *Rendle*	315
schœnoides, *Kunth.*	316
Flacourtia	422
hirtiuscula, *Oliv.*	422
Ramontchi, *L'Hér.*	422
Flacourtiaceae	422
Flemingia	383
rhodocarpa, *Bak.*	383
Fleurya	340
capensis, *Wedd.*	340
Floscopa	320
glomerata, *Hassk.*	320
Flüggea	393
microcarpa, *Blume*	393
Fockea	451
Monroi, *S. Moore*	451

	PAGE
Freylinia	471
tropica, *S. Moore*	471
Fuirena	314
glomerata, *Lam.*	314
hirta, *Vahl*	314
Œdipus, *C. B. Cl.*	314
pachyrrhiza, *Ridl.*	314
pubescens, *Kunth.*	314
strieta, *Steud.*	314
subdigitata, *C. B. Cl.*	314
umbellata, *Rottb.*	314
Welwitschii, *Ridley*	314
Galactia sp	381
Galium	497
stenophyllum, *Bak.*	497
Galopina	496
circæoides, *Thunb.*	496
Garcinia	421
Livingstonei, *T. And.*	421
Gardenia	490
asperula, *Stpf. & Htch.*	490
Neuberia, *E. & Z.*	490
Norae, *Sweyn.*	490
posoquerioides, *S. Moore*	490
resiniflua, *Hiern*	490
rothmannia, *Linn. f.*	490
spatulifolia, *S. & H.*	490
thunbergia, *Linn. f.*	491
tigrina, *Welw.*	491
Gazania	520
krebsiana, *Less.*	520
var. hispidula, *Hrr*	520
Geigeria	513
passerinoides, *Harv.*	513
protensa, *Harv.*	
var. pubigera, *S. Moore*	513
pubescens, *S. Moore*	513
Randii, *S. Moore*	514
rhodesiana, *S. Moore*	514
Zeyheri, *Harv.*	514
Geloniu m	398
procerum, *Prain*	398
Geniosporum	466
angolense, *Briq.*	466
Genlisea	479
africana, *Oliv.*	479
Gentianaceae	442
Geophila	496
uniflora, *Hiern*	496
Geraniaceae	385
Geranium	385
caffrum, *E. & Z.*	385
Geranium—	
Thodei, *R. Knuth*	385
Gerbera	522
abyssinica, *Sch. Bip.*	522
ambigua, *Sch. Bip.*	522
discolor, *Sond.*	522
natalensis, Sch. Bip.	522
piloselloides, *Cass.*	522
plantaginea, *Harv.*	522
viridifolia, *Sch. Bip.*	522
Gesneriaceae	479
Gibbera	277
tinctoria, *Massee*	277
Giesekia	350
pharnaceoides, *L.*	350
Gladiolus	331
atropurpureus, *Bak.*	331
brevicaulis, *Bak.*	331
brevifolius, *Jacq.*	331
dracocephalus, *Hook. f.*	331
gazensis, *Rendle*	331
Melleri, *Bak.*	331
Oatesii, *Rolfe*	331
permeabilis, *Delar.*	331
primulinus, *Bak.*	331
quartinianus, *A. Rich.*	331
Gleditschia	368
africana, *Welw.*	368
Gleichenia	288
dichotoma, *Willd.*	288
polypodioides, *Sm.*	289
umbraculifera, *T. Moore*	289
Gleicheniaceae	288
Glinus sp.	350
lotoides, L.	350
Gloriosa	320
simplex, L.	321
superba, *L.*	320
virescens, *Lindl.*	321
Glycine	380
javanica, *L.*	380
Gnaphalium	510
luteo-album, *L.*	510
Gnidia	425
anthylloides ?	425
Buchananii, *Gilg*	425
chrysantha, *Gilg*	425
kraussiana, *Meisn.*	425
microcephala, *Meisn.*	425
microphylla, *Meisn.*	425
phyllodinea, *S. Moore*	425
roridus, (*S. Moore*)	425
Gomphocarpus	448

	PAGE
Gomphocarpus—	
aureus, Schlechter	448
concolor, *Decne*	448
fruticosus R. Br.	449
glaucophyllus, Schltr.	449
lincolatus, Decne	449
physocarpus, E. Mey.	449
Gomphostigma	442
scoparioides, *Turcz.*	442
Gonioma	445
Kamassi, *E. Mey*	445
Gossypium sp.	417
Gouania	407
longispicata, *Engl.*	407
Graderia	474
scabra, *Benth.*	474
GRAMINEAE	293
Grangea	506
maderaspatana, *Poir*	506
Grewia	410
cana, *Sond.*	410
chirindae, *Bak f.*	410
flava, *DC.*	410
flavescens, *Juss.*	410
guazumifolia, *Juss.*	410
monticola, *Sond.*	410
obovata, *K. Schum.*	410
occidentalis, *L.*	411
pilosa, *Lam.*	411
Grumilea	496
punicea, *S. Moore*	496
Guizotia	515
abyssinica, *Cass.*	515
Eylesii, *S. Moore*	515
GUTTIFERAE	420
Gymnema	451
sylvestre, *R. Br.*	451
Gymnogramme	283
argentea, *Mett.*	283
var. aurea, *Melt.*	284
cordata, *Schlecht.*	284
var. namaquensis, *P. & R.*	284
lanceolata, *Hook.*	284
leptophylla, *Desv.*	284
rosea, *Desv.*	284
Gymnosporia	404
buxifolia, (*Sd.*) *Szyszyl.*	404
senegalensis, *Loess.*	404
var. inermis ?	404
var. spinosa ?	404
Gyandropsis	356
pentaphylla, *DC.*	356
Gynura	517

	PAGE
Gynura—	
cernua, *Benth.*	517
crepidioides, *Benth.*	517
sarcobasis, *DC.*	517
vitellina, *Benth.*	517
Gyrocarpus sp.	355
Habenaria	334
antennifera, *Rolfe*	334
malocophylla, *Rchb. f.*	334
pedicellaris, *Rchb. f.*	334
Rehmanni, *Bolus*	334
Hæmanthus	327
Cecilae, *Bak.*	327
multiflorus, *Martyn*	327
zambesiacus, *Bak.*	327
Halleria	471
lucida, *L.*	471
Haplocarpha	520
scaposa, Harv.	520
Hariota	424
parasitica, O. Ktze.	424
Haronga	420
madagascariensis, *Chois.*	420
Harpagophytum	477
procumbens, *DC.*	477
var. sublobatum, *Engl.*	477
Harungana	420
paniculata, Pers.	420
Hebenstreitia	473
dentata, *Linn. f.*	473
elongata, *Bolus*	473
Holubii, *Rolfe*	473
Hedyotis	488
capensis, Lam.	488
decumbens, Hochst.	488
Heynei, R. Br.	488
hirtula, Harv.	488
natalensis, Hochst.	488
thymifolia, Presl.	489
Heeria	401
insignis, *O. Ktze.*	
var. reticulata, *Bak. f.*	401
paniculosa, *Engl.*	401
pulcherrima, (*Schwf.*), *O. Ktze.*	402
reticulata, (*Bak.*) *Engl.*	402
Heinsenia	492
sylvestris, *S. Moore*	492
Heinsia	491
jasminiflora, *DC.*	491
Heleocharis	315
capitata, *Boeck.*	315
Kirkii, *C. B. Cl.*	315

	PAGE
Helichrysum	510
acervatum, *S. Moore*	510
adenocarpum, *DC.*	510
appendiculatum, *Less.*	510
argyrosphærum, *DC.*	510
auriculatum, *Less.*	510
brunioides, *S. Moore*	510
Buchanani, *Engl.*	511
cæspititium, *Sond.*	511
callicomum, *Harv.*	511
cymosum, *Less.*	511
declinatum, *Less.*	511
ericæfolium, *Less.*	511
fulgidum, *Willd.*	511
gazense, *S. Moore*	511
Kraussii, *Sch. Bip.*	511
latifolium, *Less.*	511
leiopodium, *DC.*	511
leptolepis, *DC.*	511
nitens, *O. & H.*	512
quinquenerve, *Less.*	512
Saweri, *S. Moore*	512
setosum, *Harv.*	512
stenopterum, *DC.*	512
var. citrinum, *S. Moore*	512
Swynnertonii, *S. Moore*	512
Helinus	407
mystacinus, *Hemsl.*	407
mystacinus, *E. Mey.* ?	407
ovatus, *E. Mey.*	407
Heliophila sp.	355
Heliotropium	463
marifolium, *Retz.*	463
ovalifolium, *Forsk.*	463
zeylanicum, *Lam.*	463
Hemigraphis	482
myosotiflora, *Stapf.*	482
prunelloides, *S. Moore*	482
Hemizygia	466
bracteosa, Briq.	467
flabellifolia, *S. Moore*	466
ornata, *S. Moore*	466
teucriifolia, Briq.	468
Hepaticae	278
Hermannia	418
bornginiflora, *Hook.*	418
brachypetala, *Harv.*	418
depressa, *N. E. Br.*	418
filipes, *Harv.*	418
quartiniana, *Rich.*	418
viscosa, *Hiern.*	418
var. Randii, *Bak. f.*	419
Hermbstædtia	348
Hermbstædtia—	
elegans, *Moq.*	348
Hernandiaceae	355
Hesperantha	330
matopensis, *Gibbs*	330
Heteromorpha	434
arborescens, *Cham. & Scht.*	434
Heteropogon	295
contortus, Roem. & Schl.	295
Hevea sp.	397
Hewittia	453
bicolor, *Wight.*	453
Hexalobus	354
senegalensis, *A. DC.*	354
Hibiscus	414
æthiopicus, *L.*	414
Allenii, *Sprague & Htch.*	414
articulatus, *Hochst.*	414
caesius, Garcke	415
calycinus, *Willd.*	415
calyphyllus, Cav.	415
cannabinus, *L.*	415
diversifolius, *Jacq.*	415
furcatus, *Roxb.*	415
gossypinus, *Thunb.*	415
Kirkii, *Mast.*	415
micranthus, *L.*	415
forma macranthus ?	415
mutatus, *N. E. Br.*	415
panduriformis, *Burm.*	415
pentaphyllus, *F. Muell.*	415
physaloides, *G. & P.*	415
pusillus, *Thunb.*	416
rhodanthus, Gürke	415
rhodesicus, *Bak. f.*	416
Schinzii, *Gürke*	416
shirensis, *Sprague & H.*	416
Solandra, *L'Hér.*	416
surratensis, *L.*	416
Swynnertonii, *Bak. f.*	416
ternatus, *Mast.*	416
Trionum, *L.*	416
vitifolius, *L.*	416
Hippeastrum	328
equestre, *Herb.*	328
Hippocratea	405
Buchanani, *Loes.*	405
cymosa, *De Wild. & Th. Dur.*	405
obtusifolia, *Roxb.*	405
Hippocrateaceae	405
Holarrhena	445
febrifuga, *Klotzsch*	445
Holothrix	333

	PAGE
Holothrix—	
grandiflora, *Rchb. f.*	333
Randii, *Rendle*	334
Hoslundia	465
decumbens, *Benth.*	465
opposita, Vahl	
var. *decumbens*, Bak.	465
verticillata, *Vahl*	465
Huernia sp.	451
Humea	512
africana, *S. Moore*	512
Hybanthus	422
enneaspermum, (*Vent.*)	422
Hydnora	345
africana, *Thunb.*	345
HYDNORACEAE	345
Hydrilla	293
verticillata, *Royle*	293
HYDROCHARITACEAE	293
Hydrocotyle	433
asiatica, *L.*	433
moschata, *Forst.*	433
HYDROSTACHYACEAE	357
Hydrostachys	357
polymorpha, *Klotzsch*	357
Hygrophila	481
cataractae, *S. Moore*	481
rhodesiana, *S. Moore*	481
Hymenocallis	
senegambica, *Kunth & Bouchi*	326
Hymenocardia	394
acida, *Tul.*	394
Hymenochæte	277
rubiginosa, *Lév.*	277
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE	279
Hymenophyllum	279
gracile, *Bory.*	279
Hypericophyllum	516
elatum, N. E. Br.	516
Hypericum	420
æthiopicum, *Thunb.*	420
Lalandii, *Choisy*	420
lanceolatum, *Lam.*	420
Hypertelis	350
verrucosa, Fenzl.	350
Hyphæne	316
crinita, *Gaertn.*	316
ventricosa, *Kirk*	316
HYPHOMYCETES	277
Hypnum sp.	278
Hypoestes	
aristata, *R. Br.*	485
verticillaris, *R. Br.*	485

	PAGE
Hypolepis	285
anthriscifolia, *Presl.*	285
bergiana, *Hook.*	286
Schimperi, *Sim.*	286
Hypoxis	328
angustifolia, *Lam.*	328
rigidula, *Bak.*	328
var. pilosissima, *Bak.*	328
Rooperii, *S. Moore*	328
villosa, *Linn. f.*	328
Hyptis	463
pectinata, *Poit.*	463
Iboza	466
riparia, N. E. Br.	466
ICACINACEAE	405
Ilex	403
capensis, *Sond. & Harv.*	403
mitis, Radl.	403
Ilysanthes	473
conferta, *Hiern*	473
micrantha, *S. Moore*	473
Muddii, *Hiern*	473
Plantaginella, S. Moore	473
Impatiens	406
Cecili, *N. E. Br.*	406
walleriana, *Hook. f.*	406
zombensis, *Bak.*	406
Imperata	293
arundinacea, *Cyr.*	293
var. Thunbergii, *Hack.*	294
cylindrica, Beauv.	293
Indigofera	372
adenoides, *Bak. f.*	372
arrecta, *Hochst.*	372
Cecili, *N. E. Br.*	373
cryptantha, *Benth.*	373
daleoides, *Benth.*	373
diphylla, *Vent.*	373
emarginella, *Steud.*	373
endecaphylla, *Jacq.*	373
filipes, *Benth.*	373
Flanagani, *Bolus*	373
flavicans, *Bak.*	373
goniodes, *Hochst.*	373
hedyantha, *E. & Z.*	373
heptaphylla, *Hiern*	373
heterotricha, *DC.*	373
var. rhodesiana, *Bak. f.*	374
hilaris, *E. & Z.*	374
hirsuta, *L.*	374
inyangana, *N. E. Br.*	374
Lyallii, *Bak.*	374

PAGE

Indigofera—
oxalidea, *Welw.* ... 374
pentaphylla, *L.* ... 374
procera, *Schum. & Thonn.* ... 374
Schimperi *Jaub. & Spch.* ... 374
secundiflora, *Poir.* ... 374
senegalensis, *Lam.* ... 374
sericea, *Benth.*
var. australis, *Bak. f.* ... 374
strobilifera, *Hochst.* ... 374
transvaalensis, *Bkr. fil.* ... 375
Intsia ... 366
cuanzensis, O. Kuntze ... 366
Inula ... 513
acervata, *S. Moore* ... 513
glomerata, *O. & H.* ... 513
Ionidium ... 422
enneaspermum, Vent. ... 422
Ipomœa ... 453
angustifolia, Jacq. ... 453
angustisecta, Engl. ... 453
aquatica, *Forsk.* ... 453
blepharophylla, *Hal. f.* ... 453
bolusiana, *Schinz* ... 453
calycina, Benth. ... 453
cardiosepala, *Hochst.* ... 453
Cecilae, *N. E. Br.* ... 454
coscinosperma, *Hochst.*
var. hirta, *Rich.* ... 454
crassipes, *Hook.* ... 454
var. cordifolia, *Rendle* ... 454
var. thunbergioides, *Hal. f.* ... 454
dammarana, *Rendle* ... 454
dissecta, *Willd.* ... 454
Elliottii, Bak. ... 456
eriocarpa, *R. Br.* ... 454
fragilis, *Choisy* ... 454
var. pubescens, *Hal. f.* ... 454
var. Randii? ... 454
Holubii, *Bak.* ... 454
involucrata, *Beauv.* ... 454
lapathifolia, *Hal. f.* ... 454
lilacina, *Blume* ... 455
Lugardi, *N. E. Br.*
var. parvillora, *Rendle* ... 455
magnusiana, *Schinz* ... 455
obscura, *Ker* ... 455
Papilio, *Hal. f.* ... 455
Pes-tigridis, *L.* ... 455
pileata, *Roxb.* ... 455
pterygocaulos, Choisy ... 453
pubescens, *Choisy*
var. pubescens, *Hal. f.* ... 455

PAGE

Ipomœa—
Randii, *Rendle* ... 455
reptans, Poir ... 453
rhodesiana, *Rendle* ... 455
shirambensis, *Bak.* ... 455
shupangensis, *Bak.* ... 455
simplex
var. obtusisepala, *Rendle* ... 455
stenosiphon, *Hal. f.* ... 455
verbascoidea, *Choisy* ... 456
Welwitschii, *Vatke* ... 456
Wightii, *Choisy* ... 456
Iridaceae ... 330
Isachne ... 299
albens, *Trin.* ... 299
Ischæmum ... 294
fasciculatum, *Brongn.* ... 294
var. arcuatum, *Hack.* ... 294
Isoglossa ... 486
mossambicensis, *Lindau* ... 486

Jacquemontia ... 452
capitata, *G. Don* ... 452
Jasminum ... 440
mauritianum, *Bojer* ... 440
oleæcarpum, *Bak.* ... 440
stenolobum, *Rolfe* ... 441
Jaumea ... 516
compositarum, *Bth. & Hk.* ... 516
elata, (*N. E. Br.*) ... 516
Juncaceae ... 320
Juncus ... 320
Fontanesii, *J. Gay* ... 320
Jussiena ... 432
angustifolia, Lam. ... 432
diffusa, Forsk. ... 432
repens, *L.* ... 432
suffruticosa, *L.* ... 432
villosa, Lam. ... 432
Justicia ... 486
Bagshawei, (*S. Moore*) ... 486
Betonica, *L.* ... 486
betonicoides, *C. B. Cl.* ... 486
debilis, *Vahl* ... 486
elegantula, *S. Moore* ... 486
var. elatior, *S. Moore* ... 486
var. repens, *S. Moore* ... 486
exigua, *S. Moore* ... 486
Eylesii, (*S. Moore*) ... 486
filifolia, *Lindau* ... 487
flava, *Vahl* ... 487
glabra, *Roxb.* ... 487
matammensis, *Olir.* ... 487

	PAGE
Justicia—	
Melampyrum, *S. Moore*	487
prostrata, Nees	486
protracta, T. And.	487
pulegioides, *E. Mey.*	487
rhodesiana, *S. Moore*	487
uncinulata, *Oliv.*	487
Kæmpferia	333
Carsoni, *Bak.*	333
Kirkii, *K. Schum.*	333
var. elatior, *Stapf*	333
Kalanchoe	357
ægyptiaca, DC.	357
crenata, *Haw.*	357
glandulosa, *Hochst.*	358
var. rhodesica, *Bak. f.*	358
paniculata, *Harv.*	358
pilosa, *Bak.*	358
rotundifolia, *Haw.*	358
thyrsiflora, *Harv.*	358
Kanahia	448
glaberrima, *N. E. Br.*	448
Monroi, *S. Moore*	448
Khaya	388
nyasica, *Stapf*	388
Kigelia	477
pinnata, *DC.*	
var. tomentella, *Sprague*	477
Kiggelaria	422
africana, *L.*	422
Kirkia	388
acuminata, *Oliv.*	388
Kleinia	518
longiflora, DC.	518
Kniphofia	322
rhodesiana, *Rendle*	322
Kochia	347
decumbens, *Hochst.*	347
Kœleria	310
cristata, *Pers.*	310
Kosteletzkya	416
Büttneri, *Gürke*	416
Kyllinga	313
alba, *Nees*	313
erecta, *Schum.*	313
Labiatae	461
Lactuca	523
capensis, *Thunb.*	523
dregeana, DC.	523
virosa, *Thunb.*	523
Laggera	509

	PAGE
Laggera—	
alata, *Sch. Bip.*	509
brevipes, *O. & H.*	509
pterodonta, *Sch. Bip.*	509
purpurascens, Sch. Bip.	509
Landolphia	444
Buchananii, *Stapf*	444
Kirkii, *Dyer*	444
? lucida, *K. Schum.*	444
Swynnertonii, *S. Moore*	444
Lannea	401
discolor, *Engl.*	401
edulis, *Engl.*	401
var. integrifolia, *Engl.*	401
Schimperi, *Engl.*	401
Stuhlmanni, *Engl.*	401
Wodier, *Roxb.*	
var. brevifolia, *Engl*	401
Lantana	458
salvifolia, *Jacq.*	458
Lapeyrousia	332
caudata, *Schinz.*	332
cruenta, *Bkr.*	332
cyanescens, *Bak.*	332
grandiflora, *Bak.*	332
odoratissima, *Bak.*	332
porphyrosiphon, *Bak.*	332
rhodesiana, *N. E. Br.*	332
Sandersoni, *Bak.*	332
Welwitschii, *Bak.*	332
Lasiocorys	461
capensis, Benth.	461
Lasiodiscus	407
Holtzii, *Engl.*	407
Lasiosiphon	425
Kraussii, Meisn.	425
roridus, S. Moore	425
Lauraceae	354
Lefeburia	434
benguellensis, Welw.	434
Leguminosae	361
Lentibulariaceae	479
Leonotis	461
melleri, *Baker*	461
mollissima, *Gürke*	461
nepetifolia, *R. Br.*	461
Randii, *S. Moore*	461
spectabilis, *S. Moore*	461
Lepidagathis	
scariosa, *Nees*	483
Leptactinia	490
lanceolata, *K. Schum.*	490
Leptaspis	303

	PAGE
Leptaspis—	
cochleata, *Thw.*	303
Leptocarydion	307
alopecuroides, Stapf	307
Leptochloa	308
falcata, Hack.	308
Leptogium sp.	277
Lessertia	377
pancifiora, *Harv.*	377
stipulata, *Bak. f.*	377
Leucas	461
capensis, *Engl.*	461
martinicensis, *R. Br.*	462
masukensis, Bak.	462
milanjiana, *Gürke*	462
neuflizeana, *Courb.*	462
nyassae, *Gürke*	462
Randii, *S. Moore*	462
stricta, *Bak.*	462
Leucosidea	359
sericea, *E. & Z.*	359
Leucospermum	342
saxosum, *S. Moore*	342
Lichenes	277
Lichtensteinia sp.	434
Lightfootia	500
abyssinica, *Hochst.*	500
capillaris, Buek.	500
denticulata, *Sond.*	501
glomerata, *Engl.*	501
juncea, *Sond.*	501
tenuifolia, *A. DC.*	501
Liliaceae	320
Limeum	319
fenestrata, *Fenzl.*	349
viscosum, *Fenzl.*	349
Limnanthemum	444
indicum, *Dur. & De Wild.*	444
thunbergianum, *Griseb.*	444
Limnophila	472
ceratophylloides, *Skan.*	472
gratioloides, *R. Br.*	472
sessiflora, *Blume*	472
Limosella	472
aquatica, *L.*	
var. tenuifolia, *Hk. f.*	472
Linaceae	386
Linum	386
Thunbergii, *E. & Z.*	386
Lipocarpha	311
argentea, *R. Br.*	311
monocephala, *Turrill*	311
Lippia	458

	PAGE
Lippia—	
asperifolia, *Rich.*	458
Oatesii, *Rolfe*	458
Wilmsii, *Pearson*	158
Lissochilus	335
arenarius, *Lindl.*	335
Buchanani, *Rchb. f.*	335
clitellifer, Rchb. f.	336
dilectus, Rchb. f.	335
Eylesii, *Rendle*	335
Krebsii, Rchb. f.	336
livingstonianus, *Rchb. f.*	336
microceras, *Rchb. f.*	336
milanjianus, *Rendle*	336
Oatesii, *Rolfe*	336
papillionaceus, *Rendle*	336
saccatus, Rendle	336
speciosus, R. Br.	336
Wakefieldii, *Rchb. f. & S. Moore*	336
Listia	369
heterophylla, *E. Mey*	369
Lithospermum sp.	457
Lobelia	501
Boivini, *Sond.*	501
cobaltica, *S. Moore*	501
decipiens, *Sond.*	501
Erinus, *L.*	501
var. *microdon*, Sond.	501
fervens, *Thunb.*	501
fonticola, *Engl. & Gilg.*	501
jugosa, *S. Moore*	501
microdon, *A. DC.*	502
minutidentata, *Engl. & G.*	502
natalensis, *A. DC.*	502
thermalis, *Thunb.*	502
trullifolia, *Hemsl.*	502
Lochnera	445
rosea, *Reichb.*	445
Loganiaceae	441
Lolium sp.	310
Lomaria	281
attenuata, *Willd.*	281
Boryana, *Willd.*	281
procera, *Spreng.*	281
punctulata, *Kze.*	281
Lonchocarpus	380
capassa, *Rolfe*	380
laxiflorus, G. & P.	380
Philenoptera, Benth.	380
speciosus?	369
violaceus, Oliv.	380
Lopholæna	517
brickellioides, *S. Moore*	517

	PAGE
Lopholæna—	
Randii, *S. Moore*	517
Loranthaceae	342
Loranthus	342
bulawayensis, *Engl.*	342
Cecilae, *N. E. Br.*	342
curviflorus, Schinz	342
Dregei, *E. & Z.*	342
var. subcuneifolius, *Sprague*	342
erianthus, *Sprague*	342
Eylesii, *Sprague*	342
guttatus, *Sprague*	342
kalachariensis, *Schinz*	343
kraussianus, *Meisn.*	343
kraussianus, Gibbs	343
Meyeri, Presl.	343
mweroensis, *Bak.*	343
namaquensis, *Harv.*	343
quinquangulus, *Engl. & Schnz.*	
var. pedicellatus, *Sprague*	343
Swynnertonii, *Sprague*	343
virescens, *N. E. Br.*	343
zambesicus, Gibbs	343
Lotononis	369
aristata, *Schinz*	
var. gazensis, *Bak. f.*	369
Leobordea, *Benth.*	369
Lovoa	390
Swynnertonii, *Bak. f.*	390
Ludwigia	432
jussiæoides, *Harv.*	432
pulvinaris, *Gilg.*	432
Lycium	468
arabicum, Schweinf.	468
horridum, Thunb.	468
persicum, *Miers*	468
tetrandrum, *Thunb.*	468
Lycopodiaceae	291
Lycopodium	291
carolinianum, *L.*	291
cernuum, *L.*	291
clavatum, *L.*	
var. inflexum, *Spring*	291
verticillatum, *L.*	291
Lygodium	289
Brycei, *Bak.*	289
Kerstenii, *Kuhn.*	289
subulatum, Bojer	289
Lyperia	471
atropurpurea, Benth.	471
burkeana, Benth.	471
Lythraceae	425
Lythrum	426

	PAGE
Lythrum—	
sagittifolium, *Sond.*	426
Maba	439
Mualala, *Welw.*	439
Macaranga	395
mellifera, *Prain*	395
Macropetalum	450
Burchellii, *Decne*	450
Macrorungia	485
pubinervia, *C. B. Cl.*	485
Madotheca	278
capensis, *Gottsche*	278
Maerua	356
arenicola, *Gilg.*	356
caffra, *Pax*	356
maschonica, *Gilg.*	356
nervosa, *Oliv.*	356
var. flagellaris, *Oliv.*	356
Maesa	436
lanceolata, *Forsk.*	436
rufescens, *A. DC.*	436
Mahernia	418
abyssinica, Hochst.	418
Mallotus	395
Melleri, Müll. Arg.	395
Malpighiaceae	390
Malvaceae	412
Malvastrum spp.	413
Manihot	397
Glaziovii, *Müll. Arg.*	397
Manulea	471
rhodesiana, *S. Moore*	471
Marattia	290
fraxinea, *Sm.*	290
Marattiaceae	290
Marchantia	278
polymorpha, *L.*	278
Margaretta	448
Holstii, *K. Schum.*	448
Whytei, *K. Schum.*	448
Mariscus	
hemisphæricus, C. B. Cl	312
radiatus ?	313
sieberianus, Nees	313
Markhamia	477
acuminata, *Sprague*	477
lanata, *K. Schum.*	477
Marsdenia	451
zambesiaca, *Schlechter*	451
Marsea	
ægyptiaca, Hiern	507
persicæfolia, Hiern	508

	PAGE
Marsilia	290
biloba, *Willd.*	290
capensis, *A. Br.*	290
macrocarpa, *Presl.*	
var. lobata, *Sim*	290
Marsiliaceae	290
Meibomia	
dimorpha, O. Kuntze	378
lasiocarpa, O. Kuntze	378
oxybractea, O. Kuntze	379
repanda, O. Kuntze	379
Melanthera	515
Brownei, *Sch. Bip.*	515
Melasma	473
communis (*Hemsl.*)	473
orobanchoides, *Engl.*	473
sessiliflorum, *Hiern*	474
Melastomataceae	431
Melhania	417
acuminata, *Mast.*	417
ferruginea, *A. Rich.*	417
Forbesii, *Planch.*	417
linearifolia, *Sond.*	417
obtusa, *N. E. Br.*	417
prostrata, *DC.*	417
forma latifolia ?	417
Randii, *Bak. f.*	417
Melia	389
azedarach, *L.*	389
Meliaceae	388
Melianthaceae	406
Melinis	298
minutiflora, *Beauv.*	298
Mellera	481
lobulata, *S. Moore*	481
Melochia	419
corchorifolia, *L.*	419
Melothria	498
longepedunculata, *Cogn.*	498
Menispermaceae	353
Menodora	440
heterophylla, *Moric.*	440
Mentha	463
longifolia, *Huds.*	463
sylvestris, L.	463
Merremia	453
angustifolia, *Hal. f.*	453
palmata, *Hal. f.*	453
pinnata, *Hal. f.*	453
pterygocaulos, *Hal. f.*	453
Mesembrianthemum	351
Mahoni, *N. E. Br.*	351
sp.	351
Mesospherum	
pectinatum, O. Kuntze	463
Microcharis sp.	376
Microchloa	306
caffra, *Nees*	306
Micromeria	
biflora, Benth.	462
Mikania	506
capensis	506
scandens, *Willd.*	506
Mimosa	363
asperata, *L.*	363
Mimulus	472
angustifolius, Hochst.	472
gracilis, *R. Br.*	472
strictus, Benth.	472
Mimusops	437
decorifolia, *S. Moore*	437
Kirkii, *Bak.*	437
Mochisia, *Bak.*	437
Monroi, *S. Moore*	437
Zeyheri, *Sond.*	
var. laurifolia, *Engl.*	438
Mohria	289
caffrorum, *Desv.*	289
lepigera, *Bak.*	289
Mollugo	350
Cerviana, *Seringe*	350
Glinus, A Rich.	350
hirta, *Thunb.*	
var. virens, *Hiern*	350
nudicaulis, *Lam.*	350
Momordica	498
Balsamina, *L.*	498
clematidea, *Sond.*	498
cordifolia, Sond.	498
fœtida, *Schum. & Thonn.*	498
involucrata, *E. Mey.*	498
Morkorra, *A. Rich.*	498
Monechma	
bracteatum, Hochst.	486
Monimiaceae	354
Monotes	421
africanus, *A. DC.*	
var. denudans, *Hiern*	421
glaber, *Sprague*	421
hypoleucus, *Gilg.*	421
Monsonia	386
biflora, *DC.*	386
burkeana, *Planch.*	386
ovata, *Cav.*	386
Moraceae	339
Morœa	330

PAGE

Moræa—
edulis, *Ker.* ... 330
iridioides, *L.* ... 330
Randii, Rendle ... 330
Moschosma ... 466
multiflorum, *Benth.* ... 466
riparium, *Hochst.* ... 466
Mostuea ... 441
Walleri, *Bak.* ... 441
Mucuna ... 381
coriacea, *Bak.* ... 381
Mundulea ... 375
suberosa, *Benth.* ... 375
Musa ... 333
ensete, *Gmel.* ... 333
Musaceae ... 333
Musci ... 278
Mussaenda ... 490
arcuata, *Poir.* ... 490
Myrianthus ... 340
arboreus, *Beauv.* ... 340
Myrica ... 338
æthiopica, *L.* ... 338
pilulifera, *Rendle* ... 338
var. puberula, *Rendle* ... 338
Myricaceae ... 338
Myrothamnaceae ... 359
Myrothamnus ... 359
flabellifolia, *Welw.* ... 359
Myrsinaceae ... 436
Myrsine ... 436
africana, *L.* ... 436
Myrtaceae ... 430
Mystacidium sp. ... 337

Nasturtium ... 355
fluviatile, *E. Mey.* ... 355
Nelsonia ... 480
campestris, *R. Br.* ... 480
tomentosa, *Willd.* ... 480
Nemesia ... 470
affinis, *Benth.* ... 470
dentata, *G. Don* ... 470
divergens, *Benth.* ... 470
fœtens, *Vent.* ... 470
Neoboutonia ... 395
Melleri, *Prain* ... 395
Nephrodium ... 279
albo-punctatum, *Desr.* ... 279
athamanticum, *Hook.* ... 279
bergianum, *Bak.* ... 280
catopteron, *Hook.* ... 280
cicutarium, *Bak.* ... 280

PAGE

Nephrodium—
Filix-mas, *Rich.*
var. elongatum, *Hook.* ... 280
hippocrepis, Desv. ... 280
inæquale, *Hook.* ... 280
mauritianum, *Fée.* ... 280
molle, *Desr.* ... 280
var. violaceum, *Mett.* ... 280
Thelypteris, *Desr.* ... 280
v. squamuligera, *Sch.* ... 280
unitum, *R. Br.* ... 280
Nephrolepis ... 281
cordifolia, *Presl.* ... 281
exaltata, *Schott.* ... 280
Nesæa ... 426
erecta, *G. & P.* ... 426
floribunda, *Sond.* ... 426
heptamera, *Hiern* ... 426
mucronata, *Koehne* ... 426
passerinoides, *Koehne* ... 426
radicans, *Guill. & Perr.* ... 426
rigidula, *Koehne* ... 426
sagittifolia, *Sond.* ... 426
Stuhlmannii, *Koehne* ... 427
triflora, *H. B. Kunth* ... 427
Neumannia ... 422
theæformis, (*Benn.*) ... 422
Neurocarpæa ... 489
lanceolata, R. Br. ... 489
Nicandra ... 468
physaloides, *Gaertn.* ... 468
Nicolasia ... 509
nitens, *Sp Moore* ... 509
Nidorella ... 507
auriculata, *DC.* ... 507
depauperata, *Harv.* ... 507
hirta, *DC.* ... 507
microcephala, *Steetz* ... 507
namaquensis, ? ... 507
resedifolia, *DC.* ... 507
Niebuhria ... 356
nervosa, Hochst. ... 356
triphylla, Wendl. ... 356
Nitella ... 277
hyalina, *Ag* ... 277
Nolletia sp. ... 508
Nostoc ... 277
commune, *Vaucher* ... 277
Notochlæna ... 285
Buchanani, *Bak.* ... 285
inæqualis, *Kze.* ... 285
Nuxia ... 442
dentata, *R. Br.* ... 442

	PAGE
Nuxia—	
Holstii, *Gilg.*	442
Sambesina, *Gilg.*	442
viscosa, *Gibbs*	442
NYCTAGINACEAE	349
Nymphæa	352
lotus, L.	352
malabarica, Poir.	352
stellata, *Willd.*	352
NYMPHAEACEAE	352
Ochna	419
Antunesii, *Engl. & Gilg.*	419
chirindica, *Bak. f.*	419
leptoclada, *Oliv.*	419
pulchra, *Hook. f.*	419
schweinfurthiana, *F. Hfm.*	420
OCHNACEAE	419
Ocimum	466
americanum, *L.*	466
angustifolium, *Benth.*	466
bracteosum, Benth.	467
Buchananii, *Bak.*	466
canum, Sims	467
filamentosum, *Forsk.*	467
knyanum, *Vatke*	467
obovatum, *E. Mey.*	467
odontosepalum, *S. Moore*	467
Randii, *S. Moore*	467
scoparium, *Gürke*	467
sauve, *Willd.*	467
Octodiceras	278
julianum, *Brid.*	278
Odina	
discolor, Sond.	401
edulis, Sond.	401
Schimperi, Hochst.	401
Stuhlmanni, Engl.	401
OENOTHERACEAE	432
OLACACEAE	345
Olax	345
dissitiflora, *Oliv.*	345
Oldenlandia	487
angolensis, *K. Schum*	487
Bojeri, *Hiern*	488
caffra, *E. & Z.*	488
capensis, *Linn. f.*	488
cuspidata, *K. Schum.*	488
cynanchica, *K. Schum.*	488
decumbens, *Hiern*	488
Heynei, *Oliv.*	488
hirtula, *O. Kuntze*	488
lasiocarpa, *Hiern*	488

	PAGE
Oldenlandia—	
natalensis, *O. Kuntze*	488
obtusiloba, *Hiern*	488
papillosa, *K. Schum.*	489
rhodesiana, *S. Moore*	489
thymifolia, *Prantl.*	489
trinervia, *Retz.*	489
Welwitschii, *Hiern*	489
Olea	440
chrysophylla, *Lam.*	440
laurifolia, *Lam.*	440
verrucosa, *Link.*	440
woodiana, Knobl.	440
OLEACEAE	440
Olinia	424
vanguerioides, *Bak. f.*	424
OLINIACEAE	424
Olyra	303
latifolia, *L.*	303
Oncinotis	446
chirindica, *S. Moore*	446
Oncoba	422
spinosa, *Forsk.*	422
OPHIOGLOSSACEAE	290
Ophioglossum	290
reticulatum, *L.*	290
vulgatum, *L.*	290
Opilia	345
amentacea, *Roxb.*	345
OPILIACEAE	345
Oplismenus	302
africanus, *Beauv.*	302
Oranthera	
jasminiflora, N. E. Br.	450
ORCHIDACEAE	333
Ormocarpum	377
trichocarpum, *Taub.*	377
Ormosia	369
angolensis, *Bak.*	369
Ornithoglossum	321
glaucum, *Salisb.*	321
v. grandiflorum, *Bak.*	321
OROBANCHACEAE	479
Orobanche	479
minor, *Sutton*	479
Orthosiphon	467
bracteosus, *Bak.*	467
Elliottii, *Bak.*	467
Kirkii, *Bak.*	467
linearis, *Benth.*	467
rhodesianus, *S. Moore*	467
shirensis, *Bak.*	467
teneriifolius, *N. E. Br.*	467

PAGE

Orthosiphon—
Woodii, *Gürke* 468
Orthotrichum sp. 278
Orygia 350
decumbens, *Forsk.* 350
Osbeckia 432
antherotoma, Naud. 431
phavotricha, Hoehst. 432
Swynnertonii, *Bak. f.* 432
Osmunda 289
regalis, *L.* 289
Osmundaceae 289
Osteospermum 519
herbaceum, *Linn. f.* 519
moniliferum, *L.* 520
murieatum, *E. Mey.* 520
Osyris 344
abyssinica, *Hochst.* 344
Othonna 519
ambifaria, *S Moore* 519
Otiophora 496
inyangana, *N. E. Br.* 496
scrabra, *Zucc.* 496
Otomeria 489
dilatata, *Hiern* 489
Ottelia 293
paucifolia, *A. Rich.* 293
vesiculata, *Ridl.* 293
Oxalidaceae 386
Oxalis 386
corniculata, *L.*
var. stricta, *Oliv.* 386
semiloba, *Sond.* 386
Oxyanthus 491
Gerrardi, *Sond.* 491
Swynnertonii, *S. Moore* 491
var. breviflorus, *S. Moore* 491
Oxygonum 346
alatum, *Burch.* 346
dregeanum, *Meisn.* 346
pubescens, *C. H. Wright* 347
Zeyheri, *Sond.* 347
Oxytenanthera 310
abyssinica, *Munro* 310

Pachycarpus
concolor, E. Mey. 448
Pachystela
cinerea, Pierre 437
Pachystigma 494
Cienkowskii, (*Schwnf.*) 494
lateritica, (*K. Krause*) 494
obovata, (*N. E. Br.*) 494

PAGE

Pachystigma—
stenophylla, (*Welw.*) 494
tetraquetra, (*K. Krause*) 494
Zeyheri, *Sond.* 494
Pæpalanthus 318
Wahlbergii, *Körn.* 318
Pahudia 366
quangensis, *Prain* 366
Palmae 316
Pancratium 327
Chapmanni, Harv. 327
trianthum, *Herb.* 327
Panicum 299
bolbodes, *Schwnf.* 299
bizanthum, *Hochst.* 299
bulawayense, *Hack.* 299
capillare, *L.* 299
colonum, *L.* 299
coloratum, *L.* 299
commutatum, *Nees* 299
dregeanum, *Nees* 300
Helopus, *Trin.* 300
heterostachyum, *Hack.* 300
Isachne, *Roth. & Roem.* 300
lævifolium, *Hack.* 300
madagascariense, *Spreng.* 300
maximum, *Jacq* 300
var. triehoglume 300
monodactylum, *Nees* 300
myosuroides, *R. Br.* 300
nigropedatum, *Munro* 300
ramosum, *L.* 300
repens, *L.* 300
sanguinale, *L.* 301
var. ciliare, *Hook. f.* 301
serratum, *Spreng.* 301
v. holosericeum, *Hack.* 301
staginum, *Retz.* 301
Swynnertonii, *Rendle* 301
trichopus, *Hochst.* 301
uncinatum, *Raddi* 301
zizanioides, *H. B. K.* 301
Papaveraceae 355
Pappea 406
capensis, *E. & Z.* 406
fulva, *Conrad* 406
Pappophorum 307
molle, *Kunth.* 307
Parasia
grandis, Hiern 443
Parastranthus
thermalis, Sond. 502
Parinarium 360

	PAGE
Parinarium—	
capense, *Harv.*	360
curatellæfolium, *Planch*	360
Gilletii, *De Wild.*	360
Mobola, *Olir.*	360
Parmelia sp.	277
Paropsia	422
reticulata, *Engl.*	422
Paspalum	299
scrobiculatum, *L.*	299
semialatus, *Hook. f.* var. Ecklonii, *Stapf*	299
Passifloraceae	424
Paullinia	405
pinnata, *L.*	405
Pavetta	494
angolensis, *Hiern*	494
assimilis, *Sond.*	495
Cecilae, *N. E. Br.*	495
comostyla, *S. Moore*	495
Eylesii, *S. Moore*	495
gardeniæfolia, *Hochst.*	495
luteola, *Stapf*	495
neurophylla, *S. Moore*	495
obovata, *E. Mey.*	495
schumanniana, *K. Hoffm.*	495
stipulopallium, *K. Schum.*	495
Swynnertonii, *S. Moore*	495
Pavonia	414
clathrata, *Mast.*	414
columella, *Car.*	414
galpiniana, Schinz.	414
macrophylla, *E. Mey.*	414
Meyheri, *Mast.*	414
schimperiana, *Hochst.*	414
Pedaliaceae	477
Peddiea	424
Dregei, *Meisn.*	424
Pedicellaria pentaphylla, Schrank	356
Pegolettia	513
senegalensis, *Cass.*	513
Pellæa	284
burkeana, *Bk.*	284
calomelanos, *Lk.*	284
consobrina, *Hk.*	284
Doniana, *Hk.*	284
dura, Hk.	284
geraniæfolia, *Fée*	284
hastata, *Lk.*	285
var. glauca, *Sim*	285
var. macrophylla, *Hk.*	285
pectiniformis, *Bk.*	285
Pelargonium	386
aconitophyllum, *E. & Z.*	386
Peltophorum	368
africanum, *Sond.*	368
Pennisetum	303
Benthamii, Steud.	303
cenchroides, *Rich.*	303
ciliare, Link.	303
dioicum, Rich.	303
hordeiforme, Spreng.	303
longisetum, K. Schum.	303
macrourum, *Trin.*	303
purpureum, *Schumach.*	303
setosum, *Rich.*	303
unisetum, *Benth.*	303
Pentagonia physalodes, Hiern	468
Pentanisia	492
crassifolia, K. Krause	492
rhodesiana, *S. Moore*	492
Schweinfurthii, *Hiern*	492
sericocarpa, *S. Moore*	492
variabilis, *Harv.*	492
var. intermedia, *Sond.*	492
Pentarrhinum	450
insipidum, *E. Mey.*	450
Pentas	489
carnea, *Benth.*	489
nobilis, *S. Moore*	489
purpurea, *Olir.*	489
Woodii, *Scott-Elliott*	489
Pentaschi-tis inermis?	305
Pentodon decumbens, Hochst.	347
Peperomia	337
brachytrichoides, *Engl.*	337
mascharena, *C. DC.*	337
reflexa, *A. Dietr.*	338
Peponium, (*Peponia*)	499
chirindensis, *Bak. f.*	499
Perdicium	522
abyssinicum, Hiern	522
piloselloides, Hiern	522
Periglossum kassnerianum, Schltr.	448
mossambicensis, Schltr.	448
Peristrophe	485
nsta, *C. B. Cl.*	485
Perotis	298
indica, *Schum*	298
latifolia, Ait.	298
Petalidium, sp.	481

	PAGE
Petunia	470
violacea, *Lindl.*	470
Peucedanum	434
araliaceum, *Bth. & Hk.*	434
benguellensis, (*Welw.*)	434
fraxinifolium, *Hiern*	434
Pharnaceum	350
salsoloides, Burch.	350
verrucosum, *E. & Z.*	350
Zeyheri, *Sond.*	350
Phaseolus	384
lunatus, *L.*	384
Phaylopsis	481
longifolia, *T. Thoms.*	481
parviflora, *Willd.*	481
Philgrophyllum	
Schinzii, *O. Hoffm.*	513
Philippia	435
hexandra, *S. Moore*	435
milanjiensis, *Brit. & Rndl.*	435
Simii, *S. Moore*	436
Phœnix	316
dactylifera, *L.*	316
reclinata, *Jacq.*	316
Phragmites	307
communis, *Trin.*	307
Phylica	407
paniculata, *Willd.*	407
Phyllanthus	393
floribundus, *Müll. Arg.*	393
graminicola, *Hutch.*	393
hutchinsonianus, *S. Moore*	393
longifolius, Sond.	393
maderaspatensis, *L.*	393
myrtaceus, *Sond.*	393
Niruri, *L.*	393
nummulariæfolius, *Poir.*	393
pentandrus, *Schum. & Thonn.*	393
reticulatus, *Poir.*	393
Physalis	468
minima, *L.*	468
peruviana, *L.*	469
Physaloides	
somnifera, Moench	468
Physcia	277
flavicans, *DC.*	277
Physotrichia	434
Swynnertonii, *Bak. f.*	434
Phytolacca	350
abyssinica, Hoffm.	350
dodecandra, *L'Hérit.*	350
Phytolaccaceae	349
Pilostyles	345

	PAGE
Pilostyles—	
æthiopica, *Welw.*	345
Pinaceae	292
Piper	337
capense, *L.*	337
Piperaceae	337
Piptadenia	364
Buchanani, *Bak.*	364
Pittosporaceae	359
Pittosporum	359
viridiflorum, *Sims*	359
Placus	
gariepinus, O. Ktze.	509
lacerus, O. Ktze.	509
Plagiochasma sp.	278
Platycerium	288
alicorne, *Desv.*	288
Plectranthus	463
caudatus, *S. Moore*	463
chimanimanensis, *S. Moore*	463
esculentus, *N. E. Br.*	463
floribundus, *N. E. Br.*	463
var. longipes, *N. E. Br.*	464
grandidentatus, *Gürke*	464
hoslundioides, *Bak.*	464
laxiflorus, *Benth*	464
marrubioides, *Hochst.*	464
matabelensis, *Bak.*	464
petrensis, *S. Moore*	464
selukwensis, *N. E. Br.*	464
Swynnertonii, *S. Moore*	464
Plectronia	493
abbreviata *K. Schum*	493
ciliata, *Sond.*	493
Gueinzii, *Sim*	493
lanciflora, (*Hiern*)	493
livida, (*Hiern*)	493
Oatesii, (*Rolfe*)	493
Randii, (*S. Moore*)	493
Swynnertonii, (*S. Moore*)	493
ventosa, *L.*	494
Pleiocarpa	445
Swynnertonii, *S. Moore*	445
Pleiotaxis	520
Antunessii, *O. Hoffm.*	520
Pleuroridyea	
zangnebarica, *Van Tghm.*	420
Pluchea	
Dioscoridis, *DC.*	509
Plumbaginaceae	437
Plumbago	437
zeylanica, *L.*	437
Podocarpus	292

	PAGE
Podocarpus—	
milanjiana, *Rendle*	292
Thunbergii, Hook. var. *falcata*	292
Podostemonaceae	357
Podranea	477
Brycei, *Sprague*	477
Poecilostachys	310
flaccidula, *Stapf*	310
Pogonarthria	308
falcata, Rendle	308
Marlothii, *Hack.*	308
Polia	
arenaria, Lour.	351
Pollichia	351
campestris, *Ait.*	351
Pollinia	294
villosa, *Spreng.*	294
Polycarpæa	351
corymbosa, *Lam.*	351
Polygala	390
abyssinica, *Fresn.*	390
africana, *Chod.*	390
amatymbica, *E. & Z.*	390
arenaria, *Willd.*	391
capillaris, *E. Mey.*	391
erioptera, *DC.*	391
gazensis, *Bak. f.*	391
hottentotta, Presl.	390
latipetala, *N. E. Br.*	391
livingstoniana, *Chod.*	391
micrantha, Guill. & Perr.	390
persicariæfolia, *DC.*	391
petitiana, *Rich.*	391
rarifolia, *Link*	391
retusa, Hochst.	391
rigens, *A. DC.*	391
trifiora, L.	391
virgata, *Thunb.*	391
var. decora, *Harv.*	391
Polygalaceae	390
Polygonaceae	346
Polygonum	346
acuminatum, *H. B. & K.*	346
aviculare, *L.*	346
barbatum, *L.*	346
herniariaides, Del.	346
plebeium, *R. Br.*	346
serrulatum, *Lag.*	346
tomentosum, *Willd.*	346
Polypodiaceae	279
Polypodium	287
africanum, *Mett.*	287

	PAGE
Polypodium—	
incanum, *Sw.*	287
irioides, *Lam.*	288
lanceolatum, *L.*	288
lepidotum, Willd.	288
normale, *Don*	288
obtusilobum, *Desv.*	288
phymatodes, *L.*	288
proliferum, *Presl.*	288
unitum, *Hook.*	288
Polystachya	335
Hislopii, *Rolfe*	335
Polystictus	277
sanguineus, *Meyer*	277
Popowia	354
obovata, *Engl. & Diels*	354
Porphyrostemma	510
alata ?	510
Portulaca	351
caffra, Thunb.	351
Portulacaceae	351
Potamogeton	292
fluitans, *Roth.*	292
natans, *L.*	293
pusillum, *L.*	293
Potamogetonaceae	292
Pouzolzia	340
hypoleuca, *Wedd.*	340
Pretrea	479
eriocarpa, Decne	479
zanguebarica, *J. Gay*	479
Primulaceae	436
Prismatocarpus sp.	499
Priva	159
leptostachya, *Juss.*	459
Protea	341
abyssinica, *Willd.*	341
angolensis, Welw. var. albiflora, Engl.	341
grandiflora, *Thunb.*	341
madiensis, *Oliv.*	341
maschonica, *Engl.*	341
mellifera, *Thunb.*	341
Swymmertonii, *S. Moore*	342
uhehensis, *Engl.*	342
Proteaceae	340
Pseudarthria	379
Hookeri, *Wight & Arn.*	379
Pseudocalyx	481
africanus, *S. Moore*	481
Pseudolachnostylis	392
Dekindtii, *Pax*	392
maprouneæfolia, *Pax*	392

	PAGE
Psiadia	507
arabica, *Jaub. & Spach*	507
Psilotrichum	348
gracilentum, *C. B. Cl.*	348
Psilotum	291
triquetrum, *Sw.*	291
Psoralea	375
foliosa, *Oliv.*	
var. gazensis, *Bak. f.*	375
Psorospermum	420
febrifugum, *Spach.*	420
Psychotria	495
hirtella, *Oliv.*	495
Pteleopsis	429
myrtifolia, *Engl. & Diels*	429
Pteridium	
aquilinum, Kuhn.	287
Pteris	287
aquilina, *L.*	287
var lanuginosa, *Hk.*	287
arguta, Sw.	287
atrovirens, *Willd.*	287
brevisora, *Bak.*	287
cretica, *L.*	287
flabellata, *Thunb.*	287
longifolia, *L.*	287
quadriaurita, *Retz.*	287
Pterocarpus	379
angolensis, A. DC.	379
echinatus, DC.	379
erinaceus, *Poir.*	379
melliferus, *Welw.*	380
sericeus, *Benth.*	380
Pterocelastrus	404
rostratus, *Walp.*	404
Pterodiscus	477
Elliottii, *Bak.*	477
speciosus, *Hook.*	477
Pteroglossaspis sp.	337
Pterolobium	368
lacerans, *R. Br.*	368
Pulicaria	513
capensis, *DC.*	513
longifolia, *Boiss.*	513
Pycnostachys	463
remotifolia, *Bak.*	463
reticulata, *Benth.*	463
urticifolia, *Hook.*	463
Pycreus	
betschuanus, C. B. Cl.	311
globosus, Reichb.	
var. *nilagirica*, C. B. Cl.	312
Mundtii, Nees	312

	PAGE
Pycreus—	
polystachyus, Beauv.	312
Pygeum	360
africanum, *Hook. f.*	360
Quisqualis	429
indica, *L.*	429
Racopilum sp.	278
Rafflesiaceae	345
Randia	490
vestita, *S. Moore*	490
Ranunculaceae	352
Ranunculus	353
pinnatus, *Poir.*	353
plebeius, *R. Br.*	353
pubescens, Thunb.	353
Rapanea	436
umbratilis, *S. Moore*	436
Raphiacme (*Raphionacme*)	446
lanceolata, *Schinz*	
var. latifolia, *N. E. Br.*	446
longifolia, *N. E. Br.*	446
procumbens, *Schltr.*	446
Rauwolfia	445
caffra, *Sond.*	445
inebrians, *K. Schum.*	445
Rawsonia	422
lucida, *Harv. & Sond.*	422
Rhamnaceae	406
Rhamnus	407
prinoides, *L'Herit.*	407
Rhamphicarpa	476
fistulosa, *Benth.*	476
montana, *N. E. Br.*	476
tubulosa, *Benth.*	476
Rhigozum	477
brevispinosum, *O. Ktze.*	477
Rhinacanthus	486
communis, *Nees*	486
Rhipsalis	424
Cassytha, *Gaertn.*	424
Rhizophoraceae	427
Rhoicissus	408
capensis, *Planch.*	408
cuneifolia, *Planch.*	408
erythrodes, *Planch.*	408
var. ferruginea, *Planch.*	408
rhomboidea, *Planch.*	408
sansibarensis, *Gilg.*	408
Rhus	402
bulawayensis, *Diels*	402
chirindensis, *Bak. f.*	402

PAGE

Rhus
erosa, *Thunb.* 402
lævigata, *L.* 402
lancea, *Linn. f.* 402
lanceolata ? 402
leptodictya, *Diels* 402
lucida, *L.* 402
mucronifolia, *Sond.* 402
paniculosa, *Sond.* 402
pulcherrima, Oliv. 402
rehmannia, *Engl.* 402
salicifolia, Presl. 402
Sonderi, *Engl.* 402
var. pilosa, *Engl.* 403
tenuinervis, *Engl.* 403
tomentosa, *L.* 403
trifoliolata, *Bak. f.* 403
villosa, *Linn. f.* 403
Welwitschii, *Engl.*
var. angustifolia, *Bak. f.* 403
Rhynchosia 381
adenodes, *E. & Z.* 381
atennulifera, *Bak.* 381
caribæa, *DC.* 381
clivorum, *S. Moore* 381
congensis, *Bak.* 381
cyanosperma, *Benth.* 382
flavissima, *Hochst.* 382
Memnonia, DC.
var. prostrata, *Harv.* 382
minima, *DC.* 382
monophylla, *Schltr* 382
Orthodanum, *Benth.* 382
puberula, *Harv.* 382
resinosa, *Hochst.* 382
Totta, *DC.* 382
viscidula, *Steud.* 382
Rhytachne sp. 294
Riccia 278
fluitans, *L.* 278
Richardia
melanoleuca, Hook. f. 317
scabra, L. 497
Richardsonia 497
brasiliensis, *Hayne* 497
scabra, *St. Hil.* 497
Ricinodendron 398
Rautanenii, *Schinz* 398
Ricinus 397
communis, *L.* 397
Rinorea 421
convallarioides, (*Bk. f.*) 421
gazensis, (*Bk f.*) 422

PAGE

Riocreuxia 451
profusa, *N. E. Br.* 451
Rogeria 478
adenophylla, *J. Gay* 478
Rosaceae 359
Rotala 425
cataractae, *Koehne* 425
filiformis, *Hiern* 425
heteropetala, *Koehne*
var. Engleri, *Koehne* 426
longistyla, *Gibbs* 426
Rothia 369
hirsuta, *Bak.* 369
Rottbœllia 294
compressa, *L.* 294
var. fasciculata, *Hack.* 294
exalata, *Linn fil.* 294
Rourea sp. 360
Royena 438
hirsuta, *L.* 438
pallens, *Thunb.* 438
pubescens, Willd. 438
villosa, *L.* 438
Rubia 497
cordifolia, *L.* 497
petiolaris, *DC.* 497
Rubiaceae 487
Rubus 359
Mundtii, *Chm. & Schlt.* 359
rigidus, *Smith* 359
var. *Mundtii*, Harv. 359
Ruellia 483
ovata, *Thunb.* 483
patula, *Jacq.* 483
prætermissa, *Lindau* 483
Rumex 346
abyssinicus, *Jacq.* 346
nepalensis, *Spreng.* 346
Rutaceae 387

Saccharum 294
munroanum, *Hack.* 294
Saccolabium sp. 337
Salicaceae 338
Salix 338
capensis, *Thunb.* 338
ramiflora, *R. v. Seem.* 338
Safsaf, *Forsk.* 338
Salvia 462
runcinata, *Linn. f.* 462
stenophylla, *Burch.* 462
Samolus 436
Valerandi, *L.* 436

	PAGE
Sanicula	433
europæa, *L.*	433
Sansevieria	325
angolensis, Welw.	325
cylindrica, *Boj.*	325
senegalensis?	325
SANTALACEAE	344
SAPINDACEAE	405
Sapindus Pappea, Sond.	406
Sapium	398
madagascariense, *Prain*	398
Maunianum, *Benth.*	398
SAPOTACEAE	437
Sarcostemma	450
viminale, *R. Br.*	450
Satureia	462
biflora, *Briq.*	462
masukensis, (*S. Moore*)	462
Satyrium	334
Buchananii, *Schlt.*	334
macrophyllum, *Lindl.*	334
occultum, Rolfe	334
trinerve, *Lindl.*	334
speciosum, *Rolfe*	334
SAXIFRAGACEAE	358
Scabiosa	498
columbaria, *L.*	498
Schefflerodendron	376
gazense, *Bak. f.*	376
Schepperia juncea, DC.	356
Schistostephium	516
artemisiifolium, *Bak.*	516
heptalobum, *Bth. & Hook.*	516
oxylobum, *S. Moore*	516
SCHIZAEACEAE	289
Schizobasis	322
angolensis, *Bak.*	322
Schizochilus	335
Cecili, *Rolfe*	335
Schizoglossum	447
aciculare, *N. E. Br.*	447
biflorum *Schltr.*	447
var. gwelense, *N. E. Br.*	447
Carsoni, *N. E. Br.*	447
chirindense, *S. Moore*	447
Eylesii, *S. Moore*	448
gwelense, *N. E. Br.*	447
Pentheri, *Schltr.*	448
strictissimum, *S. Moore*	448
Schkuhria	516
bonariensis, *L.*	516
Schmidelia	
alnifolia, Bak.	405
Schmidelia—	
rubrifolia, Hochst.	405
Schmidtia	
bulbosa, *Stapf*	307
pappophoroides, *Steud.*	307
Schotia	365
brachypetala, *Sond.*	365
latifolia, *Jacq.*	365
Schrebera	440
mazoensis, *S. Moore*	440
Scilla	324
ciliata, *Bak.*	324
hispidula, Bak.	324
indica, *Bak.*	324
lanceæfolia, *Bak.*	324
maesta, *Bak.*	324
rigidifolia, *Kunth.*	324
Scirpus	314
articulatus, *L.*	314
corymbosus, *Roth*	315
fluitans, *L.*	315
paludicola, *Kunth.*	315
supinus, *L.*	315
Scleria	316
Buchanani, *Boeck.*	316
foliosa, *A. Rich.*	316
Sclerocarpus	514
africanus, *Jacq.*	514
Sclerocarya	401
caffra, *Sond.*	401
Sclerochiton	484
harveyanus, *Nees*	484
SCROPHULARIACEAE	470
Scutellaria	461
Livingstonei, *Bak.*	461
Sebæa	442
barbeyiana, *Schinz*	442
leiostyla, *Gilg.*	442
Secamone	450
Alpini, *Schult.*	450
Securidaca	392
longipedunculata, *Fres.*	392
var. parvifolia, *Oliv.*	392
spinosa, Sim	392
Securinega	393
verrucosa, *Benth.*	393
Seddera	452
capensis, *Hal. f.*	452
Selaginella	291
imbricata, *Spring*	291
depressa, *A. Braun*	291
kraussiana, *A. Braun.*	291
rupestris, *Spreng.*	291

PAGE

Selaginellaceae 291
Selago 473
Cecilae, (*Rolfe*) 473
chongwoensis, (*Rolfe*) 473
Hoepfneri, *Rolfe* 473
Swynnertonii, (*S. Moore*) 473
Semonvillea fenestrata, Fnzl. 349
Senecio 517
acervatus, *S. Moore* 517
barbertonicus, *Klatt.*
var. microcephala, *S. Moore* 517
bupleuroides, *DC.* 517
coronatus, Harv. 518
deltoideus, *Less.* 517
discifolius, *Oliv.* 517
erubescens, *Ait.* 517
gazensis, *S. Moore* 517
homoplasticus, *S. Moore* 517
var. tomentellus, *S. Moore* 517
lasiorhizus, *DC.* 517
latifolius, *DC.* 517
longiflorus, *O. & H.* 517
othonnæflorus, *DC.* 517
oxyriæfolius, *DC.* 517
picridifolus, *DC.* 517
propior, *S. Moore* 517
protracta, (*S. Moore*) 517
purpureus, *L.* 518
Randii, *S. Moore* 518
rosmarinifolius, *Linn. f.* 518
sagittata, (*DC.*) 518
sarmentosus, *O. Hoffm.* 518
Serra, *Sond.* 518
tamoides, *DC.* 518
tenellulus, *S. Moore* 518
Sericocoma
angustifolia, Hook. f. 348
Sesamopteris
pentaphylla, DC. 478
Sesamum 478
alatum, *Thonn.* 478
angustifolium, *Engl.* 478
Baumii, *Stapf* 478
calycinum, *Welw.* 478
capense, *Burm. f.* 478
indicum, *L.* 478
Sesbania 376
ægyptiaca, *Pers.* 376
cinerascens, *Welw.* 376
pubescens, *DC.* 376
punctata, *DC.* 376
tetraptera, *Hochst.* 376
Setaria 402

PAGE

Setaria—
aurea, *A. Br.* 302
flabellata, *Stapf* 302
Gerrardii, *Stapf* 302
imberbis, *Roem. & Schult.* 302
italica, *Beauv.* 302
mauritiana, *Spreng.* 303
nigrirostris, *Dur. & Sch.* 303
verticillata, *Beauv.* 303
Shutereia 453
bicolor, Choisy 453
Sida 413
acuta, *Burm.* 413
capensis, E. & Z. 413
carpinifolia, *L.* 413
cordifolia, *L.* 413
longipes, *E. Mey.* 413
var. canescens, *Szyszyl.* 413
rhombifolia, *L.* 413
Sideroxylon 437
cinereum, (*Pierre*) 437
Siegesbeckia 514
abyssinica, *O. & H.* 514
Silene 351
Burchellii, *Otth.* 351
Simarubaceae 388
Siphonanthus
glabra, Hiern 460
myricoides, Hiern 460
Siphonoglossa 486
tubulosa, *Lindau* 486
Sium sp. 434
Smilax 326
kraussiana, *Meisn.* 326
Smithia 378
nodulosa, Bak. 378
strigosa, *Benth.* 378
thymodora, *Bak. f.* 378
Solanaceae 468
Solanum 469
acanthocalyx, *Klotzsch.* 469
aculeastrum, *Dun.* 469
bifureum, *Hochst.* 469
delagoense, Dun. 469
incanum, *L.* 469
indicum, *L.* 469
nigrum, *L.* 469
nodiflorum, *Jacq.* 469
panduræforme, *E. Mey.* 469
sodomeum
var. Hermanni, *Dun.* 470
Sonchus 522
Bipontini, *Aschers.*

	PAGE
Sonchus–	
var. pinnatifidus, *O. & H.*	522
elliotanus, *Hiern*	523
macer, *S. Moore*	523
oleraceus, *L.*	523
violaceus, *O. Hoffm.*	523
Sophora	369
zambesiaca, *Bak.*	369
Sopubia	474
cana, *Harv.*	474
leprosa, *S. Moore*	474
ramosa, *Hochst.*	474
simplex, *Hochst.*	474
dregeana, *Benth.*	474
Sparmannia	410
palmata, *E. Mey.*	410
Sorghum	
vulgare, Pers.	297
Spermacoce	
dibrachiata, Oliv.	497
natalensis, Hochst.	497
Ruelliae, DC.	497
stricta, Linn. f.	497
Sphacophyllum	513
flexuosum, *Hutch.*	513
sparsum, *S. Moore*	513
Sphæranthus	510
peduncularis, *DC.*	510
Randii, *S. Moore*	510
Steetzii, *O. & H.*	510
Sphærothylax sp.	357
Sphedamnocarpus	390
Galphiniæfolius, *Szyszyl.*	390
pruriens, *Planch.*	390
pulcherimus, *Gilg.*	390
Sphenostylis	385
marginata, *E. Mey.*	385
Sporobolus	304
centrifugus, *Nees*	304
festivus, *Hochst.*	304
var. fibrosus ?	304
var. stuppeus, *Stapf*	305
fimbriatus, *Nees*	305
indicus, *R. Br.*	305
var. laxus, *Stapf*	305
panicoides, *Rich.*	305
pyramidalis, Nees	305
Stachys	462
æthiopica, *L.*	462
Stapelia	451
gigantea, *N. E. Br.*	451
Marlothii, *N. E. Br.*	451

	PAGE
Stemodiacra	
ceratophylloides, Hiern	472
Stemodiopsis	472
Eylesii, *S. Moore*	472
humilis, *Skan.*	472
Sterculia	419
diversicolor ?	419
livingstoneana, *Engl.*	419
Sterculiaceae	417
Stereochlæna	301
Jeffreysii, *Hack.*	301
Streptocarpus sp.	479
Streptopetalum	424
serratum, *Hochst.*	424
Striga	476
coccinea, Benth.	476
elegans, *Benth.*	476
Forbesii, *Benth.*	476
lutea, *Lour.*	476
orobanchoides, *Benth.*	476
Thunbergii, *Benth.*	476
Strobilanthopsis	482
hircina, *S. Moore*	482
Strophantus sp.	446
Strychnos	441
Burtoni, *Bak.*	441
matopensis, *S. Moore*	441
mellodora, *S. Moore*	441
micans, *S. Moore*	441
mitis, *S. Moore*	441
pungens, *Solered*	441
spinosa, *Lam.*	441
tonga, *Gilg.*	442
Stylosanthes	378
erecta, *Beauv.*	378
mucronata, *Willd.*	378
Sutera	471
atropurpurea, *Hiern*	471
Bolusii, *Hiern*	471
brunnea, *Hiern*	471
burkeana, *Hiern*	471
Carvalhoi, *Skan.*	471
fissifolia, S. Moore	471
floribunda, *O. Ktze.*	471
micrantha, *Hiern*	471
Swartzia	368
madagascariensis, *Desv*	368
Sweertia	443
stellarioides, *Fich.*	443
Welwitschii, Engl.	443
Swertia sp.	522
Swynnertonia	451
cardinea, *S. Moore*	451

	PAGE
Synadenium	400
gazense, *N. E. Br.*	400
Synaptolepis	425
longiflora, *Gilg.*	425
Synnema	481
Acinos, *S. Moore*	481
Syzygium	431
benguelense, *Engl.*	431
cordatum, Hochst.	431
guineense, DC.	431
huillense, *Engl.*	431
intermedium, *Engl.*	431
owariense, Benth.	431
Tacazzea	446
Kirkii, *N. E. Br.*	446
Tacca	329
pinnatifida, *Forst.*	329
TACCACEAE	329
Tagetes	516
glandulifera, *Schrank.*	516
minuta, *L.*	516
Talinum	351
caffrum, *E. & Z.*	351
Tannodia	395
Swynnertonii, *Prain*	395
Tarchonanthus	508
camphoratus, *L.*	508
Tardavel	497
arvensis, Hiern	497
dibrachiata, Hiern	497
scabra, Hiern	497
stricta, Hiern	497
Taravesia	
angolensis, Welw.	451
TAXACEAE	292
Teclea	388
natalensis, *Engl.*	388
Swynnertonii, *Bak. f.*	388
Tecoma	
Bryceï, N. E. Br.	477
Teedia	471
lucida, *Rud.*	471
Tephrosia	375
Apollinea, *DC.*	375
Forbesii, *Bak.*	375
grandiflora, *Pers.*	375
lupinifolia, *DC.*	375
var digitata, *DC.*	375
lurida, *Sond.*	375
nyasae, *Bak. f.*	375
polystachya, *E. Mey.*	375
purpurea, *Pers.*	376
Tephrosia	
radicans, *Welw*	376
var. rhodesiaca, *Bak. f.*	376
Teramnus	380
labialis, *Spreng.*	380
Terminalia	429
Brownii, *Fresen.*	429
prunioides, *Laws.*	429
Randii, *Bak. f.*	430
sericea, *Burch.*	430
var. angolensis, *Hiern.*	430
silozensis, *Gibbs*	430
spinosa, *Engl.*	430
Stuhlmannii, *Engl.*	430
torulosa, *F. Hoffm.*	430
trichopoda, *Diels*	430
velutina, *Rolfe*	430
Testudinaria	
sylvatica, Benth.	330
Tetrapleura sp	363
Tetratelia	
maculata, Sond.	355
Thalictrum	353
rhynchocarpum, *Dill. & Rich.*	353
Thamnosma	387
africanum, *Engl.*	387
var. rhodesicum, *Bak. f.*	387
Themeda	298
Forskalii, Hochst.	
var. *glauca*, Hack.	298
triandra, *Forsk.*	298
var. glauca, *Hack.*	298
var. imberbis, *Hack.*	298
Thesium	344
brevibarbatum, *Pilger*	344
goetzeanum, *Engl.*	344
gracile, *A. W. Hill*	344
multiramulosum, *Pilger*	344
rhodesiacum, *Pilger*	344
Rogersii, *A. W. Hill*	344
scabridulum, *A. W. Hill*	344
Thespesia	417
garckeana, *F. Hoffm.*	417
Thevetia	446
nerifolia?	446
Thunbergia	480
affinis, *S. Moore*	480
alata, *Boj.*	480
Bachmanni, Lindau	480
glaberrima, *Lindau*	480
lancifolia, *T. And.*	480
Monroi, *S. Moore*	480
oblongifolia, *Oliv.*	481
var. Berringtonii, *Burkl.*	481

	PAGE
Thunbergia—	
Randii, *S. Moore*	481
Swynnertonii, *S. Moore*	481
Thylachium	356
africanum, Lour.	356
verrucosum, *Klotzsch*	356
THYMELAEACEAE	424
TILIACEAE	409
Tiliacora	353
funifera, *Oliv.*	354
Tillæa	
pharnaceoides, Hochst.	358
subulata, Bth. & Hk. f.	358
Tinnea	461
rhodesiana, *S. Moore*	461
zambesiaca, *Bak.*	461
Toddalia	387
aculeata, *Pers.*	387
lanceolata, *Lam.*	387
natalensis, Sond.	388
Todea	289
africana, *Willd.*	289
barbara, S. Moore	289
Tolpis sp.	522
Tournefortia sp.	457
Trachypogon	294
polymorphus, *Hack.*	294
Tragia	397
ambigua, S. Moore	397
angustifolia, Pax	397
dioica, *Sond.*	397
Gardneri, *Prain*	397
kirkiana, *Müll. Arg.*	397
natalensis, *Sond.*	397
Okanyua, *Pax*	397
rhodesiae, *Pax.*	397
Tragus	298
racemosus, *All.*	298
Trema	339
guineensis, *Priemer*	339
Tribulus	387
terrestris, *L.*	387
Tricalysia	491
jasminiflora, Hook.	491
ligustrina, *S. Moore*	491
myrtifolia, *S. Moore*	491
pachystigma, *K. Schum.*	491
Trichilia	389
chirindensis, *Swyn. & Bk. f.*	389
emetica, *Vahl*	389
Trichodesma	457
angustifolium, *Harv.*	457
physaloides, *A. DC.*	457

	PAGE
Trichodesma—	
zeylanicum, *R. Br.*	457
Tricholæna	301
glabra, *Stapf*	301
rhodesiana, *Rendle*	302
var. glabrescens, *Rendle*	302
rosea, *Nees*	302
Trichoon	
Phragmites, Rendle	307
Trichopteryx	305
gigantea, *Stapf*	305
simplex, *Hack.*	305
var. minor, *Stapf*	305
Tricomaria	390
macrocarpa?	390
Tripogon	306
abyssinicus, *Nees*	306
Tripteris	520
amplexicaulis, *Less.*	520
monocephala, *O. & H.*	520
Tristachya	305
biseriata, *Stapf*	305
leucothrix, *Trin.*	305
Tristicha	357
alternifolia, *Tul.*	357
trifaria, *Tul.*	357
Tritonia	331
aurea, *Pappe*	331
Triumfetta	411
angolensis, *Sprague & Hutch.*	411
annua, *L.*	411
annuletum, *Sprague*	411
dekindtiana, *Engl.*	411
diversifolia, *E. Mey.*	411
effusa, *E. Mey.*	411
effusa, E. Mey.	412
laxiflora, Engl.	412
Mastersii, *Bak. f.*	411
pilosa, *Roth.*	412
pilosa, Roth.	411
rhomboidea, *Jacq.*	412
Sonderi, *Fic. & Hiern*	412
trichocarpa, *Sond.*	412
Welwitschii, *Mast.*	412
var. laxiflora, *Sprg. & Htch.*	412
var. Rehmannii, *Sprg. & Htch.*	412
Welwitschii, Mast.	411
Trochomeria	499
macrocarpa, *Hook. f.*	499
Tryphostemma	424
apetalum, *Bak. f.*	
var. serratum, *Bak. f.*	424
Mastersii?	424

	PAGE
Tryphostemma—	
parvifolium, *Bak. f.*	424
pedatum, *Bak. f.*	424
Tulbaghia	323
acutiloba, *Harv.*	323
alliacea, *L. f.*	323
campanulata, *N. E. Br.*	323
Turneraceae	423
Turræa	388
Eylesii, *Bak. f.*	388
nilotica, *Kot. & Peyr.*	389
obtusifolia, *Hochst.*	389
var. matopensis, *Bak. f.*	389
Randii, *Bak. f.*	389
Typha	292
australis, *Sch. & Thonn.*	292
Typhaceae	292
Uapaca	394
Kirkiana, *Müll. Arg.*	394
sansibarica, *Pax*	394
Ulmaceae	338
Ulota	278
crispa, *Br. & Schimp.*	278
Umbelliferae	433
Urena	414
lobata, *L.*	414
Urera	340
obovata, *Benth.*	340
Urginea	323
altissima, *Bak.*	323
sanguinea, *Schinz*	324
Urophyllum	490
symplocoides, *S. Moore*	490
Urticaceae	340
Usnea	278
barbata, *Ach.*	278
longissima, *Ach.*	278
Utricularia	479
exoleta, *R. Br.*	479
firmula, *Welw.*	479
Gibbsiae, *Stapf*	479
Kirkii, *Stapf*	480
transrugosa, *Stapf*	480
Welwitschii, *Oliv.*	480
Uvaria	354
gazensis, *Sprgn. & Bak. f.*	354
Vahlia	358
capensis, *Thunb.*	358
var. linearis, *E. Mey.*	359
oldenlandioides, *Roxb.*	359
Vangueria	492
apiculata, *K. Schum.*	492

	PAGE
Vangueria—	
edulis, Vahl.	
var. *Bainesii*, Hiern	492
esculenta, *S. Moore*	492
var. glabra, *S. Moore*	492
infausta, *Burch.*	492
var. virescens, *Sond.*	492
munjiro, *S. Moore*	493
Randii, *S. Moore*	493
rhodesiana, *S. Moore*	493
velutina, *Hiern*	493
Zeyheri, Sond.	494
Vatica	
africana, Welw.	
var. *glabra*, Oliv.	421
var. *hypoleuca*, Oliv.	421
var. *laxa*, Oliv.	421
Vellozia	328
equisetoides, *Bak.*	328
humilis, *Bak.*	329
retinervis, *Bak.*	329
Velloziaceae	328
Vepris	387
lanceolata, A. Juss.	387
paniculata, *Lam.*	387
Verbena	458
officinalis, *L.*	458
Verbenaceae	458
Vernonia	503
acuminatissima, *S. Moore*	503
Bainesii, *O. & H.*	503
cinerea, *Less.*	503
cistifolia, *O. Hoffm.*	
var. rosea, *O. Hoffm.*	503
fastigiata, *O. & H.*	503
gerberæformis, *O. & H.*	503
glabra, *Vatke*	503
gracilipes, *S. Moore*	503
var. minor, *S. Moore*	503
hirsuta, *Sch. Bip.*	503
Holstii, *O. Hoffm.*	503
humilis, *C. H. Wright*	503
integra, *S. Moore*	504
Kraussii, *Sch. Bip.*	504
lancibracteata, *S. Moore*	504
livingstoniana, *Hiern*	504
mashonica, *N. E. Br.*	504
Melleri, *O. & H.*	504
monocephala, *Harv.*	504
natalensis, *Sch. Bip.*	504
pauciflora, *Less.*	504
Petersii, *O. & H.*	504
podocoma, *Sch. Bip.*	505

	PAGE
Vernonia—	
porphyrolepis, *S. Moore*	505
poskeana, *Vtk. & Hildbr.*	
var. chlorolepis, *Steetz*	505
purpurea, *Sch. Bip.*	505
Randii, *S. Moore*	505
senegalensis, *Less.*	505
steetziana, O. & H	505
enoreana, *Olir.*	505
vitellina ?	505
Wollastonii, *S. Moore*	505
Woodii, *O. Hoffm.*	505
Vigna	384
Buchneri, *Harms*	384
Burchelli, *Harv.*	384
cærulea, *Bak.*	384
capensis, Walp.	384
glabra, Savi	384
hirta, Hook.	384
luteola, *Benth.*	384
var. villosa, *Bak.*	384
marginata, Benth.	384
nilotica, *Hook. fil.*	384
nuda, *N. E. Br.*	384
triloba, *Walp.*	384
vexillata, *Benth.*	384
Vinca	
rosea, L.	445
Viola	422
abyssinica, *Steud.*	422
Violaceae	421
Viscum	343
combreticola, *Engl.*	343
dichotomum, Don	343
matabelense, *Engl.*	343
Menyharthii, *Engl. & Schz.*	343
tuberculatum, *A. Rich.*	344
verrucosum, *Harv.*	344
Vismia	420
corymbosa, *A. Cher.*	420
Vitaceae	408
Vitex	459
Cienkwoskii, *Kot. & Peyr.*	459
Eylesii, *S. Moore*	459
flavescens, *Rolfe*	
var. parviflora, *Gibbs*	459
gürkeana, *Engl.*	459
isotjensis, *Gibbs*	459
Kirkii, *Bak.*	459
Vitis spp.	408
erythrodes, Welw.	408
jatrophoides, Welw.	409
obtusata, Welw.	408

	PAGE
Vitis spp.—	
Thonningii, Bak.	408
Vittaria	284
isœtifolia, *Bory.*	284
lineata, Sw.	284
Wahlenbergia	499
arenaria, *A. DC.*	499
banksiana, *A. DC.*	499
Caledonica, *Sond.*	500
mashonica, *N. E. Br.*	500
Oatesii, *Rolfe*	500
rhodesiana, *S. Moore*	500
rivularis, *Diels* ?	500
saginoides, *S. Moore*	500
undulata, *A. DC.*	500
virgata, *Engl.*	500
Zeyheri, *E. & Z.*	500
Walafrida	
Cecilae, Rolfe	473
chongweensis, Rolfe	473
Swynnertonii, S. Moore	473
Walleria	328
nutans, *Kirk*	328
Waltheria	419
americana, *L.*	419
indica, L.	419
Wedelia	514
abyssinica, *Vatke.*	514
africana, *P. Beauv.*	514
diversipapposa, *S. Moore*	514
menotriche, *O. & H.*	514
Weihea	427
Gerrardi, *Schinz*	427
Widdringtonia	
Mahoni, Masters	292
Whytei, Rendle	292
Willughæya	
scandens, O. Ktze.	506
Wissadula	413
hernandioides, *Garcke*	413
rostrata, *Planch.*	413
Withania	468
somnifera, *Dunal*	468
Wormskioldia	423
heterophylla, Schum.	423
lobata, *Urb.*	423
longepedunculata, *Mast.*	423
petersiana ?	423
tanacetifolia, *Klotzsch*	423
Xanthium	514
spinosum, *L.*	514

	PAGE
Xanthoxylum	387
capense, *Harv.*	387
Ximenia	345
americana, *L.*	345
caffra, *Sond.*	345
Xymalos	354
monospora, *Baill.*	354
Xyridaceae	317
Xyris	317
capensis, *Thunb.*	317
dispar, *N. E. Br.*	317
Hildebrandtii, *Nilss.*	317
multicaulis, *N. E. Br.*	317
obscura, *N. E. Br.*	317
Umbilonis, Nilss.	317
Xysmalobium	447
bellum, *N. E. Br.*	447
Cecilae, *N. E. Br.*	447
dispar, *N. E. Br.*	447
gramineum, *S. Moore*	447
reticulatum, *N. E. Br.*	447
Zaluzianskya	472
Zaluzianskya—	
capensis, *Walp.*	472
Zantedeschia	317
melanoleuca, *Engl.*	
var. tropicalis, *N. E. Br.*	317
Zea	293
Mays, *L.*	293
Zehneria	
macrocarpa, Sond.	499
Zingiberaceae	333
Zizyphus	406
espinosus ?	406
jujuba, *Lam.*	406
var. nanus, *Engl.*	407
mucronata, *Willd.*	407
Zornia	378
diphylla, *Pers.*	378
tetraphylla, *Michx.*	378
Zygia	
fastigiata, E. Mey.	361
Zygophyllaceae	387
Zygophyllum	387
simplex, *L.*	387

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

South African Philosophical Society.

The following volumes have been published:—

VOL.	PUB.	s.	d.
I.—Part 1	1878		
Part 2	1879	2	6
Part 3	1880	2	6
II.—Part 1	1881	5	0
Part 2	1881	2	6
Part 3	1882	2	6
III.—Part 1	1884	2	6
Part 2	1885	10	0
IV.—Part 1	1887	2	6
Part 2	1888		
V.—Part 1	1888		
Part 2	1893	2	6
VI.—Part 1	1890	2	6
Part 2	1892	2	6
VII.—Part 1	1893	10	0
Part 2	1896	20	0
VIII.—Part 1	1893	2	6
Part 2	1896	5	0
IX.—Part 1	1897	5	0
Part 2	1898	7	6
X.—Part 1	1897	15	0
Part 2	1898	7	6
Part 3	1899	7	6
XI.—Part 1	1900	12	6
Part 2	1900	12	6
Part 3	1901	7	6
Part 4	1902	12	6

VOL.	PUB.	s.	d.
XII.—(Pp. 1–560)	1901	25	0
(Pp. 561–896)	1902	14	0
(Pp. 897–920)	1903	2	0
XIII.—(Pp. 1–288)	1904	12	6
(Pp. 289–516)	1907	8	6
(Pp. 517–752)	1908	10	0
XIV.—Part 1	1903	5	6
Part 2	1903	8	6
Part 3	1903	11	0
Part 4	1903	5	0
Part 5	1904	3	0
XV.—Part 1	1904	3	6
Part 2	1904	3	6
Part 3	1904	17	0
Part 4	1905	7	6
Part 5	1905	12	6
XVI.—Part 1	1905	10	0
Part 2	1905	10	0
Part 3	1906	5	0
Part 4	1906	15	0
Part 5	1907	3	6
XVII.—Part 1	1907		
Part 2	1908		
XVIII—Part 1	1907	9	0
Part 2	1908	12	0
Part 3	1907	4	6
Part 4	1909	7	0

Copies may be obtained from the Honorary Secretary of the Royal Society of South Africa; or from Messrs. Wm. Wesley & Son, 28, Essex Street, Strand, London.

Members of the Society may obtain the publications, from the Secretary only, at half of the above prices.

Part 1 of vol. I., Part 2 of vol. IV., Part 1 of vol. V., and vol XVII Parts 1 and 2, are out of print.

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA.

				£	s.	d
Vol	I. Part 1	1909	Price	1	5	0
,,	I. Part 2	1910	Price	0	10	0
,,	II. Part 1	1910	Price	0	10	0
,,	II. Part 2	1911	Price	0	18	0
,,	II. Part 3	1912	Price	0	7	6
,,	II. Part 4	1912	Price	0	2	6
,,	II. Part 5	1912	Price	0	3	6
,,	III. Part 1	1913	Price	0	17	0
,,	III. Part 2	1913	Price	0	17	0
,,	III. Part 3	1913	Price	0	10	0
,,	IV. Part 1	1914	Price	0	10	0
,,	IV. Part 2	1914	Price	0	5	0
,,	IV. Part 3	1915	Price	0	12	6
,,	V. Part 1	1915	Price	0	12	0
,,	V. Part 2	1915	Price	0	16	0
,,	V. Part 3	1915	Price	0	10	6
,,	V. Part 4	1916	Price	0	12	6

Copies may be obtained from the Honorary Secretary; or from Messrs. Wm. Wesley & Son, 28, Essex Street, Strand, London.

Members of the Society may obtain the publications, from the Secretary only, at half of the above prices.

New York Botanical Garden Library
QK 401 .E9 gen
Eyles, Fred/A record of plants collected
3 5185 00062 3155